



Project co-funded by the EC within
the Seventh Framework Programme
(2007-2013)

Project no.: 265097

HOMBRE

“Holistic Management of Brownfield Regeneration”

**D 7.2: Networking with technical, scientific and
end-user community**

Due date of deliverable: 31.10.2014

Actual submission date: 25.11.2014

Start date of project: 01.12.2010

Duration: 48 Months

Organisation name of lead contractor for this deliverable:
DECHEMA e.V.

Revision: [final]

Project co-funded by the European Commission within the Seventh Framework Programme (2007-2013)		
Dissemination Level		
PU	Public	x
PP	Restricted to other programme participants (including Commission Services)	
RE	Restricted to a group specified by the consortium (including Commission Services)	
CO	Confidential, only for members of the consortium (including the Commission Services)	

Document Information

Title	Networking with technical, scientific and end-user community
Lead Author	Katja Wendler (DECHEMA e.V.)
Contributors	
Distribution	"[Click here and list Distribution]"
Report Number	D7.2

Document History

Date	Version	Prepared by	Organisation	Approved by	Notes
06.10.2014	V0.1	Katja Wendler	DECHEMA e.V.		Draft zero
25.11.2014	V1.0	Katja Wendler	DECHEMA e.V.		Update

Acknowledgement

The work described in this publication was supported by the European Community's Seventh Framework Programme through the grant to the budget of the HOMBRE project, Grant Agreement Number 265097.

Disclaimer

This document reflects only the authors' views and not those of the European Community. This work may rely on data from sources external to the members of the HOMBRE project Consortium. Members of the Consortium do not accept liability for loss or damage suffered by any third party as a result of errors or inaccuracies in such data. The information in this document is provided "as is" and no guarantee or warranty is given that the information is fit for any particular purpose. The user thereof uses the information at its sole risk and neither the European Community nor any member of the HOMBRE Consortium is liable for any use that may be made of the information.

Summary

In order to spread information on the HOMBRE project and its developments the HOMBRE partners actively disseminated information in related networks and with presentations and workshops during scientific and end-user oriented symposia.

The main events that gave an overview on the results gained in HOMBRE was the Final conference that was held on 14-16th October 2014 in Frankfurt am Main.

Furthermore e-learning modules were developed. These PowerPoint presentations introduce the user to the different tools that are contained in the Brownfield Navigator.

Contents

- Summary 3**
- 1 Scope and frame of the deliverable..... 5**
- 2 Presentations on scientific and end-user oriented symposia 5**
- 3 Final HOMBRE Conference..... 7**
- 4 Development of training and e-learning materials 12**
- 5 Annex..... 14**
 - 5.1 Proceedings of HOMBRE Final Conference (“CABERNET 2014”),
14-16th October 2014, Frankfurt am Main/Germany..... 14
 - 5.2 E-learning Modules on Brownfield Navigator..... 14



1 Scope and frame of the deliverable

This deliverable introduces to the different activities that aimed to spread information on the HOMBRE project and its developments to technical, scientific and end-user communities.

Special focus is on the HOMBRE Final conference as well as the e-learning modules on the Brownfield Navigator.

2 Presentations on scientific and end-user oriented symposia

The HOMBRE project is represented at several networks such as NICOLE, CABERNET, Common Forum, INTERREG/URBACT networks, EUREGIA, to raise awareness of the developments in HOMBRE.

In order to spread information on the overall project and especially the tools and methods developed within HOMBRE the project partners gave presentations or organised workshop sessions at e.g. at the following events and symposia:

- Genoa case study presentation at Genoa Municipality (Urban Lab), Genoa, February 2011 (PN Studio)
- "Holistic Management of Brownfield REgeneration – HOMBRE presentation at TIMBRE kick off meeting, Leipzig, Germany June 2011 (Deltares)
- Il ruolo delle tecnologie soft nella rigenerazione dei brownfields. La visione del progetto europeo HOMBRE. Congresso su bonifica e recupero ambientale e sviluppo del territorio – esperienza a confronto sul fitorimedia. Terni, Italy, October 2011 (Unitov).
- "Holistic Management of Brownfield REgeneration – HOMBRE presentation at Canadian Brownfield Conference, Canadian Brownfield Network, Toronto, Canada, Oct 2011 (Deltares)
- "Holistic Management of Brownfield Regeneration – HOMBRE, Remtech, EESA, Banff, Canada, Nov. 2011 (Deltares)
- Presentation on the ITVA expert group in Magdeburg Nov 2011 (Stadt+)
- 'Holistic Management of Brownfield Regeneration – the HOMBRE project' – An oral presentation to potential Polish end-users in a Plenary Session at the XVIII-th Conference on 'Reclamation and revitalization of demoted areas', Jurata Poland, April 2012 (AGH)
- "Revitalisation problems associated with a brownfield in Solec Kujawski: genesis of the problem, current situation and perspectives for site re-development in the frame of the EU HOMBRE project" at XVIII Intern. Conf. "Reclamation and revitalization of demoted areas", Poland, Jurata, April 2012 (GEOLOGIK)
- Presentations made to several other international projects at a joint meeting on March 20th 2012 including the FP7 Project Greenland and the ERA-Net project Rejuvenate 2. (r3)
- Genoa case study presentation at local communities working group, Genoa April 11 2012 (PN Studio)

- “Proper characterisation of a large creosote contamination” presentation – Final Conf. of EU project COBRAMAN, Bydgoszcz, Poland April 2012, (GEOLOGIK)
- “Holistic Management of Brownfield REgeneration – HOMBRE presentation - Final Conf. of EU project COBRAMAN, Bydgoszcz, Poland, April 2012 (Deltares)
- Session on ‘BF revitalization at the European scale’ during the XVIII-th Conference on ‘Reclamation and revitalization of demoted areas’, 18-21.04. Jurata Poland 2012, with the participation of the potential Polish end-users of the HOMBRE project and Polish representatives of HOMBRE, TIMBRE, UPSOIL, SufalNet4EU and FOKS projects (AGH)
- Genoa Municipality - MuMa Museo del Mare-, workshop “Genova e l’Europa: i progetti europei per la sostenibilità/ Genoa and EC: European projects towards sustainability”, April 2012 (PN Studio)
- ‘Holistic Management of Brownfield Regeneration – the HOMBRE project’ , RPIC Federal Contaminated Sites National Workshop, Toronto, Canada, May 2012 (Deltares)
- Decision support tools for sustainable land management. RegioResources 2012, A cross-disciplinary dialogue on sustainable development of regional resources. 21-23 May 2012. The European Land use Institute, Dresden, Germany (Deltares)
- Joint session with Greenland and Rejuvenate 2 at Sustainable Remediation conference in Vienna, Nov 2012 (r3, Tecnalìa).
- Special session on “Sustainable Brownfield Regeneration – synergies with the land cycle and the role of new tools and technologies” together with the EU project TIMBRE during the AquaConSoil conference in Barcelona, Spain, 17 April 2013 (Deltares, DECHEMA).
- HOMBRE presentation during the Stakeholder Workshop in Markham Vale, UK, 4-5 September 2013 (Deltares)

3 Final HOMBRE Conference

The HOMBRE Final Conference was organised as a joint event together with

- CABERNET (“Concerted Action on Brownfield and Economic Regeneration Network”) - www.cabernet.org.uk/
- TIMBRE (“Tailored Improvement for Brownfield Regeneration in Europe”) - www.timbre-project.eu/
- Greenland (“Gentle Remediation of Trace Element Contaminated Land”) - www.greenland-project.eu/
- GLOCOM (“Global Partners in Contaminated Land Management”)- www.dais.unive.it/~glocom/

The conference was successfully held on 14-16th October 2014 in Frankfurt am Main, Germany as

CABERNET 2014:

*Tailored & Sustainable Redevelopment
towards Zero Brownfields*

4th International Conference on Managing Urban Land

*Final Conference of the EU FP7 Project “HOMBRE”
in cooperation with the EU FP7 Projects “GLOCOM”, “Greenland” and
“TIMBRE”*

In July 2013 a first “save the date” announcement was sent out to 1.320 readers. The “call for papers” was sent out in February 2014 and asked for abstract submission on the following topics:

- Integrated urban land management and policies
- Economic, social and environmental instruments for land use management
- Innovative technologies and management tools for land revitalization
- Best practice and case studies

More than 150 participants listened to the 50 presentations (including 4 key note speeches and 13 presentations from HOMBRE) that were given during the conference and intensively discussed after the presentations and during the coffee and lunch breaks. For more details please see the conference programme on the next page.

The event comprised as well 25 posters on the before mentioned key topics.



www.cabernet.org.uk

www.dais.univr.it/~glocom

www.greenland-project.eu

www.timbre-project.eu

www.zerobrownfields.eu

CONFERENCE PROGRAMME

CABERNET 2014: Tailored & Sustainable Redevelopment towards Zero Brownfields

4th International Conference on Managing Urban Land

Final Conference of the EU FP7 Project "HOMBRE"
In cooperation with the EU FP7 Projects "GLOCOM", "Greenland" and "TIMBRE"

14th – 16th October 2014 · Frankfurt am Main · Germany



THE CONFERENCE IS CO-FUNDED BY PROJECTS WITHIN THE 7TH FRAMEWORK PROGRAMME OF THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION



Tuesday, 14th October 2014

09:30	REGISTRATION	
10:50	OPENING Hans van Duijne, Deltares, The Netherlands Paul Nathanail, University of Nottingham, UK <i>Chair: Paul Nathanail, University of Nottingham, UK</i>	
11:15-11:55	KEYNOTE LECTURE Integrated urban policies and land management Didier Vancutsem, URBACT, EU	
	Policy approaches to brownfield regeneration challenges <i>Chair: Matthew Ashmore, University of Nottingham, UK</i>	Gentle soil remediation options 1 <i>Chair: Andrew Cundy, University of Brighton, UK</i>
12:00	Value creation by connecting societal challenges with land management Margot de Cleen, Ministry of Infrastructure and the Environment, The Netherlands	Phytoremediation of trace element-contaminated soils in Europe – option appraisal based on long-term field experiments Markus Puschenreiter, University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences Vienna, Austria
12:30	Tradable planning permits for land use control – A Policy approach for less greenfield development and more brownfield regeneration? Detlef Grimski, Federal Environment Agency, Germany	Gentle Remediation Options for the management of largescale contaminated agricultural sites in Saxony, Germany Silke Neu, Saxon State Office for Environment, Agriculture and Geology, Germany
13:00	The EU Guidelines on Environmental and Energy State aid for 2014-2020 and the Remediation of Contaminated Sites Joachim Sanden, Ministry of Urban Development and Environment of the Free and Hanseatic City of Hamburg, Germany	Microbial community structure and activity in trace element-contaminated soils (phyto)managed by Gentle Remediation Options (GRO) Maria Touceda-González, AIT Austrian Institute of Technology GmbH, Austria
13:30	LUNCH	LUNCH
	Solutions to bring state-of-the-art knowledge and information into application <i>Chair: Stephan Bartke, UFZ, Germany</i>	Gentle soil remediation options 2 <i>Chair: Markus Puschenreiter, University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences Vienna, Austria</i>
14:30	Brownfield regeneration in a circular economy Jaap Tuinstra, Soil Protection Technical Committee, The Netherlands	Field demonstrations of Gentle (Phyto)Remediation Options in the EU FP7 GREENLAND network of trace element-contaminated sites Michel Mench, INRA – University of Bordeaux, France
15:00	The Brownfield Navigator Linda Maring, Deltares, The Netherlands	Deployment of aided phytostabilisation at field scale: set up and monitoring lessons Valérie Bert, INERIS, France
15:30	Timbre Information System for the provision of tailored and customized information on brownfield regeneration according to users' requirements Lisa Pizzol, University Ca' Foscari Venice, Italy	Processing of plant biomass harvested at trace element-contaminated sites managed by gentle (phyto)remediation options Valérie Bert, INERIS, France
16:00	COFFEE BREAK	COFFEE BREAK
	Approaches to regeneration and evaluation of their sustainability <i>Chair: Uwe Ferber, Projektgruppe Stadt + Entwicklung, Germany</i>	Gentle soil remediation options 3 <i>Chair: Markus Puschenreiter, University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences Vienna, Austria</i>
16:30	Conceptual site or project models for sustainability assessment and overall value Pierre Menger, Tecnalia, Spain	Developing a practical decision support tool (DST) for the application of gentle remediation options Andrew Cundy, University of Brighton, UK
17:00	Biomass production on brownfields Karl Eckert, Projektgruppe Stadt + Entwicklung, Germany	Testing novel combinations of amendments for stabilization of metals in heavily contaminated soils Grzegorz Siebielec, Institute of Soil Science and Plant Cultivation (IUNG), Poland
17:30	End Day 1	
18:00	Get together/ Poster Party	

Wednesday, 15th October 2014

08:00	REGISTRATION <i>Chair: Thomas Track, DECHEMA e.V., Germany</i>	
08:55 - 09:35	KEYNOTE LECTURE Soil Remediation and Land Management – a Win-Win Situation Harald Burmeier, ITVA/Germany	
	Decision support tools on technologies for land revitalization <i>Chair: Linda Maring, Deltares, The Netherlands</i>	Brownfields ahead?! – Early Brownfield Indicators <i>Chair: Pauline van Gaans, Deltares, The Netherlands</i>
09:40	Tool-assisted design and comparative evaluation of sustainable land use alternatives for brownfield redevelopment Michael Finkel, University of Tuebingen, Germany	Early Warning indicators brownfield regeneration: tipping points ahead? Gerald Jan Ellen, Deltares, The Netherlands
10:10	Soft re-use of Brownfields: decision support and opportunity matrix Victor Beumer, Deltares, The Netherlands	Use of social and economic indicators for the selection of sustainable site remediation options Valérie Cappuyns, KU Leuven, Belgium
10:40	GIS-based Identification of Infill Development Potentials on the Basis of Topographic and Cadastral Databases – Prospects and Limits Robert Hecht, Leibniz Institute of Ecological Urban and Regional Development, Dresden, Germany	Towards the anticipation of brownfield emergence? Elsa Limasset, BRGM, France
11:10	COFFEE BREAK	COFFEE BREAK
	Emerging strategies and technologies for effective remediation 1 <i>Chair: Tim Grotenhuis, University of Wageningen, The Netherlands</i>	Real world challenges and pilot cases for brownfield regeneration <i>Chair: Maaïke Blaauw, Deltares, The Netherlands</i>
11:40	HOMBRE technology trains: smoothening the transition of brownfields to new uses? Martijn Smit, Wageningen University, the Netherlands	Solec Kujawski (Poland) – HOMBRE philosophy around local brownfield regeneration project Wojciech Irminski, Geo-Logik, Poland
12:10	Technology train for reusing excavated material in a Brownfield regeneration context Renato Baciocchi, University of Rome "Tor Vergata", Italy	The brownfield city: Famagusta, Cyprus Paul Nathanail, University of Nottingham
12:40	Integrated strategies for Brownfield regeneration: treatment of subsoil and alkaline residues by the combined EcogROUT-carbonation process Wouter van der Star, Deltares, The Netherlands	Assessing the socio-economic benefits of turning brownfields into green/ blue spaces: a case study for Eindhoven and Copenhagen Peter Cornelis Roebeling, CESAM – Department of Environment and Planning, University of Aveiro, Portugal
13:10	LUNCH	LUNCH
	<i>Chair: Hans van Duijne, Deltares, The Netherlands</i>	
14:05 - 14:45	KEYNOTE LECTURE A Local Perspective on Unlocking Innovative Transatlantic Cooperation Dale Medearis, Northern Virginia Regional Commission/USA	
	Emerging strategies and technologies for effective remediation* 2 <i>Chair: Renato Baciocchi, University of Rome „Tor Vergata“, Italy</i>	Prioritization and communication approaches <i>Chair: Elsa Limasset, BRGM, France</i>
14:50	In situ remediation of Pb/Zn mining and processing impacted sites Wolfgang Friesl-Hanl, AIT Austrian Institute of Technology GmbH, Austria	Specifics of brownfields prioritization in large municipalities (case study area Brno) Petr Klusáček, Institute of Geonics, Czech Republic
15:20	A Novel Remediation Approach for POPs Contaminated Solids Using Carbonaceous Materials Long Zhao, Chinese Research Academy of Environmental Sciences, China	Communication-Based Approach to Improvement of Old Industrial and Commercial Areas Anja Batke, Beate Huf, Regionalverband FrankfurtRheinMain, Germany
15:50	COFFEE BREAK	COFFEE BREAK
	Tools and technologies to foster land revitalization <i>Chair: Renato Baciocchi, University of Rome „Tor Vergata“, Italy</i>	Sustainable urban land management <i>Chair: Pierre Menger, Tecnalia, Spain</i>
16:20	Biochars for mitigation organic contaminants in soil Lisa Lundin, Umeå University, Sweden	Urban planning and design with the subsoil system Fransje Hooimeijer, TU Delft, The Netherlands
16:50	Immobilization of Metals using Biochar and Green Waste Compost to Aid Biomass Production on a Contaminated Site Sarah Jones, r3 environmental technology ltd, UK	Brownfields and Gap Sites as Potential for Sustainable Urban Development – A Survey of German Cities and Towns Andreas Blum, Leibniz Institute of Ecological Urban and Regional Development, Germany
17:20	How to engage towards an effective and sustainable redevelopment of large and complex brownfield sites Pascale Michel, BRGM, France	Efficient Organisational Structures for the Management of Land Resources Uwe Ferber Projektgruppe Stadt + Entwicklung, Germany
17:50	End Day 2	
19:30	Conference Dinner	

Thursday, 16th October 2014

08:00	REGISTRATION	
	<i>Chair: Dettlef Grimski, Federal Environment Agency, Germany</i>	
09:00	KEYNOTE LECTURE Re-use of land: possibilities, decision making and stakeholders Paul Bardos, r3/UK	
	Tools and methods for decision making and awareness raising <i>Chair: Lisa Pizzol, University Ca' Foscari Venice, Italy</i>	
09:40	The HOMBRE BR2 tool for understanding urban systems Matthew Ashmore, University of Nottingham, UK	
10:10	Acting Sustainably: Redevelopment Scenarios for Borovo (Vukovar, Croatia) Irena Đokić, The Institute of Economics, Croatia	
10:40	Awareness raising for soil and necessarily for Remediation within the GREENLAND project Wolfgang Friesl-Hanl, AIT Austrian Institute of Technology GmbH, Austria	10:40
11:10	EXTENDED COFFEE BREAK	11:10
	Best practice – lessons learnt <i>Chair: Paul Bardos, r3, UK</i>	11:40-13:10
12:10	BALANCE 4P: Integrating urban planning and the remediation sector for sustainable brownfield regeneration – experience from cases Jenny Norrman, Chalmers University of Technology, Sweden	SPECIAL SESSION "SoilBizz – A project idea for regional and local authorities to have contaminated industrial area regenerated"
12:40	Brownfield redevelopment in Flanders: 5 years of transversal policy and integrated area development Koen Miseur, Enterprise Flanders, Belgium	SPECIAL SESSION "Land information services for sustainable cities" Project „URBIS“ (www.ict-urbis.eu)
13:10	20 Years of Remediation of Inhabited Contaminated Sites in Hesse -Lessons Learned Christian Weingran, HIM GmbH, Germany	
13:40	Feasibility of phytoextraction with improved tobacco and sunflower for the remediation of soluble zinc top soil contamination – Results of a five and one year field scale experiment in Switzerland Rolf Herzig, Phytotech Foundation & AGB, Switzerland Michel Mench, INRA, France	
14:10	Towards Urban Land management 2065 – key take home messages and next steps Hans van Duijne, Deltares, The Netherlands Paul Nathanail, University of Nottingham, UK	
15:10	End of conference	

4 Development of training and e-learning materials

During the HOMBRE General Assembly in September 2012 the HOMBRE partners decided that the e-learning materials should be based on the Brownfield Navigator (BFN) as self-explaining presentations on how to use the BFN.

The e-learning materials were elaborated as PowerPoint presentations (“modules”) in close cooperation with WP3 that developed the BFN.

The 19 modules are structured along the 3 land management phases of the HOMBRE Zero Brownfield framework: “Anticipate change”, “Make the transition” and “Check performance” (figure 1).

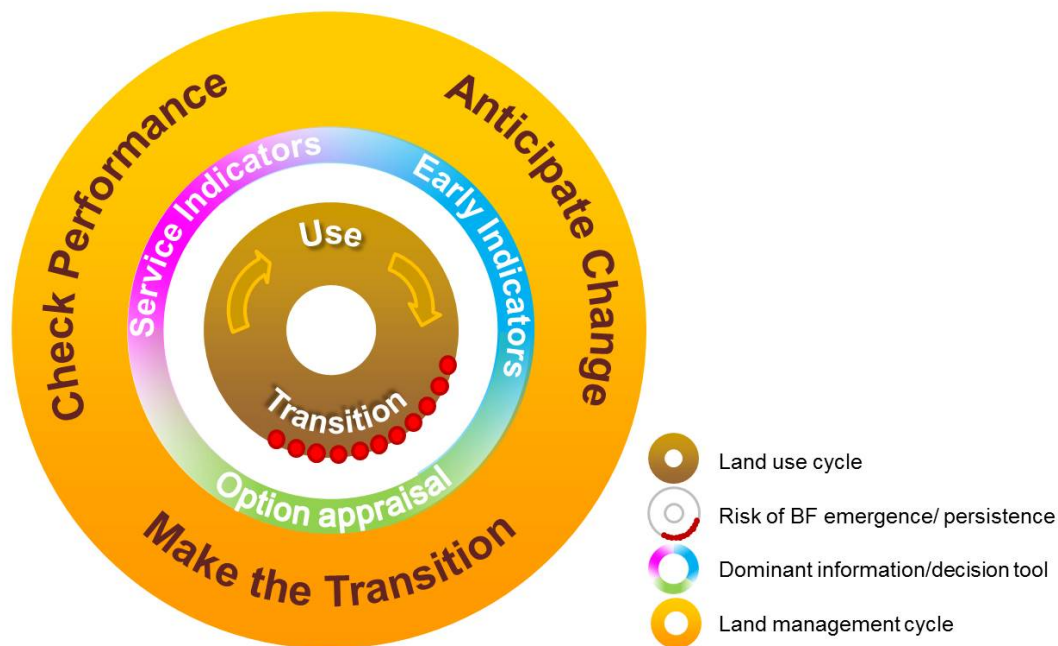


Figure 1: The HOMBRE Zero brownfield framework

They comprise an introduction to the background of HOMBRE and the technical use, i.e. an explanation of the general items that the BFN contains and guidance on how to use them.

They show the users how they can apply the specific HOMBRE tools (e.g. Brownfield Opportunity Matrix, BR2 tool) for the challenges they face with their specific sites. The e-learning modules are available and can be downloaded from the BFN (bfn.deltares.nl).

Introduction:

- 01_BFN Module 1 introduction

Technical use:

- 02_BFN Module 2 technical use 1 start up 1 About and Getting Started
- 03_BFN Module 2 technical use 1 start up 2 General Set Up BFN
- 04_BFN Module 2 technical use 2 General items 1 Map and Sketching
- 05_BFN Module 2 technical use 2 General items 2 Notepad
- 06_BFN Module 2 technical use 2 General items 3 Example library

- 07_BFN Module 2 technical use 2 General items 4 Rounds model
- 08_BFN Module 2 technical use 2 General items 5 Reference Library

Anticipate change:

- 09_BFN Module 3 anticipating change 1 EWI tool

Make the transition:

- 10_BFN Module 4 make the transition 1 Vision Ambition and societal demands
- 11_BFN Module 4 make the transition 2 CircUse Management Tool
- 12_BFN Module 4 make the transition 3 Regulation checklist
- 13_BFN Module 4 make the transition 4 BR2 tool
- 14_BFN Module 4 make the transition 5 Workshop for Technology Trains
- 15_BFN Module 4 make the transition 6 Brownfield Opportunity Matrix PB
- 16_BFN Module 4 make the transition 7 Bioenergy tool
- 17_BFN Module 4 make the transition 8 Construction and Demolition waste tool
- 18_BFN Module 4 make the transition 9 Scenario evaluation

Check performance:

- 19_BFN Module 5 check performance 1 Check achievements

5 Annex

- **Proceedings of HOMBRE Final Conference (“CABERNET 2014”), 14-16th October 2014, Frankfurt am Main/Germany**

- **E-learning Modules on Brownfield Navigator**



www.cabernet.org.uk

www.dais.unive.it/~glocom

www.greenland-project.eu

www.timbre-project.eu

www.zerobrownfields.eu

CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

CABERNET 2014: Tailored & Sustainable Redevelopment towards Zero Brownfields

4th International Conference on Managing Urban Land

Final Conference of the EU FP7 Project “HOMBRE”
In cooperation with the EU FP 7 Projects “GLOCOM”, “Greenland” and “TIMBRE”

14th – 16th October 2014 · Frankfurt am Main · Germany



Photos: © DECHEMA, Geo-Logik, PN-Studio, RAG

THE CONFERENCE IS CO-FUNDED BY PROJECTS WITHIN THE 7TH FRAMEWORK PROGRAMME OF THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION



Table of Contents

	<i>Page</i>
Conference Programme	1
List of Participants	4
Abstracts	
• Key Note Lectures	11
• Presentations	20
• Posters	92

Tuesday, 14th October 2014

09:30	REGISTRATION	
10:50	OPENING Hans van Duijne, Deltares, The Netherlands Paul Nathanail, University of Nottingham, UK <i>Chair: Paul Nathanail, University of Nottingham, UK</i>	
11:15-11:55	KEYNOTE LECTURE Integrated urban policies and land management Didier Vancutsem, URBACT, EU	
	Policy approaches to brownfield regeneration challenges <i>Chair: Matthew Ashmore, University of Nottingham, UK</i>	Gentle soil remediation options 1 <i>Chair: Andrew Cundy, University of Brighton, UK</i>
12:00	Value creation by connecting societal challenges with land management Margot de Cleen, Ministry of Infrastructure and the Environment, The Netherlands	Phytoremediation of trace element-contaminated soils in Europe – option appraisal based on long-term field experiments Markus Puschenreiter, University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences Vienna, Austria
12:30	Tradable planning permits for land use control – A Policy approach for less greenfield development and more brownfield regeneration? Detlef Grimski, Federal Environment Agency, Germany	Gentle Remediation Options for the management of largescale contaminated agricultural sites in Saxony, Germany Silke Neu, Saxon State Office for Environment, Agriculture and Geology, Germany
13:00	The EU Guidelines on Environmental and Energy State aid for 2014-2020 and the Remediation of Contaminated Sites Joachim Sanden, Ministry of Urban Development and Environment of the Free and Hanseatic City of Hamburg, Germany	Microbial community structure and activity in trace element-contaminated soils (phyto)managed by Gentle Remediation Options (GRO) Maria Touceda-González, AIT Austrian Institute of Technology GmbH, Austria
13:30	LUNCH	LUNCH
	Solutions to bring state-of-the-art knowledge and information into application <i>Chair: Stephan Bartke, UFZ, Germany</i>	Gentle soil remediation options 2 <i>Chair: Markus Puschenreiter; University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences Vienna, Austria</i>
14:30	Brownfield regeneration in a circular economy Jaap Tuinstra, Soil Protection Technical Committee, The Netherlands	Field demonstrations of Gentle (Phyto)Remediation Options in the EU FP7 GREENLAND network of trace element-contaminated sites Michel Mench, INRA – University of Bordeaux, France
15:00	The Brownfield Navigator Linda Maring, Deltares, The Netherlands	Deployment of aided phytostabilisation at field scale: set up and monitoring lessons Valérie Bert, INERIS, France
15:30	Timbre Information System for the provision of tailored and customized information on brownfield regeneration according to users' requirements Lisa Pizzol, University Ca' Foscari Venice, Italy	Processing of plant biomass harvested at trace element-contaminated sites managed by gentle (phyto)remediation options Valérie Bert, INERIS, France
16:00	COFFEE BREAK	COFFEE BREAK
	Approaches to regeneration and evaluation of their sustainability <i>Chair: Uwe Ferber, Projektgruppe Stadt + Entwicklung, Germany</i>	Gentle soil remediation options 3 <i>Chair: Markus Puschenreiter; University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences Vienna, Austria</i>
16:30	Conceptual site or project models for sustainability assessment and overall value Pierre Menger, Tecnalia, Spain	Developing a practical decision support tool (DST) for the application of gentle remediation options Andrew Cundy, University of Brighton, UK
17:00	Biomass production on brownfields Karl Eckert, Projektgruppe Stadt + Entwicklung, Germany	Testing novel combinations of amendments for stabilization of metals in heavily contaminated soils Grzegorz Siebielec, Institute of Soil Science and Plant Cultivation (IUNG), Poland
17:30	End Day 1	
18:00	Get together/ Poster Party	

Wednesday, 15th October 2014

08:00	REGISTRATION	
	<i>Chair: Thomas Track, DECHEMA e.V., Germany</i>	
08:55 - 09:35	KEYNOTE LECTURE Soil Remediation and Land Management – a Win-Win Situation Harald Burmeier, ITVA/Germany	
	Decision support tools on technologies for land revitalization	Brownfields ahead?! – Early Brownfield Indicators
	<i>Chair: Linda Maring, Deltares, The Netherlands</i>	
09:40	Tool-assisted design and comparative evaluation of sustainable land use alternatives for brownfield redevelopment Michael Finkel, University of Tuebingen, Germany	Early Warning indicators brownfield regeneration: tipping points ahead? Gerald Jan Ellen, Deltares, The Netherlands
10:10	Soft re-use of Brownfields: decision support and opportunity matrix Victor Beumer, Deltares, The Netherlands	Use of social and economic indicators for the selection of sustainable site remediation options Valérie Cappuyns, KU Leuven, Belgium
10:40	GIS-based Identification of Infill Development Potentials on the Basis of Topographic and Cadastral Databases – Prospects and Limits Robert Hecht, Leibniz Institute of Ecological Urban and Regional Development, Dresden, Germany	Towards the anticipation of brownfield emergence? Elsa Limasset, BRGM, France
11:10	COFFEE BREAK	
	Emerging strategies and technologies for effective remediation 1	Real world challenges and pilot cases for brownfield regeneration
	<i>Chair: Tim Grotenhuis, University of Wageningen, The Netherlands</i>	
11:40	HOMBRE technology trains: smoothening the transition of brownfields to new uses? Martijn Smit, Wageningen University, the Netherlands	Solec Kujawski (Poland) – HOMBRE philosophy around local brownfield regeneration project Wojciech Irmanski, Geo-Logik, Poland
12:10	Technology train for reusing excavated material in a Brownfield regeneration context Renato Baciocchi, University of Rome “Tor Vergata”, Italy	The brownfield city: Famagusta, Cyprus Paul Nathanail, University of Nottingham
12:40	Integrated strategies for Brownfield regeneration: treatment of subsoil and alkaline residues by the combined EcogROUT-carbonation process Wouter van der Star, Deltares, The Netherlands	Assessing the socio-economic benefits of turning brownfields into green/blue spaces: a case study for Eindhoven and Copenhagen Peter Cornelis Roebeling, CESAM – Department of Environment and Planning, University of Aveiro, Portugal
13:10	LUNCH	
	<i>Chair: Hans van Duijne, Deltares, The Netherlands</i>	
14:05 - 14:45	KEYNOTE LECTURE A Local Perspective on Unlocking Innovative Transatlantic Cooperation Dale Medearis, Northern Virginia Regional Commission/USA	
	Emerging strategies and technologies for effective remediation“ 2	Prioritization and communication approaches
	<i>Chair: Renato Baciocchi, University of Rome „Tor Vergata“, Italy</i>	
14:50	In situ remediation of Pb/Zn mining and processing impacted sites Wolfgang Friesl-Hanl, AIT Austrian Institute of Technology GmbH, Austria	Specifics of brownfields prioritization in large municipalities (case study area Brno) Petr Klusáček, Institute of Geonics, Czech Republic
15:20	A Novel Remediation Approach for POPs Contaminated Solids Using Carbonaceous Materials Long Zhao, Chinese Research Academy of Environmental Sciences, China	Communication-Based Approach to Improvement of Old Industrial and Commercial Areas Anja Batke, Beate Huf, Regionalverband FrankfurtRheinMain, Germany
15:50	COFFEE BREAK	
	Tools and technologies to foster land revitalization	Sustainable urban land management
	<i>Chair: Renato Baciocchi, University of Rome „Tor Vergata“, Italy</i>	
16:20	Biochars for mitigation organic contaminants in soil Lisa Lundin, Umeå University, Sweden	Urban planning and design with the subsoil system Fransje Hooimeijer, TU Delft, The Netherlands
16:50	Immobilization of Metals using Biochar and Green Waste Compost to Aid Biomass Production on a Contaminated Site Sarah Jones, r3 environmental technology ltd, UK	Brownfields and Gap Sites as Potential for Sustainable Urban Development – A Survey of German Cities and Towns Andreas Blum, Leibniz Institute of Ecological Urban and Regional Development, Germany
17:20	How to engage towards an effective and sustainable redevelopment of large and complex brownfield sites Pascale Michel, BRGM, France	Efficient Organisational Structures for the Management of Land Resources Uwe Ferber Projektgruppe Stadt + Entwicklung, Germany
17:50	End Day 2	
19:30	Conference Dinner	

Thursday, 16th October 2014

08:00	REGISTRATION	
	<i>Chair: Detlef Grimski, Federal Environment Agency, Germany</i>	
09:00	KEYNOTE LECTURE Re-use of land: possibilities, decision making and stakeholders Paul Bardos, r3/UK	
	Tools and methods for decision making and awareness raising <i>Chair: Lisa Pizzol, University Ca' Foscari Venice, Italy</i>	
09:40	The HOMBRE BR2 tool for understanding urban systems Matthew Ashmore, University of Nottingham, UK	
10:10	Acting Sustainably: Redevelopment Scenarios for Borovo (Vukovar, Croatia) Irena Đokić, The Institute of Economics, Croatia	
10:40	Awareness raising for soil and necessarily for Remediation within the GREENLAND project Wolfgang Friesl-Hanl, AIT Austrian Institute of Technology GmbH, Austria	10:40
11:10	EXTENDED COFFEE BREAK	11:10
	Best practice – lessons learnt <i>Chair: Paul Bardos, r3, UK</i>	11:40-13:10
12:10	BALANCE 4P: Integrating urban planning and the remediation sector for sustainable brownfield regeneration – experience from cases Jenny Norrman, Chalmers University of Technology, Sweden	SPECIAL SESSION “SoilBizz – A project idea for regional and local authorities to have contaminated industrial area regenerated”
12:40	Brownfield redevelopment in Flanders: 5 years of transversal policy and integrated area development Koen Miseur, Enterprise Flanders, Belgium	SPECIAL SESSION “Land information services für sustainable cities” Project „URBIS“ (www.ict-urbis.eu)
13:10	20 Years of Remediation of Inhabited Contaminated Sites in Hesse -Lessons Learned Christian Weingran, HIM GmbH, Germany	
13:40	Feasibility of phytoextraction with improved tobacco and sunflower for the remediation of soluble zinc top soil contamination – Results of a five and one year field scale experiment in Switzerland Rolf Herzig, Phytotech Foundation & AGB, Switzerland Michel Mench, INRA, France	
14:10	Towards Urban Land management 2065 – key take home messages and next steps Hans van Duijne, Deltares, The Netherlands Paul Nathanail, University of Nottingham, UK	
15:10	End of conference	

LIST OF PARTICIPANTS

Aker, Anneke van den
Provincie Antwerpen
Stafdienst MCO
Antwerpen
Belgium

Alzola Echazarra, Ana Isabel
IHOBE
Area Tecnica
Bilbao
Spain

Ashmore, Mathew
University of Nottingham
School of Geography
Nottingham
United Kingdom

Baciocchi, Renato
University of Rome "Tor Vergata"
Laboratory of Environmental Eng.
Department of Civil Engineering
Rome
Italy

Baere, Griffin De
Flemish Government
Environment, Nature and
Energy Department
Brüssel
Belgium

Bardos, Paul
r3 Environmental Technology Ltd.
Soil Research Centre
Whiteknights
Reading
United Kingdom

Barros Garcia, Rocio
ACCIONA Infraestructuras
R&D Project Management
Biotechnology and Environment Group
Alcobendas
Spain

Bartke, Stephan
TIMBRE c/o Steph. Bartke / OEKON
Helmholtz Centre for Environment
Research – UFZ
Leipzig
Germany

Bert, Valerie
Ineris
Verneuil en Halatte
France

Beumer, Victor
Deltares
Utrecht
Netherlands

Bielke, Andreas
GESA mbH
Berlin
Germany

Blauw, Maaïke
Deltares
Utrecht
Netherlands

Blum, Andreas
Leibniz-Institut für ökologische
Raumentwicklung e.V.
Dresden
Germany

Burmeier, Harald
Prof. Burmeier Ingenieurgesellschaft mbH
Büro Hannover
Gehrden
Germany

Cadiere, Frédérique
ADEME
Contaminated Sites and Soil Department
Angers
France

Cappuyns, Valerie
KU Leuven
Economics and Corporate Sustainability
Brüssel
Belgium

Castelin, Julien
Group ISA Lille
Lille
France

Chen, Fei
Beijing Normal University of
Environment
Beijing
China PR

Cheng, Hongguang
Beijing Normal University
Beijing
China PR

Critto, Andrea
Università Ca' Foscari of Venice
c/o VEGApark
Dept. of Environmental Sciences
Informatics and Statistics
Marghera
Italy

Cui, Xiangfen
Beijing Normal University
Beijing
China PR

Cundy, Andrew
University of Brighton
Environment and Technology
Brighton
United Kingdom

Darmal, Riaz
Group ISA Lille
Lille
France

Darmendrail, Dominique
COMMON FORUM Secretary
BRGM, Direction Générale
Paris
France

Dokic, Irena
The Institute of Economics
Zagreb
Croatia

Dolezelova, Lucie
CzechInvest
München
Germany

Domisiano, Owor
Group ISA Lille
Lille
France

Duijne, Hans van
Deltares
Utrecht
Netherlands

Eckert, Karl
Projektgruppe Stadt +Entwicklung
Ferber - Graumann und Partner
Leipzig
Germany

Ellen, Gerald Jan
Deltares
Utrecht
Netherlands

Elwood, Cecilia
Environment Protection Authority
Strategic Partnerships Group
Melbourne
Australia

Ferber, Uwe
Projektgruppe Stadt +Entwicklung
Ferber - Graumann und Partner
Leipzig
Germany

Finkel, Michael
Universität Tübingen
Zentrum für Angewandte Geowissenschaften
Tübingen
Germany

Friesl-Hanl, Wolfgang
Austria Research Centers GmbH - ARC
Health & Environment Department
Tulln
Austria

Gaans, Pauline van
Deltares
Utrecht
Netherlands

Ganser, Robin
Hochschule für Wirtschaft und Umwelt
Spatial Planning
Nürtingen
Germany

Garotta, Valeria
Comune di Genova
Genova
Italy

Grimski, Detlef
Umweltbundesamt
Bodenschutz, Flächenmanagement,
Flächenrecycling
Dessau
Germany

Grotenhuis, Tim
Wageningen University
Section Environmental Technology
Wageningen
Netherlands

Gruß, Ditmar
Baufeld-Umwelt-Engineering GmbH
Chemnitz
Germany

Hecht, Robert
Leibniz-Institut für ökologische
Raumentwicklung e.V.
Forschungsbereich Monitor
Dresden
Germany

Henckens, Dirk
Erpe-Mere
Belgium

Herms, Marcel
Municipality of Utrecht
Environment & Sustainability
Utrecht
Netherlands

Hooimeijer, Fransje
University of Technology Delft
Faculty of Architecture
Department Urbanism
Delft
Netherlands

Irminski, Dr. Wojciech
Geo-Logik
Komorów
Poland

Jones, Sarah
r3 Environmental Technology Ltd.
Reading
United Kingdom

Kabeer, Salah
Group ISA Lille
Lille
France

Kada, Martin
Universität Osnabrück
Institute für Geoinformatik und
Fernerkundung (IGF)
Osnabrück
Germany

Kettler, Rolf
Bundesamt für Umwelt (BAFU)
Sektion Altlasten
Bern
Switzerland

Klusacek, Petr
Institute of Geonics AS CR v.v.i.
Brno
Czech Republic

Kumpiene, Jurate
Lulea University of Technology
Department of Civil, Environment
and Natural Resources
Engineering
Lulea
Sweden

Limasset, Elsa
BRGM
Orleans
France

Liu, Kexin
Chinese Research Academy of
Environmental Sciences
Beijing
China PR

Lotte, Amandine
Group ISA Lille
Lille
France

Lundin, Lisa
Umea University
Department of Chemistry
Umea
Sweden

Mackeown, Henry
Group ISA Lille
Lille
France

Malina, Grzegorz
AGH University of Science and Technology
Department of Hydrogeology and
Engineering Geology
Krakow
Poland

Mangels, Henning
ALcontrol Laboratories
Frankfurt
Germany

Manzke, Nina
Universität Osnabrück
IGF
Osnabrück
Germany

Maring, Linda
Deltares
Utrecht
Netherlands

Mars, Jan Frank
RWS leefomgeving / Bodem+ Rijswijk
Netherlands

Martinát, Stanislav
Insitute of Geonics AS CR v.v.i.
Brno
Czech Republic

Martino, Michaela de
University of Genoa
Dept. of Electrical, Electronic,
Telecommunications Engineering
and Naval Architecture (DITEN)
Genoa
Italy

Master, Daneels
Flemish Government Belgium
Agency of Economy
Leuven
Belgium

Medearis, Dale
Northern Virginia Regional Commission
Alexandria
USA

Mench, Michel
UMR Biogeco Inra 1202
University of Bordeaux
Pessac Cedex
France

Menger, Pierre
TECNALIA
Parque Tecnológico de Bizkaia
Derio Bizkaia
Spain

Michel, Pascale
BRGM
Orleans
France

Miseur, Koen
Flemisch Government
Flanders Enterprise
Leuven
Belgium

Moehring, Gregor
Environ Germany GmbH
Kelkheim
Germany

Müller, Ingo
Saxon State Office For
Environment, Agriculture and Geology
Freiberg
Germany

Müller-Wagner, Christian
AXA MATRIX Risk
Consultants Deutschland
Cas 1
Köln
Germany

Nathanail, Paul
School of Geography
Nottingham
United Kingdom

Neonato, Francesca
PN Studio Progetto Natura
Milano
Italy

Neu, Silke
Sächsisches Landesamt für
Umwelt und Geologie
Freiberg
Germany

Norrman, Jenny
Chalmers University of Technology
Department of Civil and
Environmental Engineering
Göteborg
Sweden

Paul, Adrian
Group ISA Lille
Lille
France

Perez Jimenez, Sandra
Group ISA Lille
Lille
France

Pillai, Sreenath
Group ISA Lille
Lille
France

Pizzol, Lisa
Ca'Foscari University of Venice
Dept. Environmental Sciences,
Informatics and Statistics
Venezia
Italy

Puschenreiter, Markus
Universität für Bodenkultur Wien
Institut für Bodenforschung IBF
Tulln
Austria

Ridsdale, Debora Reanne
University of Saskatchewan
Department of Geography and Planning
Saskatoon
Canada

Roebeling, Peter
Universidade de Aveiro
Department of Environment and
Planning (DAO)
Aveiro
Portugal

Roselt, Kersten
JENA-GEOS-INGENIEURBÜRO GmbH
Jena
Germany

Rutjes, Rob
LyondellBasell
Rotterdam
Netherlands

Sanden, Joachim
Behörde für Umwelt und Gesundheit Hamburg
Hamburg
Germany

Schmitt-Biegel, Birgit
HIM GmbH
Bereich Altlastensanierung
Biebesheim
Germany

Serpico, Sebastiano
University of Genoa
DITEN
Genoa
Italy

Siebielec, Grzegorz
Institute of Soil Science and Plant Cultivation
State Research Institute
Pulawy
Poland

Six, Claire
Group ISA Lille
Lille
France

Smit, Martijn
Wageningen University
Agrotechnology & Food Sciences
Sub-department of Environmental Technology
Wageningen
Netherlands

Stephenson, Ian
Vertase FLI Limited
Barlborough, Sheffield
United Kingdom

Touceda-Gonzalez, Maria
Instituto de Investigaciones
Agrobiológicas de Galicia (IIAG-CSIC)
Santiago de Compostela
Spain

Track, Thomas
DECHEMA e.V.
Frankfurt
Germany

Tuinstra, Jaap
Soil Protection Technical Committee (TCB)
The Hague
Netherlands

Tysklind, Mats
Umea University
Department of Chemistry
Umea
Sweden

Van der Star, Wouter
Deltares
Delft
Netherlands

Vancutsem, Didier
Puchheim
Germany

Villani, Igor
Province of Ferrara
Ferrara
Italy

Vojvodikova, Barbara
Technical University of Ostrava
Faculty of Civil Engineering
Ostrava
Czech Republic

Walderdorff, Louise
Group ISA Lille
Lille
France

Weingran, Christian
HIM GmbH
Bereich Altlastensanierung ASG
Biebesheim
Germany

Wendler, Katja
DECHEMA e.V.
Frankfurt
Germany

Widiayuningrum, Patria
Group ISA Lille
Lille
France

Wille, Eddy
Aalst
Belgium

Wunderlich, Antje
Hochschule Neubrandenburg
LG, NLP – Stadtplanung und Freiraumplanung
Neubrandenburg
Germany

Xu, Shaojuan
Universität Osnabrück
IGF
Osnabrück
Germany

Zhao, Long
Chinese Research Academy of
Environmental Sciences (CRAES)
Beijing
China PR

Zhou, Yun
Chinese Research Academy of
Environmental Sciences (CRAES)
Beijing
China PR

**This list is put at the disposal of
the conference participants only.
The data protection law (§ 41 BDSG)
prohibits passing it on to third persons**

KEY NOTE LECTURES

Keynote Lecture: ***“Integrated urban policies and land management”***

14th October 2014, 11:15 – 11:55h

Speaker: Didier Vancutsem, URBACT/ EU

Since 2008, for the first time in history, more than half of human population is living in urban areas, and cities will absorb all the population growth expected in the future. The trend of urbanization will continue. By 2050, about 70 % of world's people are likely to be city dwellers, compared with less than 30 % in 1951. Between 2011 and 2050, the world urban population will pass from 7.0 billion to 9.3 billion (UN, 2012). In this global context, resource-efficiency of urban areas becomes crucial.

Our societies and their economic systems are based on natural resources. They are fundamental not only for the economy but also for the services they provide for our health, well-being and quality of life. In human history, the level of natural resources consumption per capita changed dramatically. In agrarian societies, the resources consumption per capita was essentially devoted to the food, the feed needed for animals and the biomass. As the demand of resource for the economy is growing, the standard of living is rising and the middle-class is emerging in developing countries, the demand of natural resources increases and threatens the security of supply. Access to resources becomes a major economic concern. The depletion and scarcity of natural resources generates competition and increasing prices, which is also the case of land. Cities use and need land. Land is an essential resource for cities, as it consists in the basis for built urban environment. Consequently, a resource-efficient use of the land is crucial for cities.

The European Framework

To assure their long-term viability, cities must disconnect social well-being and economic growth from the use of resources. Resource-efficiency is now a key priority for policymakers across Europe and there is a growing international awareness of the strategic importance of avoiding risks to supply of resources.

The Europe 2020 Strategy developed in the past years defines a roadmap to overcome the unsustainable consumption patterns, and surmount the economic crisis, concentrating the efforts on a smart, sustainable and inclusive economy (EC, 2010c). The Roadmap on Resource Efficiency (EC, 2011g) was published, identifying the need for new ways to reduce inputs, minimise waste, improve management of resource stocks, change consumption patterns, optimise production processes, management and business methods, and improve logistics. The roadmap recommends an integrated approach across many policy areas at European and Member States levels and focusing on the resources under most pressure. The instruments employed include legislation, market-based instruments, refocusing of funding instruments and promotion of sustainable production and consumption.

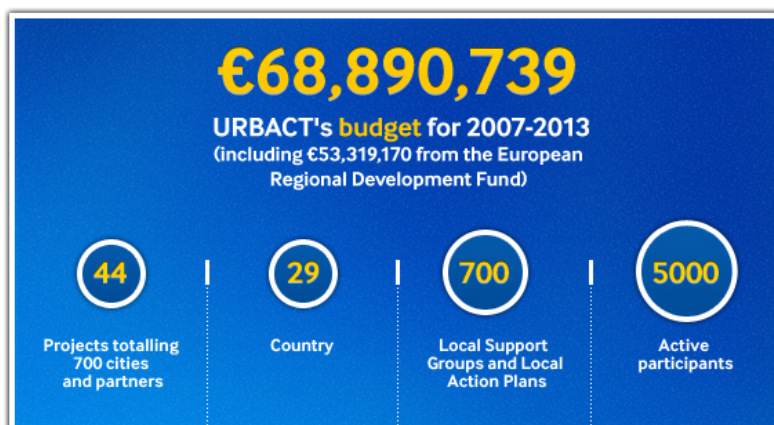
‘A resource-efficient Europe’ (Thematic Objective 6) is one of seven flagship initiatives as part of the Europe 2020 strategy. It aims to create a framework for policies to support the shift towards a resource-efficient and low-carbon economy (EC, 2011c).

URBACT as key program of the Europe 2020 Strategy

What is URBACT? URBACT is a European exchange and learning programme promoting sustainable urban development – as part of the Europe's cohesion policy: its goal is to help implement the Lisbon-Gothenburg Strategy, which prioritizes competitiveness, growth and employment.

URBACT enables CITIES to work together to develop solutions to major urban challenges, reaffirming the key role they play in facing increasingly complex societal changes. Therefore, URBACT help cities to develop pragmatic SOLUTIONS that are new and sustainable, and that integrate economic, social and environmental dimensions. The Program enables cities to SHARE good practices and lessons learned with all professionals involved in urban policy throughout Europe. The URBACT Community is representing 500 cities, 29 countries and 5,000 active participants.

The European Union (European Regional Development Fund) and the Member States jointly finance the URBACT program:



URBACT enables numerous European cities to work together in projects to share and capitalise on experience. Each project focuses on a specific urban issue, such as tapping into the positive potential of young people (MY GENERATION), social housing (SUITE), or taking built heritage into account in urban development (Hero). URBACT enables the development of solutions to urban challenges that other cities can then adapt to their own context.

4 missions are at the core of URBACT:

1. Coordinating exchanges to make things happen
2. Analysing and capitalising on Learning
3. Disseminating information and outputs
4. Funding project operations

2 Examples of URBACT projects dealing with Land Management, LUMASEC and Use-Act

The URBACT working group “Land Use Management for Sustainable European Cities - LUMASEC” researched and supported cities’ urban development at case study cities and city regions in order to learn more about practical ways to do sustainable land use management. Managing urban sprawl, unlocking the potential of brownfield sites and creating competitive, attractive environments where communities can flourish is the shared aim behind this European project. As a network of private and public sector decision makers, LUMASEC developed strategies for sustainable land use management on Land Use Management for Sustainable European Cities. At the centre of this URBACT working group of five European cities: Baia Mare (Romania), Bristol (United Kingdom), Bytom (Poland), Kavala (Greece) and the Saint-Etienne region/ Epures (France) supported by three research institutes: CERTU (France), the University of Ljubljana (Slovenia) and the lead partner Karlsruhe Institute of Technology (Germany).

The LUMASEC project presented in October 2010 a Handbook presenting the results of the 2-years work between September 2008 and May 2010 on strategic land use management, focussing on urban sprawl and urban brownfields, as one of the most important topics to address, to ensure competitiveness, attractiveness and sustainability of our European city-regions. It focused on both the strategic level (planning methods, observation tools) and the operational level (action plans, case-studies), and aimed at producing methods and practical recommendations.

The Use-Act project (Urban Sustainable Environmental Actions) is aiming to define ways to achieve opportunities for people and businesses to settle in existing locations without consumption of further land, thanks to new planning and partnership approaches and at the same time developing the construction and real estate economies, making the most of the historic building heritage and related character, reducing energy consumption in buildings and cutting back on further infrastructure building/management costs. The project was launched on 01 May 2012 and will conclude in April 2015; the partners are the City of Naples, as Lead Partner, together with Baia Mare, Barakaldo, Buckinghamshire, Dublin, Istanbul, Nitra, Ostfold Country, Riga, Trieste and Viladecans.

The philosophy of the Use-Act project is connected with the need to support urban communities, which express a desire to find solutions and implement practices to combat the harmful mechanism, which:

1. Pushes administrations to use territory to foster, such as demand for new spaces (and new quality of living and working spaces) by exiting inhabitants or newcomers, both in new settlements and in to be renewed districts; Development of the "real estate developers"/"builders" economy; and Increase revenue, in the short-term, through the takings from "planning fees".
2. Entails, through the urban sprawl, induced by the new use of land, the loss of environmental resources and, in the long-term, greater public and private costs, also in relation to the management of the public utilities network in very broadly urbanised areas, even those which are deteriorated.

Learning from the practice

Experiences from URBACT projects such as LUMASEC or Use-Act demonstrate the importance of integrated urban development processes, involving all actors and trying to go on “on the ground”, by implementing concrete actions. The URBACT method asking municipalities to implement “Local Action Plans” is a very successful instrument, which confirms the necessary connection of research and practice.

Keynote Lecture: **“Soil remediation and Land Management – A Win-Win Situation”**

15th October 2014, 08.55 – 09.35h

Speaker: Harald Burmeier, ITVA/Germany

Nearly 60 % of the population in the European Union lives in urban areas. Due to this cities play an important role in sustainable (environmental, economic and social) land use in nearly each member state of the EU. Economic development occurs in the area of cities being highly attractive to migrants. Rural areas are shrinking (population and economic situation) in addition to the migration of mainly young people to those cities. Industrial areas with more than 250 years of history (mining, smelter facilities,...) have created tremendous amounts pollution of soil and groundwater. Buildings and installations in these areas are no longer needed and have to be demolished. New industries and services have to be installed. As a result of these developments especially old member states of the EU (England, France, Italy, and Germany) have implemented national brownfield programs 10 to 15 years ago. The EU has adapted a lot of elements of these programs and implemented them in European programs and strategies. European and national research and development programs were additionally initiated such as REFINA, KORA, RUBIN (Germany) or CABERNET, INTERREG, URBACT, LIFE (European Commission) to develop strategies for brownfield redevelopment and remediation.

Soil and Groundwater contamination

Contamination of soil and groundwater is one of the environmental problems which have to be dealt with in brownfield redevelopment. It is often considered to be a key issue as it bears uncertainties and potential high risks in relation to the costs. Also the time needed for remediation contamination may block development in some cases, but in many other cases the revitalization of brownfields may help solve a contamination problem. In these cases the financial means and other resources provided for the solution of the contamination problem may be used to contribute to brownfield redevelopment /EUBRA/.

Basis for a „low risk“ revitalization

Before starting any financial investments one must know the “quality” of the site and the planning conditions very well. It is very important to get an excellent risk assessment of the site concerning soil, groundwater and buildings. The costs of remediation have to be added to costs for removing buildings, setting up an inner opening and costs for financing. At least one has to check the profitability of the whole project.

Summary

Economic, environmental and social objectives are driver of brownfield redevelopment and create win-win-situations between:

- necessary remediation actions and reuse of land
- former brownfields and urban development
- reuse of land and reduction of Greenfield-consumption

Further information is given at the following homepages:

REVIT: www.revit-nweurope.org
INTERACT: www.interact-en.net
CABERNET: www.cabernet.org.uk
EUBRA: www.eugris.info
INTERREG: www.interreg.euregio.de
REFINA: www.refina-info.de
KORA: www.natural-attenuation.de
RUBIN: www.rubin-online.de

Keynote Lecture: ***“A Local Perspective On Unlocking Innovative Transatlantic Cooperation”***

15th October 2014, 14.05 – 14.55h

Speaker: Dale Medearis, Northern Virginia Regional Commission/USA

Global urban sustainable policy and technology transfer have tended to be insular and introspective, lacking a strategic perspective that is suitably tuned to regularly finding, understanding and applying lessons from pioneering to laggard countries. It is rare to find a city, county or state agency in the world engaged in the regular pursuit of international best practices in which outcomes are prospectively evaluated for suitable application. It is equally rare to see national urban, energy, environmental, or planning organizations engaged in formal or strategic searches, reviews and applications of lessons from abroad. Much of this is because most international urban sustainability work takes place within one of two contexts. The first context is one in which the developed nations export policies, ideas and technologies to developing countries. The other context is 'soft diplomacy' and the accidental contexts of random 'social exchanges' that lack formal problem-focused, goal-oriented searches and applications of technical or policy innovations from abroad (Dolowitz and Medearis 2009).

A review of the work of most international urban sustainability and brownfields exchanges points to stereotypical development assistance projects that result in few tangible or practical economic development, energy management, climate or environmental outcomes. This is consistent with the notion that developed countries stand to learn little from the rest of the world. In addition, many international development assistance projects focusing on urban development are often viewed as patronizing in the eyes of the developing countries.

When efforts are made to learn about sustainable development from other countries, they are often poorly structured and fail to inform policymakers and technical staff about how the innovations overseas evolve. They also lack assessment of the performance of the foreign innovations using apples-to-apples quantitative benchmarks and often there is little prospective assessment about how pieces (rather than entire copies) of the innovations can be applied into unique contexts of the importer. The lack of formal searches and testing of innovations from abroad for application into the importing country has led to the marginalization of international work in general and false perception that there is nothing to be learned from countries that offer valuable lessons in sustainable development. This is particularly the case at the local level.

This presentation highlights the evolution of work at the local level to develop and sustain a problem-focused and goal-oriented search and testing of innovative sustainable brownfields policies from abroad, using Germany and the US as a case study. Special emphasis will be given to the evolution of cross-national policy transfers characterized by random searches and informal structures, into a more rational and formal process characterized by problem-focused and goal-oriented searches for information, review, debate and testing of that information. In addition, to help frame the context of this story, this presentation reviews some of the national-level history and precedents with transferring urban brownfields and sustainability policies from abroad to the United States.

Keynote Lecture: ***“Re-use of land: Possibilities, decision making and stakeholders”***

16th October 2014, 09.00 – 09.35h

Speaker: Paul Bardos, r3/UK

The Roadmap to a Resource Efficient Europe suggests that by 2050 there should be no net land take sealed by built development. This will only be possible with effective “recycling” of formerly used land for buildings and infrastructure (“hard development”) and unsealed uses (“soft development”). Of course across Europe a large amount of land recycling already takes place under the influence of normal market forces. However, in some cases the recycling of formerly used land is stalled for a variety of environmental, economic and/or social reasons, and these “Brownfield” sites are often in or near urban areas.

The dynamics of land use are cyclic, where site developments are planned, realised and then utilised and maintained until the site is decommissioned or simply abandoned, after which a new cycle for site re-development starts. The land use cycle basically consists of periods of beneficial use alternated by periods of transition. Brownfields reflect periods of stagnation and partial transition of land use, and typically require some form of intervention (usually public) to complete a process of transition. In practice the costs of transition for many Brownfield sites have remained a major barrier to action; and the robustness of transition achieved – in particular its longer term economic sustainability – have been insufficient to support durable re-use of some sites. HOMBRE’s hypothesis is that these barriers and failures result from an incomplete understanding of the range of potential services a site could provide, and hence a sub-optimal overall value for the completed regeneration.

Sustainability and wider stakeholder participation are seen as important tools in achieving more services and hence higher overall value in regeneration and hence more cost-effective and durable solutions. This presentation will describe ways to improve value propositions and broaden stakeholder engagement, based on work carried out by the HOMBRE and Greenland FP7 projects.

PRESENTATIONS

14th October 2014, 12.00 – 13.30h

Session: “Policy approaches to brownfield regeneration challenges“

Chair: Matthew Ashmore, University of Nottingham, UK

14th October 2014, 12.00 – 12.30h

“Value creation by connecting societal challenges with land management“

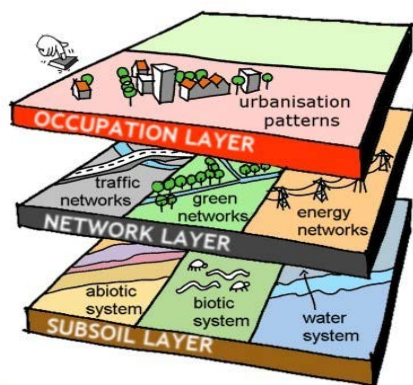
Speaker: Margot de Cleen, Ministry of Infrastructure and the Environment, The Netherlands

A transition in soil policy

Value creation is a starting point for revitalization of brownfields. Value creation can be optimized by connecting the revitalization objectives to societal challenges and conscious and sustainable use of the soil sediment water system (SSW). Land management is the key to define policy on sustainable use of SSW.

Worldwide the pressure on land and subsurface is high. Still brownfield generation stagnates and the number of brownfields increases. The sectoral approach is inefficient, potential value creation is underused. Policies are mainly focussed on protection and remediation, land management policy lacks. Societal costs of brownfields and the unconscious use of the SSW e.g. by soil subsidence, sealing etc. are substantial. In the Netherlands the damage of unconscious water balance interference is about 600 Mio Euro a year, damage to infrastructure caused by changes in the groundwater table are 1,650 Mio Euro a year. Potential benefits of the SSW are left unused by ignorance, e.g. the use of the buffer capacity to mitigate effects of climate change in urban environments (estimated benefit of 11bn Euro in total).

For brownfield revitalization a 4D long term outlook is needed up scaled to a regional plan for land use, use of the SSW and subsurface potentials showing regional ambitions connecting societal challenges (e.g. energy transition, efficient use of resources, water supply and adaptation to climate change) and creating value. An integrated approach with all stakeholders and disciplines is used.



The Dutch soil policy is in transition and fully decentralized. From subsurface care to deep and broad use of ecosystem services, from general regulations and prohibitions to tailor-made solutions on regional and local level; from taking the lead to involving the energetic society.

This transition is directly connected to the spatial planning process and asks for early involvement of soil issues (SSW). To facilitate the local authorities a policy document (STRONG) is made with a framework for spatial planning of the subsurface, based on societal tasks and interests on national, regional and local level. Inventories are made by interviewing different societal stakeholders.

14th October 2014, 12.30 – 13.00h

“Tradable planning permits for land use control – A Policy approach for less Greenfield development and more brownfield regeneration?”

Speaker: Detlef Grimski, Federal Environment Agency, Germany

Land consumption in Germany is still on a high level. Day by day 70 ha of valuable mostly agricultural – greenfield land are converted into land for traffic and settlement (status 2012). Annually, land take in Germany sums up to ca. 25.000 ha – approx. the size of the City of Frankfurt (am Main). The consequences are various: urban sprawl, land and soil sealing, more traffic, higher costs for infrastructure, loss of biodiversity, etc.. A national target for reducing land take down to 30 ha per day until the year 2020 is set in Germany’s strategy for sustainable development. To achieve this target, action is needed to direct new developments into the cities and to develop rather inner city vacant land like brownfields and open space between buildings instead of developing the free space on Greenfield sites at the outskirts of urban agglomerations. Thus, the German governmental parties have agreed in their coalition contract in 2009 to set up a model project on tradable planning permits in close cooperation with the communities. The idea behind this approach is that planning permits would be needed for the development of outer city Greenfield development. The total amount of permits would be limited to a specific national cap (in the case of Germany 30 ha per day) and freely distributed to the municipalities. Each municipality would get permits in relation to its population. If they do not cover their planning needs they would be allowed to buy more from those communities whose requests are covered. The main objectives of the model project are to test the tool under practical conditions, to identify possible impacts, to examine whether it is administratively appropriate for the municipalities and to prove if it will finally foster inner urban development and reduce land take on greenfields. This model project started in 2013 with a first group of municipalities. In the final phase, up to 100 municipalities across the country will be participating. In practical terms, the planned municipal land developments are simulated in fast motion over a period of 15 years. Professional consultancy assistance for the municipalities is provided for gathering the necessary data, setting the boundaries for inner and outer areas, performing cost benefit analyses and for calculating the fiscal and employment effects of various land development options. Current results of the model project and community feedback will be presented.

14th October 2014, 13.00 – 13.30h

“The EU Guidelines on Environment and Energy aid for 2014-2020 and the Remediation of Contaminated Sites”

Speaker: Joachim Sanden, Ministry of Urban Development and Environment of the Free and Hanseatic City of Hamburg, Germany

Restrictions by the European State aid law for the remediation of contaminated sites and the recycling of derelict land

1. Financial state aids for the support of new large scale projects (i.e. infrastructure projects) combined with the cleaning-up of contaminated sites should be in line with the EU-state aid law. Financial grants by the state in the remediation sector as state aid (Article 174 TFEU) are limited by the logic of the Treaties. Additionally, in particular the State aid guidelines for environmental protection, the General Block Exemption Regulation and the *de minimis* regulation concretize the rules. All these regulations are part of the current state aid modernisation (“SAM”) agenda by the European Union announced in summer 2013. The presentation concentrates on the compatibility of national subsidies and other contributions to responsible parties.

2. The former Community guidelines on State aid for environmental protection 2001-2014 gave a clear framework to investigate the preconditions of the exception according to Article 107(3)(c) TFEU to the general exclusion of state aid in the field of re-development of contaminated sites. The European Commission was thereby enabled to undertake a careful and even restrictive analysis on the preconditions of state aid not disturbing competition. In particular, the guidelines mentioned above frame the consideration of the benefits and disadvantages of direct grants by the state to remediation works effectively. Several decisions of the Commission underlined that the financial aid shall not contradict the polluter pays principle. The analysis of the development of the guidelines showed some exceeding, i.e. for the relocation of enterprises with a high emission level.

3. Taking the decisions of the EU-Commission dealing with brownfield reuse programmes into account, I undertake an analysis in particular of the new “Guidelines on environmental and energy State aid for 2014-2020”, which were adopted by the European Commission in principle on April 9th, 2014 and are applied since 01.07.2014.

The aid intensity (Annex 1) is now 100% for all types of enterprises. The eligible costs (Annex 2) for the remediation of contaminated sites incurred according 3.2.5.1. (No. 72a and Fn. 47) the costs for the remediation work, less the increase in the value of the land. This is the same situation like with the previous guidelines. In the field of remediation, the benefit of the renewed guidelines 2014-2020, that have generally strengthened the rules of incentive effects and proportionality, is therefore not relevant.

It would be a wise decision to endure the relocation aid for an effective granting of brownfield redevelopment and large scale projects. However, these new guidelines show shortcomings in the field of an intensive reuse of former contaminated sites for Large Scale Projects.

The most important aspect for the re-development of derelict land is, however, that in the Guidelines an aid for the relocation of enterprises (second type in the 2008 guidelines) was not planned any longer. Facing the critic, the European Commission re-integrated in section 3.11 the “aid for the relocation of undertakings”. However, No. 238 requires the following “CABERNET 2014: Tailored & Sustainable Redevelopment towards Zero Brownfields”

conditions: “The aim of investment aid for the relocation of undertakings is to create individual incentives to reduce negative externalities by relocating undertakings that create major pollution to areas where such pollution will have a less damaging effect which will reduce external costs. The aid may therefore be justified if the relocation is made for environmental reasons, but it should be avoided that the aid is granted for relocation for other purpose.” This, i.e. the closed-list-requirement of an extra environmental protection (or energy utilisation), makes clear that the relocation for reasons of re-developing land is not included.

Besides, my interpretation of the guidelines leads to the conclusion that we can include relocations caused by the distance requirements of the Seveso III-Directive 2012/18/EU. It makes no real sense in the framework of environmental protection, to limit investment aid for remediating derelict or contaminated sites to contamination only. This should be extended to allow for rectification of brownfield land to enable a change in use. Only by using this opportunity, big cities can re-develop abandoned or less-used areas.

Examples: In the Cork port relocation case (Ireland), funding was used to terminate the presence of the Seveso sites in the area, which was the major obstacle to the development of the Cork Docklands. The relocation of the Seveso activities, funded by a relocation grant was the precondition of the regeneration of the Docklands with increasing the population from before almost 500 to a target of some 22,000 residents, with 27,000 jobs, in the years to 2027. Hamburg plans to develop its East (“Hamburger Osten”) including ca. 20.000 new flats; several Seveso sites and other industrial sites are located in this planning area.

4. The new “Guidelines on environmental and energy State aid for 2014-2020” are tailored in an interaction with the (drafted) General Block Exception Regulations (GBER), which defines grants up to 20.0 million EUR which shall be exempted from the notification requirement of Article 108(3) of the Treaty. This leads in general to a lower administrative burden for the authorities who support middle size redevelopment projects on brownfield. First requirement is the absolute validity of the polluter-pays-principle in No 63 of the preamble.

The aid above the *de minimis* threshold, € 200.000 as the amount of *de minimis* aid that a single undertaking may receive per Member State over any period of three years, “can only be caught by the prohibition laid down” in Article 107 TFEU (ex-Article 87 EC), “if caused by them impairment of trade, which are noticeable”.

References

- European Commission (ed.), Regulation (EU) No 1224/2013 of 29 November 2013 amending Regulation (EC) No 800/2008, OJ L320 of 30.11.2013, <<http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=OJ:L:2013:320:0022:0023:EN:PDF>>.
- European Commission (ed.), Regulation (EU) No 1407/2013 of 18 December 2013 on the application of Articles 107 and 108 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union to de minimis aid, OJ No. L 352/1 of 24.12.2013, <http://www.adriaticpacbc.org/download/LEGAL_FRAMEWORK/State_Aid_regulations/REG_UE_1407_2013_deminimis_EN.pdf>.
- Derenne/Citron/Domecq et al., Recent Developments in State Aid Law, *Journal of European Competition Law & Practice* 2014, Vol. 5, No. 1, pp. 53-61.
- European Commission (ed.), Communication from the Commission: Guidelines on State aid for environmental protection and energy 2014-2020, C(2014) 2322, OJ No. C 200, 28.06.2014, p. 1–55, <<http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:52014XC0628%2801%29>>.
- European Commission DG Competition (ed.), Decision of 17.12.2013, Publication on 07.03.2014, Official Journal: JOCE C/69/2014, <http://ec.europa.eu/competition/state_aid/cases/250869/250869_1499738_50_2.pdf>.
- Irish Ministry for the Environment, Community and Local Government (ed.), Wrixon Report of the Cork Docklands Development Forum, <<http://www.environ.ie/en/Publications/Developmentand Housing/Planning/FileDownload,25187,en.pdf>>.
- Nicolaides, The New Guidelines on State Aid for Environmental Protection and Energy, 2014-2020, Lexxion State Aid Blog, 02.05.2014, <<http://www.lexxion.eu/training/stateaidblog/2014/05/02/133-the-new-guidelines-on-state-aid-for-environmental-protection-and-energy-2014-2020>>.
- Norddeutscher Rundfunk (ed.), Hamburg hat große Pläne für den Osten, 08.07.2014, <<http://www.ndr.de/nachrichten/hamburg/Hamburg-hat-grosse-Plaene-fuer-Osten,hamburg1288.html>>.
- Sanden, The EU Guidelines on environmental and energy State aid for 2014-2020 and the Remediation of Contaminated Sites, *European State Aid Law Quarterly*, 13(3) 2014 (in print)
- Szyszczak, Commission Communication on Guidelines on State Aid for Environmental Protection and Energy 2014-2020 (April 9, 2014). Available at SSRN: <http://ssrn.com/abstract=2464290> or <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.2464290>.

14th October 2014, 12.00 – 13.30h

Session: “Gentle soil remediation options 1”

Chair: Andrew Cundy, University of Brighton, UK

14th October, 12.00 – 12.30h

“Phytoremediation of trace element-contaminated soils in Europe – option appraisal based on long-term field experiments”

Speaker: Markus Puschenreiter, University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences Vienna, Austria

Contamination of soils with trace elements (TE) is worldwide still one of the major environmental problems. Conventional technologies for soil remediation are usually very expensive and may negatively affect or destroy soil structure and functions. Phytoremediation technologies, however, include a set of gentle remediation options (GRO) which are plant-based approaches to remediate trace element contaminated soils at low cost and without significant negative effects for the environment. GRO comprise environmentally friendly technologies that have little or no negative impact on the soil. The main technologies are phytoextraction, in situ immobilization and assisted phytostabilization. Although GRO comprise very innovative and efficient technologies, they are still not widely used as practical site solution due to several reasons of hindrance. Although major progress has been achieved on the lab scale, success stories obtained in the field are still limited, in particular regarding the long-term efficiency. Also, the issue of valorization of the potentially contaminated plant biomass has insufficiently been addressed so far. Furthermore, further development is needed regarding the adequate determination of end-points of GRO. Finally, the application of GRO as practical site solution may be hindered by legal frameworks and by insufficient knowledge of the decision makers. Long term and large scale field experiments may provide data required for the overall assessment of GRO efficiency, effectiveness and sustainability. Therefore, the EU-FP7-project “Gentle remediation of trace element-contaminated land – GREENLAND; www.greenland-project.eu) with 17 partners from 11 countries has been launched on January 1 2011 to address these issues and to make GRO ready for use as practical site solution.

14th October, 12.30 – 13.00h

“Gentle Remediation Options for the management of large-scale contaminated agricultural sites in Saxony, Germany”

Speaker: Silke Neu, Saxon State Office for Environment, Agriculture and Geology, Germany

In the region of Freiberg three large-scale field trials were conducted in the frame of the Greenland-project (FP7-KBBE-266124) in collaboration with farmers on trace element contaminated sites (TECS). The approaches comprised in situ stabilization with conventional fertilizers alone on grassland (cp. Fig. 1) and in combination with phytoexclusion on heavily contaminated arable land. Furthermore the cultivation of short rotation coppice (SRC) on a moderately TECS was evaluated with regard to the phytoextraction potential of different willow and poplar clones and their influences on TE-mobility in soil when compared to traditional agricultural production (cp. Fig. 2).

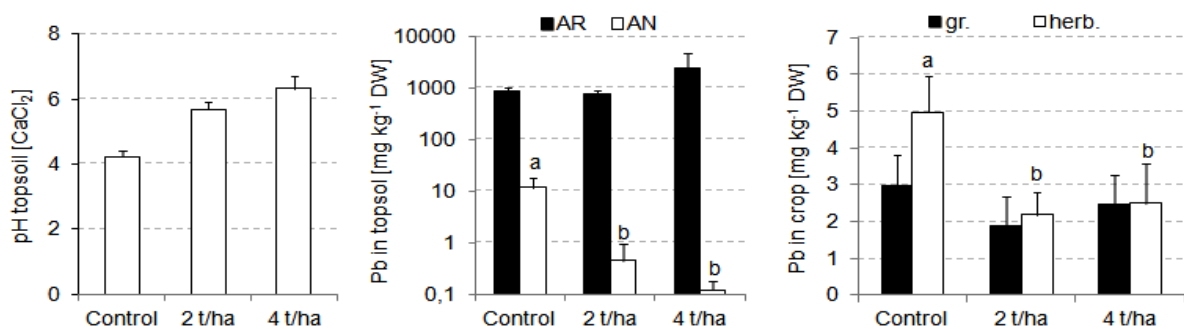


Fig. 1: In situ stabilization of Pb at grassland using marl lime; AR= aqua regia extractable Pb; AN =NH₄NO₃-soluble Pb; gr. = grasses; herb. = other herbaceous plants

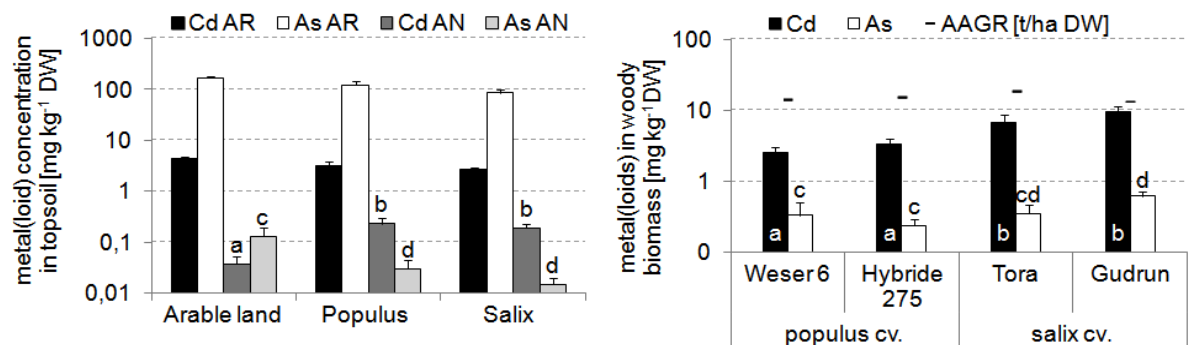


Fig. 2: Mobility of Cd and As under different land use options and TE uptake of different poplar and willow clones; AR= aqua regia; AN = NH₄NO₃; AAGR = average annual growth rate (biomass)

As a result marl lime amendments significantly enhanced pH and thereby reduced the mobility of heavy metals (HM) in soil and their concentration in plants e.g. on grassland (Fig. 1; exemplarily shown for Pb). As grasses tend to accumulate less HM when compared to other herbaceous plants, especially in case of Cd, agricultural measures to favor the predominance of grasses should be conducted on TECS in order to stay in line with legal thresholds for animal feed (COMMISSION DIRECTIVE 2002/32/EC).

A change in land-use from traditional agricultural production to SRC resulted in an increase of mobile Cd in soil, which can mainly be attributed to a decrease of pH (Fig. 2). This might be favorable for phytoextraction purposes. If phytostabilization and bioenergy production are intended liming should be conducted at least once during implementation of a SRC-plantation on TECS to avoid acidic soil conditions often associated with tree populations in the long term. In contrast to Cd the mobility of As in soil significantly decreased under SRC, especially in the rhizosphere of willows, when compared to arable land. Possible mechanisms for As-immobilization in the rhizosphere are sorption and precipitation processes, pH decrease, O₂ release from roots as well as the formation of Fe plaque (FITZ & WENZEL 2002). In conclusion differences in element uptake, biomass production and rhizosphere processes make a sound choice of species and cultivars crucial for phytoextraction or –stabilization purposes as well as for economically viable biomass production.

On arable land marl lime amendments significantly reduced mobile Cd and Pb in soil and TI uptake by winter oilseed rape. Extended phosphorus fertilization slightly reduced As transfer into straw of winter oilseed rape. Among cereals distinct cultivar-dependent accumulation patterns are reported by several authors (STOLT, ASP & HULTIN 2006, KLOSE 2010). Therefore a mitigation of TE-transfer into the food chain can be achieved by the choice of low accumulating cultivars, which could be verified by results from a praxis field trial with different cultivars of winter wheat in Saxony (cp. Fig. 3).

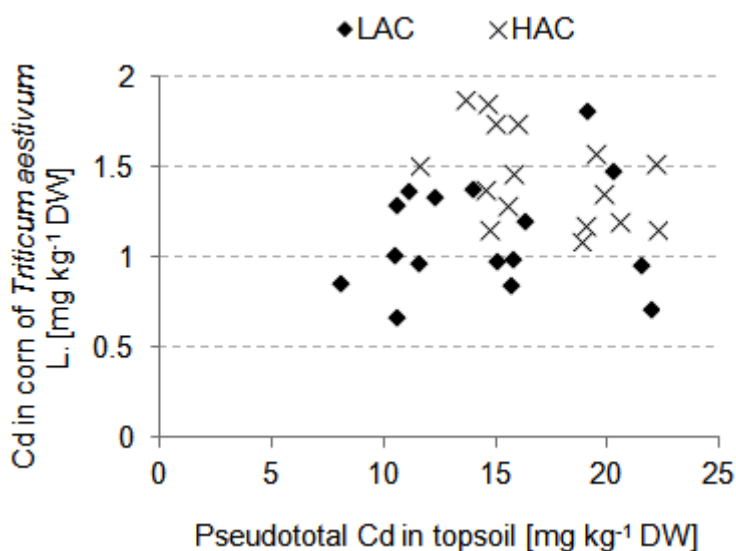


Fig. 3: Cultivar-dependent Cd-accumulation in corn of winter wheat; LAC = low accumulating cultivar; HAC = high accumulating cultivar

In summary a broad range of GRO exists to enable farmers who have to cope with the historical burden of soil contamination to remain conform with European and national legislation for e.g. food safety and simultaneously manage contaminated farmland in an economically viable and sustainable way.

References

COMMISSION DIRECTIVE 2002/32/EC (2006): Directive 2002/32/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on undesirable substances in animal feed.

FITZ W. J. & W. W. WENZEL (2002): Arsenic transformations in the soil-rhizosphere-plant system: fundamentals and potential application to phytoremediation. *Journal of Biotechnology* 99, 259 – 278.

KLOSE R. (2010): References and recommendations for the management of arsenic and heavy metal contaminated agricultural and horticultural land (in German); Dresden, Germany, Saxon State Office for Environment, Agriculture and Geology.

STOLT P, ASP H, HULTIN S. (2006): Genetic variation in wheat cadmium accumulation on soils with different cadmium concentrations. *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science* 192:201-208.

14th October 2014, 13.00 – 13.30h

“Microbial community structure and activity in trace element-contaminated soils (phyto)managed by Gentle Remediation Options (GRO)”

Speaker: Maria Touceda-González, AIT Austrian Institute of Technology GmbH, Austria

Background and objectives

Trace elements (TE) are among the most frequently occurring soil contaminants at polluted sites across Europe (EEA, 2007). Gentle soil remediation options (GRO) are clean-up techniques based on the combined use of plants, amendments and associated microorganisms, which can potentially restore soil functions and quality. Soil microorganisms play a vital role in biogeochemical TE cycling and ecosystem functionality (decomposition of soil organic matter, nutrient cycling and stabilization of soil structure), and microbial properties are considered ideal indicators of soil quality (Schloter et al., 2003). Monitoring the composition and activity of the soil microbial community, when evaluating the effectiveness of soil remediation practices, is vital (Mench et al., 2006). The objective of this study was to evaluate the effects of long-term GRO on the soil microbial biomass and activity, microbial community structure and activity of enzymes involved in C, N, P and S cycling.

Methodology

Soil samples were collected from untreated and treated plots of six European field studies of the EU GREENLAND project which have been managed for over 5 years with either aided phytostabilisation (Biogeco (FR)), *in situ* stabilisation and phytoexclusion (Arnoldstein (AT), Piekary (PL)), or (aided) phytoextraction (Biogeco (FR), Lommel (BE), Högbyporp site (SE), and Freiberg-Halsbrucke (DE)). Soil respiration, microbial biomass (ATP content) and the activities of hydrolase enzymes involved in the biogeochemical cycles of C, N, P, and S were measured. Community structure was studied using denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis (DGGE) focusing on the total Eubacterial community, *Alpha*- and *Beta*-*proteobacteria*, *Actinobacteria* and *Streptomycetaceae*. Similarities in DGGE fingerprints based on 16S rDNA amplified fragments were analysed using cluster analysis (UPGMA). Using quantitative PCR (qPCR), the numbers of copies of genes involved in key processes of the soil N cycle (ammonia oxidation and denitrification) were determined. The influence of general soil physico-chemical properties (pH, CEC, total C and N, available P), total and phytoavailable concentrations of TE on the bacterial community were further assessed using canonical correspondence analysis (CANOCO v5).

Main results and conclusion

Depending on the site, the GRO applied induced an increase in microbial biomass and activity. At the Biogeco site basal respiration was also significantly higher in treated soils (Figure 1). Soil enzyme activities were generally higher in treated soils compared to untreated soils, and this was most pronounced at the Biogeco site where an increase in all enzyme activities was observed (Figure 1). In contrast, at the Högbyporp site a lower ATP content and enzyme activity was found in treated soils. Phytomanagement also led to clear differences in bacterial community structure, observed through the DGGE profiles (at both the total community and group level) and the numbers of copies of genes involved in the N cycle (*nirK*, *nirS*, *nosZ*, *amoA*). Complex DGGE band patterns were obtained for all sites and bacterial groups, and analyses of DGGE fingerprinting showed a clear separation in the microbial community struc-

ture between untreated and treated soils at all sites, albeit more pronounced at some sites than others. The most pronounced differences were observed at the Biogeco site where aided phytostabilisation (amendment with zerovalent iron grit and compost (OMZ) and cultivation of woody crops and grasses) and aided phytoextraction (amendment with compost and dolomitic limestone (OMDL) and crop rotation with tobacco and sunflower) were implemented (Figure 1). Large differences between soil treatments were also seen at the smelter-affected Piekary site where *in situ* stabilisation and phytoexclusion were applied. Soils were amended with combinations of a by-product limestone and municipal biosolids at two rates and vegetated with a mixture of grasses. Results obtained with the qPCR approach reinforced the results obtained using DGGE, showing in general an increase in the copy numbers of denitrification and nitrification genes in treated soils.

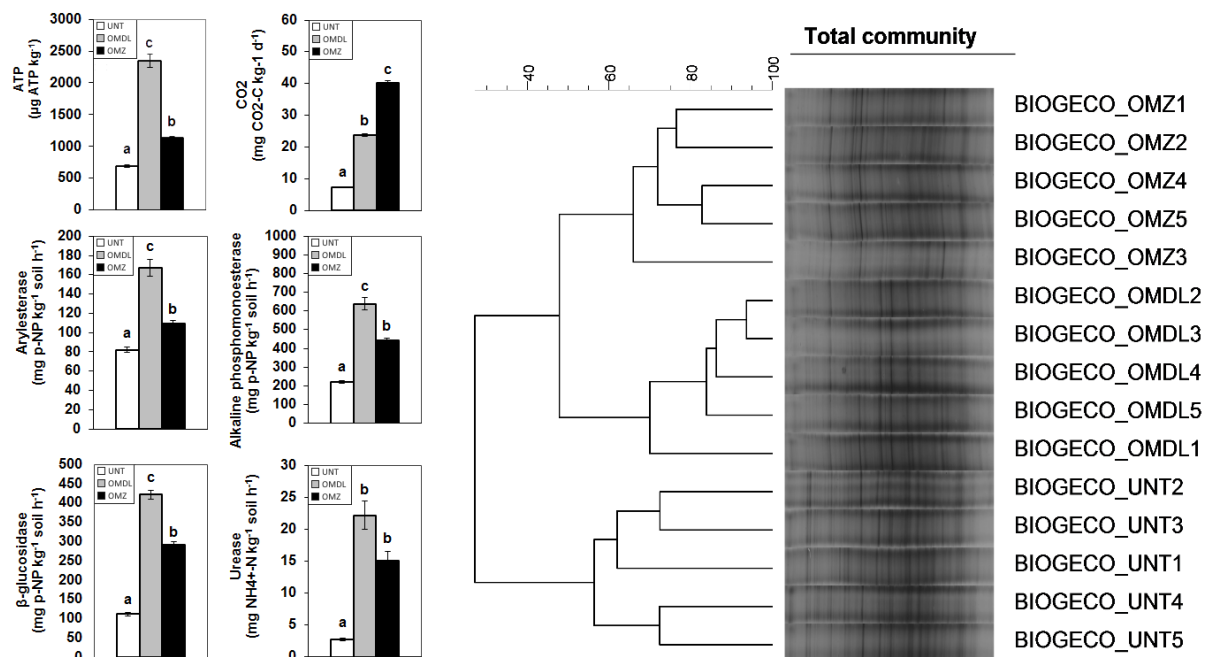


Figure 1. Soil respiration, ATP content, enzyme activities and similarity dendrogram based on Eubacterial DGGE profiles at the Biogeco site (untreated soils (UNT), phyto-managed soils (OMDL and OMZ)).

Overall, the results clearly demonstrate that GRO implementation leads to shifts in the bacterial community and diversity.

References

- EEA (2007) European Environment Agency (EEA). Progress in management of contaminated sites. Report CSI 015. Copenhagen, Denmark: European Environment Agency. Online report.
- Mench, M., Renella, G., Gelsomino, A., Landi, L., and Nannipieri, P. (2006) Biochemical parameters and bacterial species richness in soils contaminated by sludge-borne metals and remediated with inorganic soil amendments. *Environmental Pollution* 144: 24-31.
- Schlöter, M., Dilly, O., and Munch, J.C. (2003) Indicators for evaluating soil quality. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment* 98: 255-262.

14th October 2014, 14.30 – 16.00h

Session: “Solutions to bring state-of-the-art knowledge and information into application”

Chair: Stephan Bartke, UFZ, Germany

14th October 2014, 14.30 – 15.00h

“Brownfield regeneration in a circular economy”

Speaker: Jaap Tuinstra, Soil Protection Technical Committee, The Netherlands

The concepts of circular economy and ecosystem services can provide an inspiring and solid starting point for sustainable brownfield regeneration. Although soil or groundwater contamination has resulted in a negative image, most brownfield sites have ‘hidden’ values that can be discovered by thinking in line with these concepts. As soon as these hidden values are vitalized, it might be possible to restore the societal and economic value.

Circular economy is an economic and industrial system with the aim to maximize the reuse of products and raw materials and minimize their value-destruction; it aims at adding value in every stage of the system. Hidden values related to the circular economy refer to both a technical and a biological cycle. In technical terms, one can think of the re-use of old building materials, infrastructure that can be re-used or restored or mining and re-use of waste on former dump sites. The biological cycle includes for instance the water cycle (infiltration, evaporation) and the carbon cycle. Climate adaptation measures like the improvement of water storage in soil and greening of the urban environment relate to these cycles.

The ecosystem services concept relates to decision making considering the benefits of ecosystems for humanity. It increases awareness of the importance of the natural capital of, for instance, the (impacted) soil. Hidden values of a site might include the infiltration capacity, the potential for growing vegetation, stability, preservation of archeological findings etcetera.

Visualisation and (indicative) valuation of these ecosystem services are important first steps in the decision making process around the redevelopment of a brownfield.

The presentation will focus on these hidden values, related to the cycles and ecosystem services, and will conclude with a number of aspects of natural capital to be considered in decision making for regeneration of brownfield sites, based upon recent advice of the Soil Protection Technical Committee to the Dutch national government (see references).

References

Letter Knowledge agenda circular economy, TCB S10 (2014) [in Dutch]

Advice Groundwater layer and soil toplayer to circular economy, TCB A086 (2013) [in Dutch]

14th October 2014, 15.00 – 15.30h

“The Brownfield Navigator”

Speaker: Linda Maring, Deltares, The Netherlands

Brownfield navigator objectives

The Brownfield Navigator (BFN) is developed within the HOMBRE project as a decision framework to facilitate successful Brownfield (BF) regeneration. Next to regeneration, attention is paid to the emergence and prevention of BFs.

The BFN is developed for a municipal target group as many BF cases start with the intervention of municipalities or regional authorities. Their actions, or inaction, have a decisive impact on the manner and pace at which brownfield land is brought back into beneficial use, or the degree to which it might remain under-used or derelict.

The BFN supports the study of brownfield emergence and subsequently prevention, and brownfield regeneration processes by providing guidance and tools through the various management phases of the land cycle and by map functionality, examples and documentation. The management phases that are distinguished in the HOMBRE decision framework are:

BFN management phases

1) Anticipating change (pre-BF phase);

The concept of anticipating brownfield emergence using “early warning indicators (EWI)” is developed in HOMBRE. It aims at anticipating at an early stage if a location is at stake of becoming a BF, so the obstacles for change are still surmountable. For the purposes of the BFN, a method for anticipating these changes has been proposed. Based on a set of EWI, this method allows to map areas which may be at risk of having brownfield emergence on various spatial scales (neighbourhoods, towns and possibly regional).

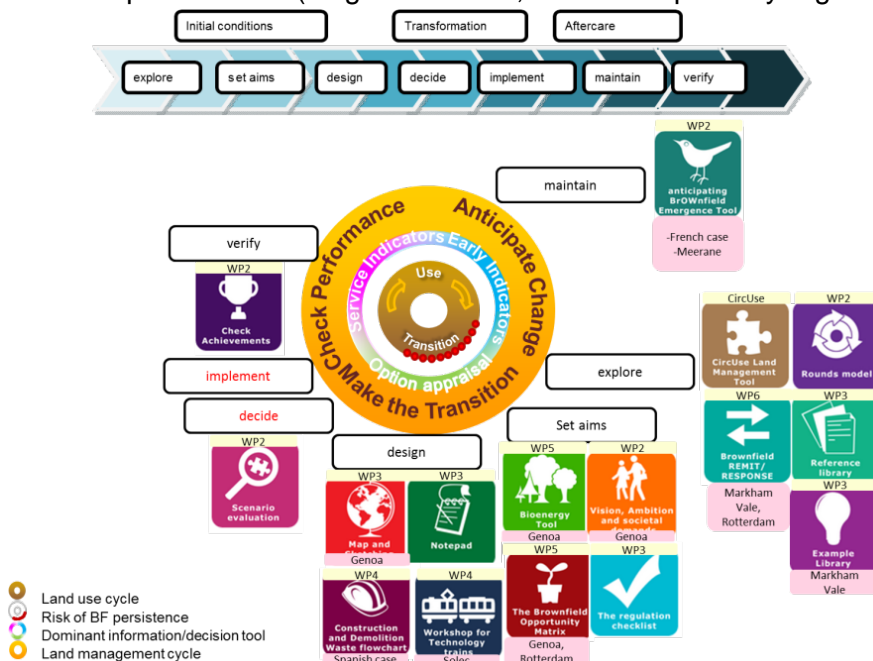


Figure 1 - BFN tools along the land cycle

2) Planning the transition (regeneration phase; this phase can also be used for the planning of preventive actions of a pre-BF site);

In the planning phase, stakeholders plan the transition towards the next use of a site. The current ease at which BF sites are being redeveloped and hence who will pay for the redevelopment depends largely on the perceived cost/benefit ratio of a redevelopment project. When value can be created and/or opportunities are foreseen that exceed the costs of regenerating the site while risks for regeneration are predictable, a site will probably be redeveloped by the private sector (A-type BFs). When value cannot easily be created for acceptable costs, a site will probably not redevelop and consequently won't transition to the next use phase unless a continuous flow of resources is guaranteed, e.g. by funding subsidies from authorities (C-type BFs). When the added value of a site is doubtful and/or not easily predictable while costs are relatively high, a site can only be redeveloped by private and public partnerships (B-type BFs). HOMBRE investigated different concepts that might enable regeneration of B and C sites. In the BFN different tools are offered to determine the best options for a site to unlock the site.

Once consensus has been reached (by an initiative group) that intervention is needed at a site, a first assessment is proposed to understand what is and has been going on at the site and its surroundings (up to the regional scale). Subsequently, the type of site (A/B/C) is determined with collected data of the site. Also stakeholders are identified and how they should participate to support the transition towards the new use phase. Stakeholders define their ambitions and vision, thus needs of the site, and investigate (together) the opportunities of the site and region; with this information scenarios are developed how these opportunities and needs can be reached. In this step, the different HOMBRE concepts and tools on finding synergies and opportunities are found. The HOMBRE input focuses e.g. on the opportunities for soft re-use. Finally stakeholders choose the most optimal scenario and set up the redevelopment plan (towards realisation).

3) Check achievement (the management and maintenance phase following a BF regeneration project);

The last phase of the Land Management Cycle is "Checking achievement" where success of the realisation is monitored. One of the main obstacles in redeveloping a site, is that redevelopment projects are often not (seen as) successful. This can have different reasons, for example when (maintenance) costs are higher than expected and/or goals set in the planning phase were (presumably) not met or realistic. Often criteria for success, service, and sustainability are not defined, monitored and evaluated, resulting in a scattering of decisions made by individual stakeholders. By monitoring the indicators set in the planning phase at a central point, the success of a project can be better determined. In HOMBRE tools are developed and taken up in the BFN, to set up and evaluate criteria. It also makes the BF redeveloper aware of the possibility that the chosen criteria can show signs that the site is changing again and losing its function, thus moving towards the 'anticipating change' phase. This closes the land cycle again.

Wrapping up

The modules and items in the BFN are not necessarily subsequent in their use. They can be used iteratively, simultaneously, or even left out by the user. The objective of this decision support framework is not to make decisions itself, but to support the stakeholders that have to make the decisions.

Solutions to bring state-of-the-art knowledge and information into application

The BFN provides an overview of helpful modules, including visualization, information and tools. The BFN will therefore not replace the BF manager, but gives insight in management phases, decisions and to stimulate the use of the (HOMBRE) highlights that research on BF regeneration has provided and that can add to the business as usual.

The Brownfield Navigator is available as an online tool, developed using only open source tools and software. The BFN has been tested in its basic form, and can be made more fit-for use for specific users and/or countries in future projects.

14th October 2014, 15.30 – 16.00h

“Timbre Information System for the provision of tailored and customized information on brownfield regeneration according to users’ requirements”

Speaker: Lisa Pizzol, University Ca’ Foscari Venice, Italy

In the European context, brownfield regeneration has too often proven to be unsuccessful due to several problems, delays and failure factors. One of these problems concerns the non-visibility of available methodologies and tools, which hampers stakeholders in accessing and applying the most useful and customised information. This situation brings to an unsuccessful regeneration of brownfield sites, which is recognized as a problem.

In order to overcome this problem, the Timbre Information System for Brownfield Regeneration (IS) has been developed with the aim of supporting stakeholders in sharing, accessing and selecting the most suitable information for the different phases of the brownfield management process, taking into account their specific requirements and the evaluations provided by previous users.

The tool is composed of a web database, where web links to relevant information on brownfield regeneration are stored, and by a ranking methodology, which makes use of Artificial Neural Networks (i.e. a mathematical model inspired by biological neural networks and composed of interconnected groups of artificial neurons), to classify those web links according to users’ characteristics, information needs and specific requirements. The tool is expected to become a “living system” which relies on end-users inputs, updates and evaluations and requires an active involvement of experts and stakeholders.

To this end, the IS has been tested in five events: the first testing activity has been conducted internally by Timbre partners, while the second, the third, the fourth and the fifth testing activities have been carried out by German, Czech, Romanian and Polish stakeholders during four *ad hoc* workshops.

Stakeholder commitment in testing the tool and in evaluating the accessed information allowed to improve both the tool functionalities and the results delivered by the ranking methodology which provides more and more tailored outputs as more users’ sessions are collected in the system.

Moreover, the workshops results showed that the tool is useful in overcoming the barriers which actually hamper the optimal and effective use of available information, approaches, technologies and tools for brownfield regeneration across different European Countries, improving information sharing and application.

1. Introduction.

Brownfield regeneration is essential for sustainable land management in European Member States, and in the last decades many EU research projects and initiatives developed many approaches, tools and technologies to support this process. Yet this variety of products had and still has a limited impact on brownfield regeneration success, because they are too often not used in their entire potential. This is due to their scarce visibility, so that often stakeholders are not aware of the possibility to apply such useful, innovative and already available approaches and tools. Moreover, because of the specificity of local and regional administrative structures and because of the variety of stakeholders’ attitudes, there may be significant difficulties in adapting such products to legal and site-specific requirements.

Solutions to bring state-of-the-art knowledge and information into application

This situation highlights the need to improve the access to available information and to support the selection of the most suitable solutions based on stakeholders' needs.

The European project Timbre (Tailored Improvement of Brownfield Regeneration in Europe), funded by the 7th Framework Programme, aims to overcome these barriers by providing stakeholders with customised problem- and target-oriented packages of approaches, technologies and tools.

Within Timbre, Work Package 1 (WP1), coordinated by the University Ca' Foscari of Venice (UNIVE), developed an Information System for Brownfield Regeneration (IS), to provide stakeholders with customized information related to the main phases of the risk-based and sustainable brownfield regeneration process.

2. The Timbre Information System for Brownfield Regeneration.

The first step for the development of the IS consisted in the definition of a framework for the collection of information on brownfield regeneration, where the main phases of the risk-based regeneration process are depicted and correspond to "information categories" used to store, collect and access available information (in the form of web-links). This framework is the result of a stakeholder participative process. Selecting the information categories included in the framework, users can access the different sections of the Timbre web database: one of the main components of the IS where a wide collection of web-links to information on brownfield regeneration is available.

With the aim of guiding users among the variety of information, the IS makes use of a multi-criteria methodology for the ranking of the collected information, which makes use of Artificial Neural Networks (ANN, i.e. a mathematical model inspired by biological neural networks and composed of interconnected groups of artificial neurons).

The IS is expected to become a "living system", which will rely on direct users inputs, updates and evaluations. According to users' inputs, results will be tailored to site-specific and personal needs, local priorities and legal requirements.

In order to initiate and enhance this process, the IS has been tested by German, Czech, Romanian and Polish stakeholders during four workshops.

3. Conclusions.

The IS, thanks to the developed ANN methodology, is able to provide users with customised and tailored lists of web-links as outputs of search sessions. The web-links are ranked according to users' requirements, to statistics from previous users with the same characteristics, to users' search goals, and other specific indications.

This way the IS represents an innovative tool for increasing and improving the access to available information on brownfield regeneration, overcoming the barriers which hamper the applicability of available approaches, technologies and tools across different Countries.

14th October 2014, 14.30 – 16.00h

Session: “Gentle soil remediation options 2”

Chair: Markus Puschenreiter, BOKU, Austria

14th October 2014, 14.30 – 15.00h

“Field demonstrations of Gentle (Phyto)Remediation Options in the EU FP7 GREENLAND network of trace element-contaminated sites”

Speaker: Michel Mench, INRA – University of Bordeaux, France

Performances of the most promising gentle remediation options (GRO) for trace element-contaminated soils (TECS), i.e. (aided) phytostabilisation, phytoextraction, and in situ stabilization/phytoexclusion, are assessed in a European network of 14 large field trials, within the EU FP7 GREENLAND project (<http://www.greenland-project.eu/>). The GRO efficiency is evaluated regarding various (a)biotic stresses, climatic conditions, pollutant linkages, (phyto)remediation strategies and sustainable land management. Investigated field sites cover a range of contamination scenarios (e.g. agricultural soils contaminated by atmospheric deposition, sludged soils, mine tailings, landfills, dredged sediments, and post-industrial soils).

Harmonized datasets are developed on metal(loid) exposure, plant parameters and yields (notably for plant parts converted into feedstock), mineral and biochemical composition of plant parts, ecosystem services, financial costs and benefits. Soils are sampled to monitor changes in metal(loid) exposure (e.g. labile contaminant pools), transfer to environmental compartments and bioaccessibility, ecotoxicological risks, and soil (multi)functionality and biodiversity. Transfer and bioconcentration factors, shoot metal(loid) removal, contaminant fluxes, and tolerance indices are computed. Dose (exposure) – plant response relationships are modelled.

Data are summarized for various plant covers including poplar and willow short rotation coppices, annual crops of secondary metal accumulators (sunflower and tobacco), and metal-excluders (e.g. perennial grasses, barley and maize cultivars). The long-term efficiency and sustainability of GRO, progresses in remediation objectives (in compliance with national and best procedures), timescale management, maintenance, uncertainty and limitations (including spatial variation of contaminants, water requirements, global changes, etc.), potential flexibility and implementation at other sites are discussed as well as newly developed GRO and practices to improve the GRO efficiency (e.g. bioaugmentation).

Acknowledgements: The authors are grateful for financial support from the European Commission under the Seventh Framework Programme for Research (FP7-KBBE-266124, GREENLAND).

14th October 2014, 15.00 – 15.30h

“Deployment of aided phytostabilisation at field scale: set up and monitoring lessons”

Speaker: Valérie Bert, INERIS, France

In the project GREENLAND (FP7, KBBE-2010-4, 266124) project, different phytomanagement options at large field scale were tested to gain information on practical deployment and long term efficiency. Among the network of 13 large trace element (TE) contaminated sites, one located in the Nord-Pas-de-Calais region (France), was implemented in September 2011 with aided phytostabilisation, i.e. the combination of plants and soil amendment to reduce the risks associated to the presence of soil TE. The site (1 ha) is part of a large sediment disposal site which was affected by intensive industrial activities. The objective was to combine aided phytostabilisation with bioenergy production based on *Salix* cultivation to reduce the environmental risk posed by these sediments and allow the economic valorization of the contaminated sediments via the sale of the produced biomass. Another objective was to test aided phytostabilisation as a strategy to avoid the propagation of the Japanese knotweed, an invasive species that occurred at the sediment landfill site.

In a first step, *Deschampsia cespitosa*, a grass, and Thomas basic slag (TBS), a basic mineral amendment, already tested at field site on an experimental TE contaminated landfill site, were used to stabilise the TE of the top sediment. In a second step, a SRC composed of two *Salix* cultivars ('Inger' and Tordis') was deployed to produce biomass.

First results show the success of the plant cover that rapidly reached 100% and the success of the *Salix* plantation although phytotoxicity signs appeared after few months. Several hypotheses were studied of which the grass competition for water and essential nutrients. As the sediment landfill site is highly contaminated with metals, mainly Zn and Cd, TBS is expected to decrease the metal shoot transfer towards the grass and the two planted *Salix* clones and to decrease the metal labile pool. At this stage of the project monitoring the effects of TBS on soil metal mobility or the *Salix* leaf metal concentrations have not yet been measured. The grass showed very little Zn and Cd concentrations in aerial parts that confirm the choice of this plant as a candidate for phytostabilisation. Conversely, the two *Salix* cultivars showed very high Cd and Zn leaf concentrations that might not be compatible with a phytostabilisation strategy. The Cd and Zn concentrations in leaves and wood at harvest might direct the conversion process of the produced biomass (thermal treatment, metal recovery). A decrease in Japanese Knotweed was visible after one year of monitoring and corresponded to a reduction in coverage of 27% of the surface area showing that the Japanese Knotweed is less competitive and its growth decrease represents a beneficial effect of phytostabilization in terms of ecological services.

The whole chain of the aided phytostabilisation, i.e. from field preparation to the conversion process of the produced biomass, is addressed by this project. Results will be presented step by step taking into account practical experiences and scientific knowledge as well as regulation and economical aspects.

14th October 2014, 15.30 – 16.00h

“Processing of plant biomass harvested at trace element-contaminated sites managed by gentle (phyto)remediation options”

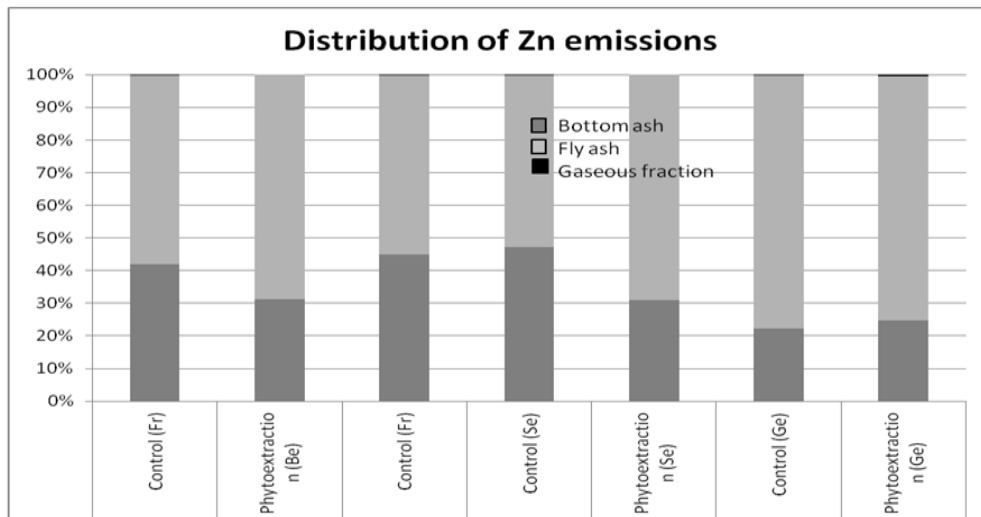
Speaker: Valérie Bert, INERIS, France

Depending on the GRO (phytoextraction, in situ immobilization and aided phytostabilization) set up on a polluted site and the type of plant used, harvested plant parts may contain concentrations of trace elements (TE) that may be higher than those found in similar vegetation grown on uncontaminated soils (background). To render such technologies economically attractive and feasible, harvested biomass should be valuable and enter valuation pathways. On contaminated lands, plants may serve to provide feedstocks for bioenergy, non-food products and biofuels and, thus, may contribute to achieve the EU aim by 2020, i.e. to get 20% of its energy from renewable sources. In GREENLAND (<http://www.greenland-project.eu/>), one task aimed at testing various conventional and innovative technologies of biomass valorisation, such as combustion, anaerobic digestion, pyrolysis and solvolysis, and determining the fate of the TE in the resulting products of each conversion process. Assays were carried out on a wide range of plant species cultivated at the field trials of the GREENLAND partners.

Figure 1 shows the distribution of Zn in the emissions, i.e. bottom ash, particulate fraction (fly ash) and gaseous fraction of the flue gas, as a result of combustion assays performed in a biomass boiler of 40kW on willows and poplars cultivated for phytoextraction purposes and the comparison with corresponding virgin wood (control). For all assays, Zn occurred mainly (> 50%) in the fly ash. The bottom ash represents the second compartment for the occurrence of Zn whereas the gaseous fraction of the flue gas represents a minor compartment for Zn emissions. The distribution is not depending on the initial burnt wood, i.e. virgin wood (control) or Zn enriched wood (phytoextraction). The use of TE enriched wood in biomass boilers seems possible if they are equipped with efficient filters to avoid air pollution. Anaerobic digestion, pyrolysis and solvolysis assays were performed in batch reactors. Results from all these conversion technologies will be presented and discussed as well as the possibility to use end products of the processes.

The valuation of plants produced by GRO seems possible if TE do not disturb the functioning and the performance of the process and if such plant use complies with current regulation.

Acknowledgements: This work was financially supported by European funds through GREENLAND (FP7, KBBE-2010-4, 26124).



14th October 2014, 16.30 – 17.30h

Session: “Approaches to regeneration and evaluation of their sustainability”

Chair: Uwe Ferber, Projektgruppe Stadt+Entwicklung, Germany

14th October 2014, 16.30 – 17.00h

“Conceptual site or project models for sustainability assessment and overall value”

Speaker: Pierre Menger, Tecnalía, Spain

A holistic approach to sustainability assessment allows the broadest range of possible project service opportunities (and their value) to be considered, and provides an understanding of their wider effects (positive or negative). However, some find such a broad approach to sustainability assessment overly complex and prefer to focus on a few readily usable tools and parameters such as carbon or environmental footprinting. Unfortunately these do not describe sustainability as whole, nor do they meet all stakeholder interests. This paper suggests the use of conceptual models for sustainability as a way forward that supports a more holistic understanding of services, sustainability and value.

The approach adapts well known land contamination risk assessment concepts to develop an approach for conceptual site models for sustainability. For a sustainability effect to be manifest there needs to be a “pressure” of some kind, a “receptor” that can be affected by that pressure; and, crucially, a mechanism through which the pressure influences the receptor. All three: pressure, mechanism and receptor need to be linked for a sustainability effect to exist – i.e. a sustainability linkage.

Developing a conceptual site model based on linkages allows for duplications to be identified and discarded, and a clearer way for combined effects on a particular receptor from several sources to be understood. A network diagram can exploit this to simplify the representation of sustainability and consequently facilitate its assessment and management. Such a model can assist design, option appraisal, verification and valuation for projects. It can also improve understanding of overall project value by explicitly linking the different services a project is intended to provide to sustainability, and potentially identifying opportunities for additional services from this broader sustainability outlook.

References

Bardos, P. and Menger, P. (2013) Conceptual Site or Project Models for Sustainability Assessment. Proceedings AquaConsoil 2013 Barcelona, Spain. April 2013.

www.aquaconsoil.org/AquaConSoil2013/Proceedings.html

14th October 2014, 17.00 – 17.30h

“Biomass production on brownfields”

Speaker: Karl Eckert, Projektgruppe Stadt + Entwicklung, Germany

Biomass provides an alternative energy source which can directly support the energy needs of a community with specific advantages, including its storability and the possibility of undertaking small-scale, decentralized operations. It is in this context that brownfield sites provide opportunities for implementing smaller scale operations for the production of biomass products. These actions have various social, environmental and economic benefits and can be pursued if the conditions are correct.

The HOMBRE project has developed a decision tree to support decision-makers in identifying brownfield land to recycle for the production of biomass products. The decision tree was created through the analysis of biomass production sites on brownfield land in Germany and England. The specific criteria of brownfield sites can be compared to the requirements of the decision tree to determine if the site in question can be, either fully or partially, reactivated for biomass production. Considerations detailed out by the decision tree include aspects related to ground quality, plot size, former site use, possible contamination, potential risks, legal restrictions among other considerations.

A particular attention is dedicated to landscape and biodiversity, in order to assure a good design and environmental quality to make the difference also for the local communities.

In this manner, the decision tree can help identify potential land to recycle for the location of the production of sustainable energy sources.

14th October 2014, 16.30 – 17.30h

Session: “Gentle soil remediation options 3”

Chair: Markus Puschenreiter, BOKU, Austria

14th October 2014, 16.30 – 17.00h

“Developing a practical decision support tool (DST) for the application”

Speaker: Andrew Cundy, University of Brighton, UK

A range of systems and tools have been proposed to support decision making within the contaminated land arena. A critical review, coupled with stakeholder feedback collected during the European Commission FP6 ERANET project SUMATECS and presented in Onwubuya et al. (2009), has highlighted a general lack of stakeholder knowledge of these systems and tools, and specifically of those which can be used to support the selection and application of less intensive and invasive remediation or risk management options, such as those involving plant (phyto-), fungal (myco-) or bacterial-based methods (termed here gentle remediation options or GRO). Following the SUMATECS project, the European Commission FP7 GREENLAND project was established to overcome a range of barriers to the practical application of GRO, focusing particularly on phytotechnologies. A key component of this project was the development, using data from long-term (> 5 years) phytotechnology site trials across Europe, of a practical and simple decision support tool (DST) focused on regulators, consultants, site managers and planners. This DST is presented here.

The GREENLAND DST is a Microsoft Excel-based tool which follows a tiered approach. The tool is designed to interface with existing national guidance at the options appraisal stage. The tiered approach used (Figure 1) consists of three phases: phase 1 (feasibility), phase 2 (semi-quantitative assessment) and phase 3 (technical assessment). Each phase terminates in a decision point (Y = proceed to next phase; N = return to option appraisal), with increasing complexity and time investment requirements from phase 1 to 3. Phase 1 includes definitions and high level operating windows, and examples of practical, large-scale GRO applications. Phase 2 contains modules on stakeholder engagement (drawing on stakeholder engagement principles recently published in Cundy et al., 2013), sustainability assessment and an outline cost-calculator. Phase 3 contains detailed operating windows, and technical information for practical remediation project design and implementation. The DST has been populated and tested using data from the GREENLAND site network, and a major redevelopment project in east London, UK. Ongoing work is aimed at finalising the DST, continuing the use of an iterative approach involving validation by a range of experts and potential end-users.

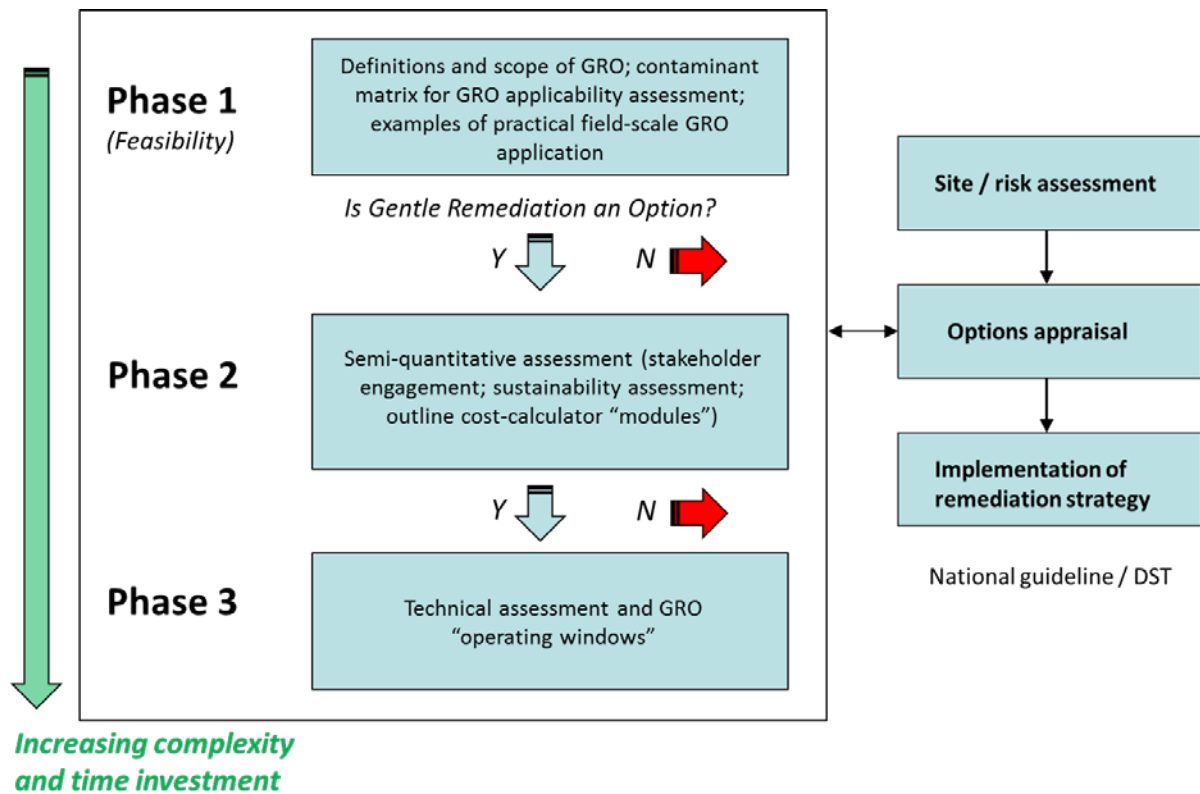


Figure 1: Overview of the phased approach used in the GREENLAND DST.

References:

Cundy A.B., R.P.Bardos, A.Church, M.Puschenreiter, W.Friesl-Hanl, I.Mueller, S.Neu, M.Mench, N.Witters and J.Vangronsveld (2013). Developing principles of sustainability and stakeholder engagement for "gentle" remediation approaches: the European context. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 129, 283 - 291.

Onwubuya K., A.B.Cundy, M.Puschenreiter, J.Kumpiene, J.Greaves, P.Teasdale, M.Mench, P.Tlustos, S.Mikhailovsky, S.Waite, W.Friesl, B.Marschner and I.Muller (2009). Developing Decision Support Tools for the Selection of "Gentle" Remediation Approaches. *Science of the Total Environment*, 407, 6132 – 6142.

Acknowledgements: The authors are grateful for financial support from the European Commission under the Seventh Framework Programme for Research (FP7-KBBE-266124, GREENLAND).

14th October 2014, 17.00 – 17.30h

“Testing novel combinations of amendments for stabilization of metals in heavy contaminated soils”

Speaker: Grzegorz Siebielec, Institute of Soil Science and Plant Cultivation (IUNG), Poland

Metals can be stabilized in soil by amendments increasing metal adsorption or altering their chemical form. Few experiments compare different amendments under similar environmental conditions, or consider whether all soil properties or functions (microbes, soil fauna, plant growth, retention, colloid stability, etc.) are similarly protected. Within the EU FP7 Greenland project (266124) we compared the impact of novel soil amendment combinations and traditional materials on metal solubility and response of plants, soil organisms and microbial activity.

One-year greenhouse pot experiments were established: soil A, less toxic agricultural soil contaminated through long-term Zn/Pb smelter emissions in Poland (pH 7.0); soil B, toxic soil contaminated through smelter dust spill in Poland (pH 6.8). Amendments were tested individually and in combination in planted and unplanted soils: compost, drinking water residue, iron grit, Ca-phosphate, LD slag, Thomas basic slag, gravel sludge, siderite, Fe nano-sorbent, and cyclonic ash. Soil B was planted with grasses, and soil A with lettuce. Plants were periodically harvested, yields recorded and metal content determined. Soil metal extractability and bioaccessibility, pH, EC and enzymatic activity were measured. Soil pore waters were analysed for trace element/nutrient concentrations.

Parallel tests evaluated earthworm behaviour and metal accumulation. Earthworms *Eisenia veneta* were put into jars – five earthworms (previously weighed to record the initial weight) to each jar. The jars were stored at 20 ° C and soil moisture was maintained at field water capacity. Earthworms were removed from the soil after 4 weeks, weighted and analyzed for metals content. The soil was thoroughly mixed and samples were taken for the determination of metal solubility and pH.

The earthworms were removed from soil and kept on moist filter papers in glass vessels for 3 days for full depuration of worms. Then they were washed in deionized water, dried on paper towels, and killed by dry-freezing. Frozen earthworms were dried in a quartz crucible at 105°C for 20h. The dry weight of the earthworms was recorded and the samples were dissolved in concentrated nitric acid (Baker Analyzed Instra). Metal concentrations in earthworm extracts were measured with inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS, AGILENT 7500CE)

Acknowledgements: The authors are grateful for financial support from the European Commission under the Seventh Framework Programme for Research (FP7-KBBE-266124, GREENLAND)

15th October 2014, 09.40 – 11.10h

Session: “Decision support tools on technologies for land revitalization”

Chair: Linda Maring, Deltares, The Netherlands

15th October 2014, 09.40 – 10.10h

“Tool-assisted design and comparative evaluation of sustainable land use alternatives for brownfield redevelopment”

Speaker: Michael Finkel, University of Tuebingen, Germany

The reduction of land consumption is increasingly seen as a vital aspect of sustainable development. In many countries the redevelopment of brownfields has the potential to significantly contribute to this reduction. Since the redevelopment process is often complicated e.g. by uncertainties regarding the contamination of the site, anticipated costs of required clean-up and by intricate negotiation among stakeholders with differing interests, many of the brownfields to date remain undeveloped.

We present a web-based Decision Support System (DSS) that facilitates the design and comparative evaluation of land re-use alternatives for brownfields. In order to support decision makers in assessing and communicating pros and cons of possible re-use alternatives among stakeholders, the system features novel approaches to integrate three of the main aspects of brownfields redevelopment within a spatial planning and assessment framework, (i) costs for clean-up of soil and groundwater required to mitigate existing risks from contamination, (ii) the market value of land including perceived market risks of redevelopment, and (iii) the suitability of planned re-use with respect to sustainable development.

The potential of the DSS will be demonstrated by a number of case studies. In particular, it will be shown how re-use options can be systematically assessed with respect to different features and aspects of mixed land use. The studies suggest that sustainable planning alternatives on brownfields are not necessarily costly, and that the identification of beneficial options can be strongly facilitated by the integrated evaluation scheme of the DSS.

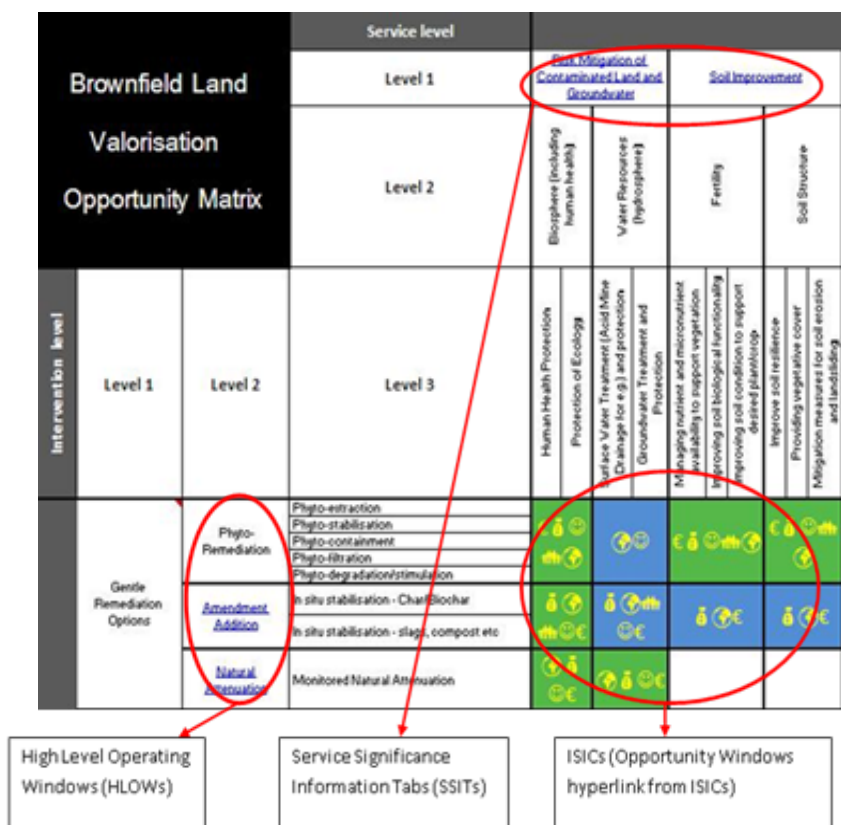
15th October 2014, 10.10 – 10.40h

“Soft re-use of Brownfields: decision support and opportunity matrix”

Speaker: Victor Beumer, Deltares, The Netherlands

To redevelop a Brownfield with soft re-use we have assembled a Decision Support Process (DSP). This procedure consists of blocks with a recommended order and completeness. The first stage comprises pre-exploratory design blocks that can be carried out by the project group itself. During this stage a group of stakeholders is identified. The second stage comprises exploratory blocks that refine the design. This step needs to include stakeholders and external consultees with legitimate interests in the project and not just the project team for best results. The output of these two stages is an outline scheme which can then go forward for detailed design work. The use and background of the simplified procedure to support Brownfield soft re-use will be explained.

The main tool for the DSP is the Opportunity Matrix. It demonstrates the potential soft re-use interventions (which are explored through High Level Operating Windows or HLOW's) with the services (which are explained in Service Significance Information Tabs or SSIT's) that may produce value on a brownfield site Intervention/Service Interaction Cells (ISICs) are denoted by a colour code. Behind each ISIC is an Opportunity window that provides the user with information on the effect of the intervention on the desired service via SWOT (Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities, and Threats) analysis. We will further explain the use and background of this tool.



15th October 2014, 10.40 – 11.10h

“GIS-based Identification of Infill Development Potentials on the Basis of Topographic and Cadastral Databases – Prospects and Limits”

Speaker: Robert Hecht, Leibniz Institute of Ecological Urban and Regional Development, Dresden, Germany

In the framework of a National Strategy on Sustainable Development, the German government ambitiously addresses the significant reduction of land consumption from today's 90 hectares per day to the value of 30 by 2020. Thus, infill development strategies of settlements become more and more important, which means that developments should be realized preferably inside existing built-up areas. Despite the highly appreciated nation-wide importance of this topic, there is no sufficient data available on the amount of infill development potentials (IDP) in Germany. In order to close this information gap, the Leibniz Institute of Ecological Urban and Regional Development in Dresden conducted a research project funded by the Federal Ministry of Transport, Buildings and Urban Affairs (BMVBS) and assisted by the Federal Institute of Building, Urban Affairs and Spatial Development (BBSR).

The project comprises the design and implementation of a nationwide analysis of IDP based on a standardized survey of 12% of all municipalities in Germany. Further, digital spatial base data and GIS-modelling techniques for a nation-wide acquisition and monitoring of IDP have been investigated. During the project procedures for IDP estimation have been developed and tested. Especially the identification of gap sites and under-utilized lots could be shown to be efficiently performed using the authoritative Digital basis landscape model (AT-KIS® Basic DLM) and cadastral-based building polygons. The proposed methodology mainly consists of three steps: 1) Identifying relevant unbuilt areas within the settlement body; 2) Constraint-based exclusion of areas not suitability for infill development and 3) classification of the remaining detected IDP-candidates into gap sites and underutilized lots based on their adjacency to roads. The procedures have been implemented as GIS tools and are suitable to support future automation-based long-term monitoring of IDP.

The results have been validated and will be critically discussed in the paper including an outlook of gaining better detection results when using more detailed land-use information and real estate borders derived from cadastral information systems (e.g. ALKIS®, see Figure 1).

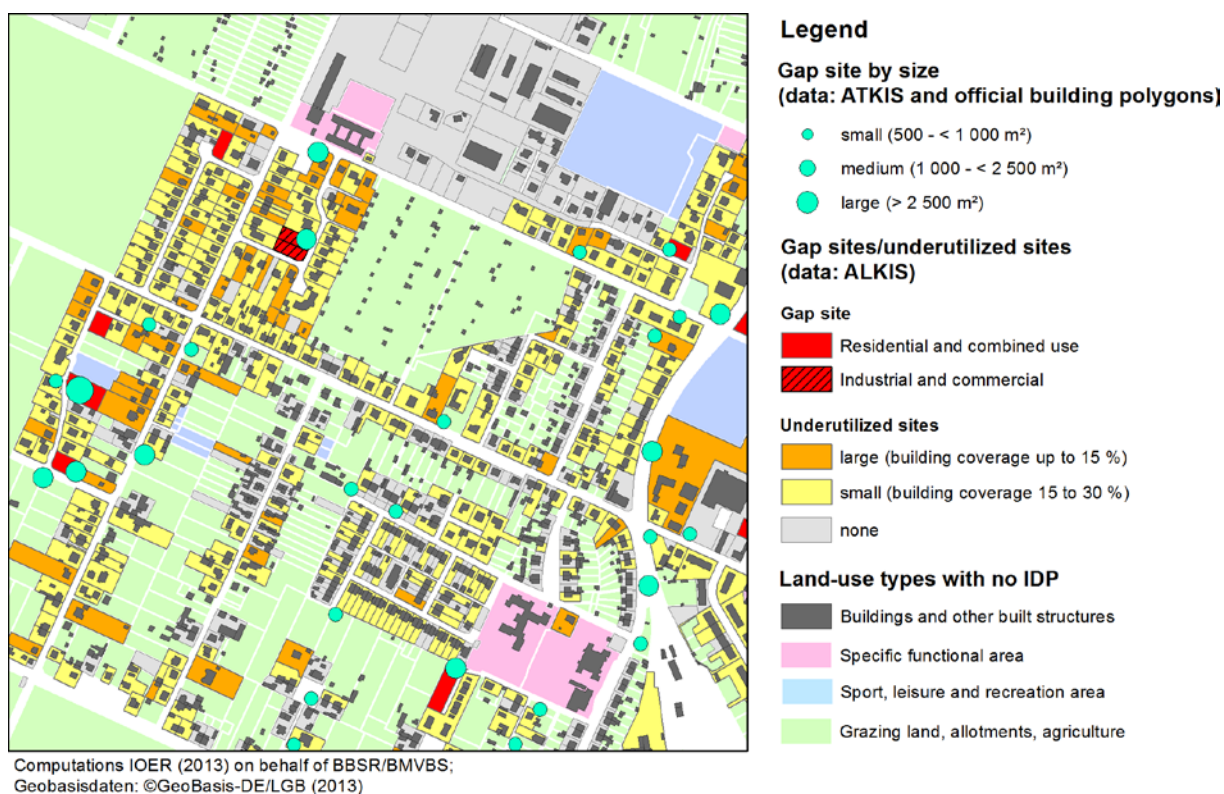


Figure 1: Identification of gap sites and underutilized sites using ALKIS® data compared to an approach using ATKIS® and building polygons (taken from BBSR 2013)

References:

BBSR (2013): Innenentwicklungspotenziale in Deutschland – Ergebnisse einer bundesweiten Umfrage und Möglichkeiten einer automatisierten Abschätzung. Sonderveröffentlichung. Bundesinstitut für Bau, Stadt- und Raumforschung (Hrsg.), Bonn.

Keywords:

Sustainable land use; infill development; gap sites; monitoring, GIS, geospatial modelling, Digital Landscape Model, building polygons, decision support tool

15th October 2014, 09.40 – 11.10h

Session: “Brownfields ahead?! – Early Brownfield Indicators”

Chair: Pauline van Gaans, Deltares, The Netherlands

15th October 2014, 09.40 – 10.10h

“Early Warning indicators brownfield regeneration: tipping points ahead?”

Speaker: Jan Gerald Ellen, Deltares, The Netherlands

Brownfields (BFs) are sites that have been affected by the former use of the site and surrounding land, are derelict or underused, may have real or perceived contamination problems, are mainly in developed urban areas and require intervention to bring them back to beneficial use (CABERNET, 2005).

The objective of this paper is to present and reflect upon a methodological approach which aims to enhance smoother land use transitions and prevent long term brownfields from emerging by designing and monitoring ‘early indicators’ and identifying ‘tipping points’ as a crucial trigger for pro-active management.

We will do so by describing state of the art theory on adaptive (land use) management and the use of early warning indicators and tipping points in this context. Using these insights from theory the results that are presented in this paper are a description and analyses of an early warning indicator approach – developed within the context of the HOMBRE project. Important conclusions are that, although it is possible to construct early indicators on societal, economic and ecological aspects of landuse management, the main challenges of using such an approach are: designing indicators together with the stakeholders, dealing with, attention for continues processes, the complexity and multilevel nature of some of the indicators and the interaction between the physical system and societal system.

The significance of a holistic and adaptive approach is that: because the future is uncertain and to prevent brownfields from occurring it is important to step up when all light are on orange.

15th October 2014, 10.10 – 10.40h

“Use of social and economic indicators for the selection of sustainable site remediation options”

Speaker: Valérie Cappuyns, KU Leuven, Belgium

In recent years, the integration of the principles of sustainability in the selection of site remediation alternatives has become an important issue. Most attention was initially paid to so-called 'green indicators' for the measurement of the wider environmental impact of soil remediation alternatives, while social and economic indicators received less attention. In the present study, 8 social and economic indicators, drawn up by the Sustainable Remediation Forum (SuRF) (SuRF-UK, 2010), were evaluated against the soil remediation policies and practices in the US, the UK, the Netherlands and Flanders (Belgium). Additionally, available decision support tools (DST) were critically screened and evaluated with respect to the inclusion of social and economic aspects represented by the SuRF indicators.

Most of these DST emphasize the environmental and health impact of the site remediation processes (i.e. primary and secondary impacts), whereas the evaluation of less tangible social and economic aspects are not or only briefly addressed. With respect to the 'economic indicators', many tools limit themselves to direct economic costs, while a few tools also consider indirect economic costs (e.g. financing debt) and benefits (e.g. increase in nearby property value). Moreover, non-monetary benefits (e.g. restoration of land for public use) are often neglected, whereas some investigations show that they are essential for a more balanced decision making. Particular attention went to the analysis of the methods that can be used to include the benefits of soil remediation projects in the decision process, both in a qualitative and quantitative way.

In the 4 investigated countries, environmental impact assessment and safety protocols are included in a standard soil remediation procedure because legal notices force the project managers to take measures to protect human and environmental health during site remediation.

Guidelines to quantify the environmental impact of different possible site remediation technologies (secondary impact) have also been established, going from simple carbon footprint calculations (e.g. in Belgium) to life-cycle based impact assessment methods (e.g. The Netherlands). In Flanders and the Netherlands the evaluation of the environmental burden of soil remediation options is still optional, while in the US the Greener Clean-up (GC) Interim Policy applies to all Superfund clean-ups, taking green remediation technologies as the "point of departure". In the UK, the environmental Agency provides several tools for wider environmental impact assessment of different soil remediation options. The UK legislative framework explicitly underpins sustainable development, including reducing environmental impact, through the remedial planning process.

While the cost of the site remediation project is also a determining parameter in the planning phase of the remediation, the assessment of indirect costs is often mainly restricted to the cost of potential damage or the interruption of business activities. Moreover, in none of the investigated countries, non-monetary benefits are (fully) taken into account when site remediation options are evaluated, whereas these non-monetary benefits could substantially influence choices made with respect to site remediation and redevelopment. Another weakness in many soil remediation projects is community participation in the different stages of deci-

sion making. Especially for big projects, such as for example in brownfield regeneration projects, this is an essential issue that determines the global sustainability of the project. The involvement of surrounding residents in the evaluation of soil remediation practices is thoroughly developed in the US, but other countries could consider a more proactive approach. Finally, more attention should go of the potential effects of climate change on remediation alternatives that imply a permanent control or stabilization of soil contamination.

References

SuRF-UK (2010). A Framework for Assessing the Sustainability of Soil and Groundwater Remediation. Published by Contaminated Land: Applications in Real Environments (CL:AIRE), 63 pp.

15th October 2014, 10.40 – 11.10h

“Towards the anticipation of brownfield emergence?”

Speaker: Elsa Limasset, BRGM, France

Objectives

One of the first objectives of the HOMBRE project is to better understand brownfield emergence and, ideally, to help develop a method to prevent their formation. Is it possible to anticipate brownfield emergence in urban areas? Which approach should municipalities and urban planners follow to anticipate possible brownfield emergence?

Current results

Following a literature review, a set of economic, social and environmental “Early Warning Indicators (EWI)” have been compiled. The monitoring of these indicators over time should help these municipalities and urban planners anticipate brownfield formation or identify related problems. A methodology for anticipating brownfield formations has been developed using the EWI concept. The testing of the overall approach has been carried out on two towns in Europe. All existing brownfields within a French town were mapped and the causes for their emergence were reviewed and listed. Based on available data, relevant indicators such as “land use evolution”, “transport facilities”, “perception of contamination”, “land value” and “building obsolescence” were identified. A statistical correlation between these indicators and the presence of brownfields has been carried out. Initial results show that some indicators are indeed strongly linked to the presence of brownfields in urban units. A consultation of local stakeholders in Germany, on their perception of brownfield emergence was also undertaken. The results show that the new tool provides a useful instrument for the preparation of strategic urban planning documents.

Significance of the proposed contribution

The approach is a rather innovative concept in the European urban planning context. The methodology and decision making tool being developed (BoEWIT, Brownfield EWI Tool) should help towards integrating the anticipation and the planning phases of land use management.

15th October 2014, 11.40 – 13.10h

Session: “Emerging strategies and technologies for effective remediation 1”

Chair: Tim Grotenhuis, Wageningen University, The Netherlands

15th October 2014, 11.40 – 12.10h

“HOMBRE technology trains: smoothening the transition of brownfields to new uses?”

Speaker: Martijn Smit, Wageningen University, The Netherlands

Preventing sites from becoming brownfields (BFs) and regenerating existing BFs is key to tackling urban sprawl and ensuring a more sustainable built environment as was laid out at the start of the HOMBRE project. However, up to date, real or perceived barriers exist that make stakeholders prefer the development of greenfields over refurbishing / redeveloping brownfields.

A way to shift the preference of site development towards brownfields, is service provisioning and valorisation of available resources at the BF. Doing this in a smart way gives a potential competitive advantage for the post-BF compared to other sites. Within workpackage 4 of HOMBRE, three technology trains were elaborated that connect the main goods and services that are expected to be of value for the majority of urban functions: energy, water, and building materials (Grotenhuis et al, 2012; Smit et al. 2014). In addition to these specific (provisioning) services for “hard” urban use, environmental services such as supporting services (e.g. bearing capacity of sub-soil and minimal risk to site users from contaminants) were included.

In the paper we will present the technological concepts of the technology trains and their operation within economic, legislative and organizational constraints. We specifically pay attention to the scale-up of innovative technology concepts from laboratory scale into practice and provide suggestions to overcome barriers. We apply the technology train concept to the regeneration of two brownfield sites that were studied within the HOMBRE project (Terni (I) and Markham-Vale (UK)) to answer the question: are technology trains smoothening the transition of brownfields?

References

Grotenhuis *et al.* (2012) HOMBRE deliverable 4.1: in depth analysis of feasibility of technology trains

Smit *et al.* (2014) HOMBRE deliverable 4.3: description of operating windows for successful implementation of the technology trains for uptake in WP2 and WP3 (draft)

15th October 2014, 12.10 – 12.40h

“Technology train for reusing excavated material in a Brownfield regeneration context”

Speaker: Renato Baciocchi, University of Rome “Tor Vergata”, Italy

Introduction

Work Package 4 of the HOMBRE project was focused on the development of technology trains aimed at treating resources available at a Brownfield site in order to obtain products or services that could be useful during the regeneration phase of the same site. In this work, we propose the coupling of two techniques, i.e.: stabilization/solidification (S/S) and granulation as a treatment strategy for excavated material aimed at producing aggregates for construction purposes. The proposed approach appears to be particularly relevant in a Brownfield regeneration context, since it may potentially allow to avoid landfilling, save natural resources and make Brownfield redevelopment more viable and sustainable. Recently, a few studies have focused on the coupling of the above-mentioned techniques in order to obtain aggregates from the treatment of several waste materials (see e.g.: Cioffi et al., 2011; Scanferla et al., 2009), proving that such a treatment may be effective in obtaining pellets exhibiting sufficient mechanical strength and a decreased release of toxic elements, such as As, Pb, Cd and Hg (Scanferla et al., 2009). However, a systematic study of the influence of the operating conditions and of the type of binder on the properties of the final product is still missing. In order to identify the preliminary conditions of applicability, i.e. operating windows, of this process, lab-scale tests were first performed on a natural soil, by varying the operating conditions and the type and amount of binders and additives. In a subsequent phase, a second set of experiments was carried out on an industrial soil sampled from a Brownfield site, selecting the operating conditions and binder type that provided the best results in terms of mechanical strength in the preliminary tests.

Materials and methods

The S/S - granulation experiments were performed on the natural non contaminated soil by employing 20, 25, 30 and 35% of a high resistance Portland cement (CEM I 52.5R) and of a Portland composite cement (CEM II/A-LL 42.5 R) and 1 and 2 % of sulfonate-based (A1) or acrylic-based (A2) superplasticizer additives. A few of the mixture formulations were subsequently selected to treat an industrial soil sampled at the Terni-Papigno Brownfield site, located in the municipality of Terni (Italy), exhibiting concentrations of Cu, Pb, Hg and Sn exceeding the relative Italian threshold values for residential use (Italian Legislative Decree 152/06). The obtained aggregates were cured and characterized in terms of their physical (particle size distribution, ASTM D422), mechanical (Aggregate Crushing Value - ACV, BS 812-110) and environmental (leaching behaviour, EN 12457-2) properties. The description of the employed set-up as well as of the adopted experimental procedure are reported in Capobianco et al. (2014).

Results and discussion

This section provides a short overview of the main results obtained from the S/S-granulation treatment of both natural and industrial soil. The detailed discussion of the results is reported in Capobianco et al. (2014). The experiments carried out on the natural soil showed that the type of cement employed was the factor that most influenced the particle size and mechanical strength of the obtained aggregates, while the type and amount of superplasticizer

proved to be less relevant. Moreover, the outcome of the preliminary tests allowed to identify an optimum operating range for the tested technology train also in terms of binder content and suggested that the use of a cement content higher than 30% wt. may result in a significant decrease of the mechanical performance of the final product, regardless of the type of cement employed. Specifically, the use of 25 and 30% of the high resistance cement (R 52.5) resulted in the production of granules characterized by a mechanical strength comparable to that of natural gravel (ACV \approx 20%). With regard to the industrial soil, the obtained granules showed an average d_{50} between 5 and 8 mm, one order of magnitude greater than that before the treatment (about 0.7 mm). It was found that soil characteristics may influence the effectiveness of the applied treatment, as well as the effects of the binder on the properties of the product. Indeed, an optimum ACV (\approx 20%) was achieved by increasing the cement content to 30% and by employing 2% of the acrylic-based superplasticizer, probably due to the high fraction of organic carbon (1.2% wt.) of the industrial soil compared to that of the natural soil. The S/S - granulation treatment yielded an increase of the eluate pH from 8.3 to alkaline values (pH > 12) due to the addition of CEM R 52.5 (pH = 13). The increased mobilization of Ba as a result of the treatment was mainly ascribed to the characteristics of the cement used as a binder, which showed to release significant concentrations of this metal. The treatment appeared to exert a mobilizing effect also for Cr and Cu, which, besides to the leaching behaviour of the cement, was correlated to the highly alkaline conditions produced as a result of cement-based treatments, which may lead to the formation of more soluble phases containing these metals. In order to investigate the effects of the proposed technology train on industrial soil with different initial properties, and hence to better characterize the operating windows of the process, additional tests were performed on other soil samples taken from the Terni site, the results of which are presented and discussed in Capobianco et al. (in preparation).

Conclusions

The combined S/S - granulation treatment applied to the Brownfield contaminated soil proved effective in obtaining a product presenting a mechanical strength suitable for construction applications once that the appropriate type and amount of binder were selected. However, it proved less efficient in improving the environmental behaviour of the treated soil, leading to an increased release of certain metals, especially Cu. Nevertheless, the obtained leaching concentrations complied with the regulatory limits established by the Italian legislation for groundwater quality (Legislative Decree 152/06), suggesting that the proposed combined process may be a viable treatment for recycling the excavated soil produced during the expected regeneration phase of the Terni Brownfield site.

References

- Capobianco O, Costa G, Baciocchi R, 2014. Assessment of the operating windows of a combined solidification/stabilization and granulation treatment applied to industrial soil in the context of Brownfield regeneration. In: Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Environmental and Economic Impact on Sustainable Development, Incorporating Environmental Economics, Toxicology and Brownfields 2014, 14-16 May 2014, Ancona, Italy.
- Capobianco O, Costa G, Baciocchi R. Cement-based granulation of Brownfield soil for aggregates production. In preparation for submission to the Journal of Hazardous Materials.
- Cioffi R, Colangelo F, Montagnaro F, Santoro L, 2011. Manufacture of artificial aggregate using MSWI bottom ash. *Waste Management* 31, pp. 281-288.
- Scanferla P, Ferrari G, Pellay R, Volpi Ghirardini A, Zanetto G, Libralato G, 2009. An innovative stabilization/solidification treatment for contaminated soil remediation: demonstration project results. *Journal of Soils and Sediments* 9, pp. 229-236.

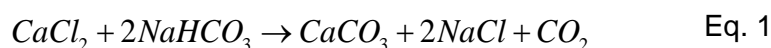
15th October 2014, 12.40 – 13.10h

“Integrated strategies for Brownfield regeneration: treatment of subsoil and alkaline residues by the combined Ecogrout-carbonation process”

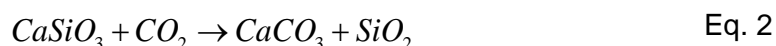
Speaker: Wouter van der Star, Deltares, The Netherlands

Abstract

According to the approach developed within the HOMBRE project, a specifically tailored combination of technologies, named technology train, should be identified and applied within a Brownfield (BF) regeneration context in order to address contamination issues, while generating at the same time products that may be of use for the regeneration stage itself or for the future uses of the site. In this framework, the coupling of accelerated formation of carbonate (carbonation) with a new method developed within the context of HOMBRE for improving the technical properties of the subsoil called Ecogrout may be an interesting option for treating different matrices present in the BF while achieving several benefits. The Ecogrout process involves the reaction between calcium chloride and dissolved sodium carbonate according to Eq.1.



The reaction produces calcium carbonate and carbon dioxide in an equimolar ratio. The precipitation of calcite may cause an in-situ increase in stiffness and strength of the soil and a decrease in permeability while the produced CO₂ may potentially allow the in-situ stripping of volatile organic contaminants (VOCs) from the groundwater. In addition, the upward CO₂ flow produced by the Ecogrout process may stimulate the carbonation of an overlying layer of alkaline material, eventually present in the site as a result of past inappropriate disposal, resulting in the improvement of its environmental properties as well as in CO₂ storage. As an example, the carbonation reaction of calcium silicate is reported in Eq. 2.



In order to evaluate the potential of the coupled process, a 3-stage sequential experimental investigation was carried out. In stage 1, preliminary batch Ecogrout tests and column carbonation tests were performed at laboratory scale. The Ecogrout tests were carried out to estimate the CO₂ flow evolved during the reaction as a function of the injection regime and stirring conditions (see Figure 1a), while the carbonation tests (see Figure 1b) were aimed at evaluating the degree of carbonation of the selected alkaline material (stainless steel slag - SS) as a function of the reaction time and particle size. In stage 2 combined tests were performed by assembling the set-ups used in the previous phase, as shown in Figure 2a, and applying the operating conditions which gave the best results in the preliminary tests. Finally in stage 3, a combined test was performed using the larger reactor shown in Figure 2b, designed in order to simulate field conditions so to estimate the effect of different injection strategies on calcite precipitation in the gravel layer as a result of the Ecogrout process, as well as the differences in the degree of carbonation occurring in the slag layer.

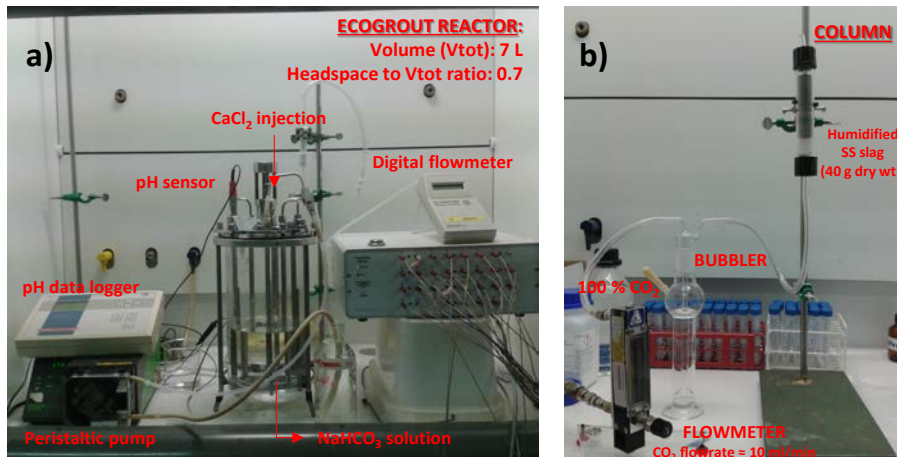


Figure 1 : Set-ups for proof of principle tests for a) EcogROUT and b) carbonation

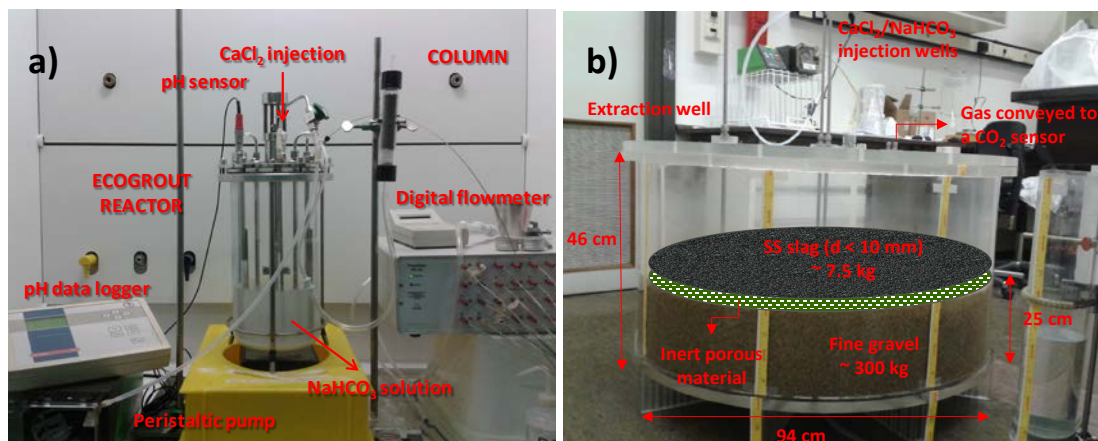


Figure 2: Set-ups used to perform the combined EcogROUT – carbonation tests at a) small scale; b) large scale

The results of the column carbonation tests showed that the CO_2 uptake achieved by the slag depended strongly on its particle size, the highest value ($\approx 11.3\%$ wt.) being achieved for the finest SS size fraction ($d < 0.84\text{ mm}$) at 24 h. The bulk SS slag ($d < 10\text{ mm}$) showed a maximum CO_2 uptake of about 7% after 24 h, suggesting that significant CO_2 uptakes may be achieved also in presence of coarse SS particles. Further discussion of the obtained results in terms of CO_2 uptakes and leaching behaviour of the carbonated slag is reported in Capobianco et al. (2014). The results of the combined tests performed on the finest SS size fraction at small scale showed that relevant CO_2 uptakes ($\approx 7\%$) could be potentially achieved in a relatively short timeframe (90 min) and that the release of both major and regulated elements may be strongly affected in a combined scenario, providing more pronounced effects, e.g. a decreased release of Ba, Cr and Mo, than those found as a result of the column carbonation tests performed on the same size fraction and at similar reaction times but with 100% CO_2 obtained from a gas bottle. The large combined system showed to exhibit a strongly heterogeneous behaviour, with CO_2 being first produced closer to the injection point of calcium chloride than to that of sodium bicarbonate, probably due to the larger diffusion coefficient of HCO_3^- compared to Ca^{2+} . As far as the carbonation of SS slag is concerned, differently from the combined tests performed at small scale, negligible CO_2 uptakes were obtained for all the collected SS samples, regardless of the distance of the sampling points from the injection wells, as well as of the analyzed size fraction. This result could be attrib-

ed to the weak mixing of reagents, as well as to the formation of preferential pathways for CO₂ outflow through the slag layer.

More efforts are hence required to elucidate the influence of the regime and mixing conditions on the Ecogrout reaction and consequently on the degree of carbonation of the alkaline material. In addition, future work should focus on specific case studies in which soil strengthening is required for the redevelopment of the site and where alkaline residues, such as steel slag, are present.

References

Capobianco, O., Costa, G., Thuy, L., Magliocco, E., Hartog, N., Baciocchi, R., 2014. Carbonation of stainless steel slag in the context of in situ Brownfield remediation. *Minerals Engineering* 59, 91-100.

15th October 2014, 11.40 – 13.10h

Session: “Real world challenges and pilot cases for brownfield regeneration”

Chair: Maaïke Blauw, Deltares, The Netherlands

15th October 2014, 11.40 – 12.10h

“Solec Kujawski (Poland) – HOMBRE philosophy around local brownfield regeneration project”

Speaker: Wojciech Irminski, Geo-Logik, Poland

A small town Solec Kujawski near Vistula River in the kujavian-pomeranian region (northern Poland) is well known and popular especially among children due to the Jurassic Park located in a park in the city center. This is an open air touristic attraction, which consists of dinosaurs reconstructions in the natural size, fascinating paleontological museum and 5D cinema. For the local authorities it is one of the reasons for satisfaction. But right next to the park, almost in the heart of the city, there is also a big problem – a classical brownfield – degraded and heavily contaminated with creosote postindustrial area – the former railway wood preservation facility. The city bought the land in 2008 to prevent an uncontrolled division of the area into building plots and to stop private development without necessary environmental restoration of soil and water.

After a period of research and after consideration of various remediation concepts it was decided to erase this risk from the city map.

The treatment is performed in-situ complex combination of physical, chemical and biological methods. It is an ambitious, totally innovative project in Poland – co-financed by the EU from Operational Program of Infrastructure and Environment.

At the same time Solec Kujawski and EU Project HOMBRE start cooperation, that goes beyond the issues of regeneration and redevelopment of the former preservation facility.

HOMBRE introduces thinking about the short- and the long-term development scenarios and development options for public consultations.

Zerobrownfield philosophy is also an evaluation of the risks, opportunities and barriers to the development of land located next to the postindustrial area.

Nowadays, while the 16 ha in Solec remediation is being conducted, the citizens understand the objective, investors are implementing plans for adjacent areas and in other areas the contamination sources are being detected.

Loved by children dinosaurs in Solec Kujawski gain new, friendly environment.

15th October 2014, 12.10 – 12.40h

“The brownfield city: Famagusta, Cyprus”

Speaker: Paul Nathanail, University of Nottingham, UK

Its civilian population abandoned Famagusta on 15 August 1974. The then modern seaside town has lain vacant behind a secure perimeter fence and subject to periodic military patrols ever since. Its abandoned, underused and essentially available for reuse condition has meant its former inhabitants have long believed in their eventual return unlike other parts of the island where new settlers have inhabited properties.

Large swathes of urban brownfields have been successfully reintegrated into the urban system in the past. Notably are the once militarised zone around West Berlin and large tracts of former industrial land. However there has never been a successful reoccupation of a deserted city. A peaceful solution to the geopolitical problems in European Union's south eastern border cannot be envisaged without a return to beneficial use of Famagusta – or Αμμοχώστος as its former residents call it.

Famagusta is a coastal city with loose unconsolidated sediments and shallow aquifers. Its soils are fertile and known for their citrus fruit. Its built environment comprised a mixture of concrete framed low and mid-rise structures interspersed among a stock of older houses built out of local limestone blocks.

Although now uninhabited, its residents were largely of Greek Cypriot origin. Turkish Cypriots living in and around the walled old city of Varosha and now living in the modern buildings of Magusa.

The ghost town was once the island's number one tourist destination – particularly popular with British, German and Scandinavian visitors. It was also a busy commercial centre not least due to the adjacent port from which much of Cyprus' produce was exported.

The governance structures of the town and district have been maintained – in exile. There is an elected Mayor and District Council. Famagusta's former residents vote for their own members of the national parliament.

Various scenarios can be – and have been – envisaged for the return of residents to the city. There is a need to consider both safety and the right to return. A city left unmanaged for over 40 years will contain natural and manmade, chronic and acute, hazards that are not normally encountered in an urban environment. The short term impulse to 'go back home' will need to be satiated and then replaced by a medium term audit of the urban infrastructure and a plan for the long term regeneration of the city. Everything will need to be reinstated: electricity and water supply; sewage systems; transport signals; signage and even property ownership. Individual buildings will need to be surveyed for obvious structural stability and perhaps less obvious hazards such as degraded asbestos containing materials, mould and root damage. A post Katrina-like triage of occupy, repair and demolish will be needed and despised by the owners of the third category.

And then the big task of rebuilding a vibrant community and environmentally sustainable economy can begin. Some big questions can begin to be asked now. What vision do its owners have for the city? Will it try and supplant the tourist traps of Ayia Napa and Protaras or will Ammochostos seek to remain exclusive, hidden among its sand? How will it co-exist with its neighbour Magusa?

Famagusta offers a perfect opportunity to apply the decoupled management & land use cycles identified by HOMBRE; to use the Brownfield Remit/Response tool to explore the urban system that is and will become Famagusta and then to explore the relative sustainability of different reuse options.

15th October 2014, 12.40 – 13.10h

“Assessing the socio-economic benefits of turning brownfields into green/blue spaces: a case study for Eindhoven and Copenhagen”

Speaker: Peter Cornelis Roebeling, CESAM – Department of Environment and Planning, University of Aveiro, Portugal

Sustainable management and regeneration of urban brownfields is on planning and political agendas worldwide while, at the same time, it is increasingly recognized that urban green/blue spaces provide important ecosystem services, prevent flooding problems and boost real estate values. Hence, there is an opportunity to deploy the potential of brownfields in urban landscapes through requalification into green/blue spaces. This paper aims to assess to what extent green/blue space interventions in brownfields can potentiate the social and economic well-being of residents in (peri-) urban landscapes, with case studies for Eindhoven (Netherlands) and Copenhagen (Denmark). To this end we use the scenario simulation decision support tool SULD (Sustainable Urban Landscape Development) – a GIS-based optimization model based on a classic urban-economic model with environmental amenities.

Results show that the establishment of high quality parks in urban brownfields attracts medium to high-income households and, hence, leads to increases in real estate values of up to +25% in the area surrounding the intervention area. Note that these increases are dependent on the location of the intervention area relative to existing environmental amenities and urban centres. In case these urban parks are designed as potential retention basins, low risk though frequent flood events can be reduced or even avoided. These kind of combined urban parks and retention basins prove, however, to be ineffective for high risk and infrequent events due to their insufficient retention capacity.

The SULD decision support tool is not an aim in itself but the starting point of a process. It facilitates participatory planning and scenario development, creating confidence and familiarity with the model and its outputs, encouraging stakeholders to reflect about their reality and future possibilities, and effectively engaging them in the design of urban development plans.

15th October 2014, 14.50 – 15.50h

Session: “Emerging strategies and technologies for effective remediation 2”

Chair: Renato Baciocchi, University of Rome “Tor Vergata”, Italy

15th October 2014, 14.50 – 15.20h

“In situ remediation of Pb/Zn mining and processing impacted sites”

Speaker: Wolfgang Friesl-Hanl, AIT GmbH, Austria

In the GREENLAND-project "best-practice" examples for remediation and re-use of heavy metal contaminated sites are brought together in an exchange of experiences. These contaminated sites pose, in addition to the recent acute risks, also a long-term risk which should be reduced by appropriate in situ measures.

Three stages of impact

Three stages of impact of Pb/Zn-ore-treatment on environment are discussed here:

(1) On sites where the ores are mined impacts are the result of crushing, grinding, concentrating activities, as well as by the massive amounts of remaining deposits or wastes (mine tailings). (2) On sites where smelting and processing takes place, depending on the process (Welz, Doerschel) different waste materials are deposited. (3) On sites close to the emitting source metal contamination can be found in areas for housing, gardening, and agricultural use.

In-situ treatments have the potential for improving the situation on site and will be shown by means of field experiments in Spain (phytostabilization with *Cytisus* and *Festuca*, *Salix* for phytoextraction), Poland (*in-situ* immobilization with biosolids) and Austria (*in-situ* immobilization and phytoexclusion with gravel sludge and iron and selected cultivars). The shown techniques and methods can contribute to a reduction of these risks and to improvements at these sites for the environment and human health.

References

Friesl-Hanl W., K. Platzer, O. Horak, M.H. Gerzabek. Immobilising of Cd, Pb, and Zn contaminated arable soils close to a former Pb/Zn smelter: a field study in Austria over 5 years. Environmental Geochemistry and Health; Vol. 31: 581-594; (2009), DOI:10.1007/s10653-009-9256-3

Monterroso C., Rodríguez F., Chaves R., Diez J., Becerra-Castro C., Kidd P.S., Macías, F., Heavy metal distribution in mine-soils and plants growing in a Pb/Zn-mining area in NW Spain, Applied Geochemistry (2013), doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.apgeochem.2013.09.001>

Stuczynski T., Siebielec G., Daniels W.L., McCarty G., and Chaney R.L., Biological Aspects of Metal Waste Reclamation with Biosolids J. Environ. Qual. 36:1154–1162 (2007)

15th October 2014, 15.20 – 15.50h**“A Novel Remediation Approach for POPs Contaminated Solids Using Carbonaceous Materials”**

Speaker: Long Zhao, Chinese Research Academy of Environmental Sciences, China

Introduction

Dioxins including polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins (PCDDs), dibenzofurans (PCDFs) and coplanar biphenyls (Co-PCBs) are one kind of ubiquitous and persistent organic pollutants (POPs)¹. In order to combat the threat posed by these chemicals to human health and the environment, the Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants was adopted in 2001 and the production and usage of these compounds were heavily regulated². However, these contaminants have been globally distributed in practically all environmental sectors³. Therefore, research and development of technologies for removal of these contaminants has gained considerable importance.

A thermal desorption technology in which dioxins-contaminated solids are being remediated by desorption and degradation is increasing used because of their high reliability and efficiency of dioxins removal⁴. However, high energy consumption during continuous heating and required cost for treatment of the effluent gas have prevented widespread implementation. In this study, a novel remediation approach based on thermal desorption is proposed using cost-effective recycled charcoal as both an adsorbent and thermal source. There is no need for post-treatment of the used charcoal in the adsorption column, which saves cost. Thus, it is potentially a promising alternate to conventional POPs remediation technologies. Main objective of the work was to examine the removal behavior and efficiency of dioxins, and to investigate the degradation pathways and mechanisms of dioxins using this technology.

Materials and methods

Dioxins-contaminated sediments used in this study were taken from Fugan-unga in Toyama, Japan, one of the areas of most heavily contaminated by dioxins in Japan, even in the world⁵. Commercially manufactured charcoal produced from charred conifers

(Ishiko Co. Ltd., Japan) was used as an adsorbent for adsorption of dioxins in the effluent gas, which was recycled as a thermal source for continuous heating during the treatment process.

A schematic diagram of the experimental apparatus is shown in Fig. 1. Experiments were conducted in a stainless steel cylindrical reaction tube (height: 20 cm; inner diameter: 4.7 cm). Before each experiment, 50 g of gravel was placed at the bottom of the reaction tube as a substrate. Next, sediment samples mixed with charcoal at 10 wt% of the total weight (70 g) were added to the reaction tube. The procedure of thermal treatment process was as follows: 1) combustion was initiated by ignition using 20 g of burning charcoal that had been preheated at 500°C for 10 min; 2) during combustion, gas suction was applied by air (10% O₂/N₂) from the top of the reaction tube to the bottom; 3) the temperature at the top of the sample increased and the combustion gradually proceeded downward in the tube. The sediment and

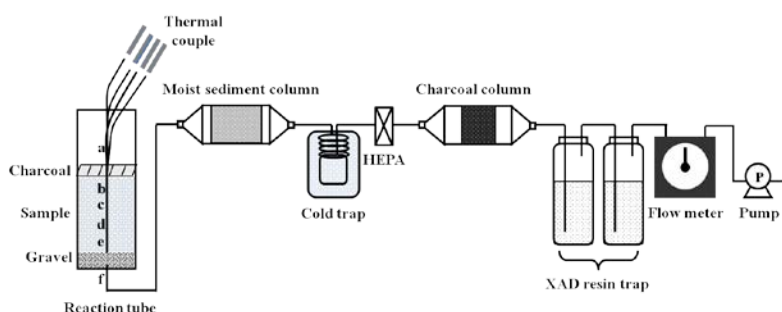


Fig. 1. Schematic diagram of the experimental apparatus

gas temperatures were measured using thermocouples mounted at 2, 4, 6 and 8 cm from the top of the sample and at the inlet/outlet gas lines, respectively. Effluent gas passed through a series of traps prior to its release into the atmosphere. After the treatment, samples collected from treated sediment, moist sediment and XAD traps were analyzed for dioxins by HR-GC/MS (JMS-700, JEOL, Tokyo, Japan)⁶.

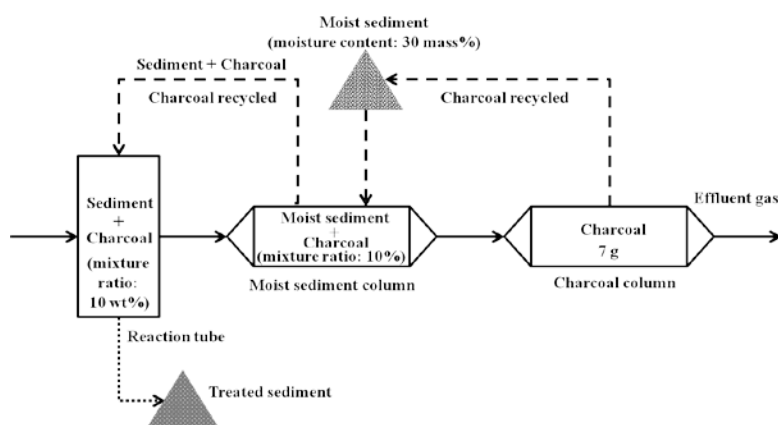


Fig. 2. Schematic diagram of the charcoal recycled process

The merit of this proposed process is that there is no need to treat generated secondary contaminated waste. As shown in Fig. 2, after charcoal was used for adsorption of dioxins, it can be mixed with moist sediment (contaminated sediment before dehydration) and filled in column. Eventually, charcoal can be recycled to the reaction tube as a thermal source for combustion.

To investigate the feasibility of this proposed method for removal of dioxins from contaminated solids, experiments were carried out using recycled charcoal shown in Table 1.

Apparatus	Conditions	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3
Reaction tube	The amount of sediment	63 g	66 g ^a	66 g ^b
	The amount of charcoal	7 g		
	Charcoal/sediment ratio	10 wt%	10 wt%	10 wt%
	Air superficial velocity	3.0 cm s ⁻¹	3.0 cm s ⁻¹	3.0 cm s ⁻¹
Moist sediment column	The amount of moist sediment	84 g	84 g	84 g
	The amount of sediment	7 g	7 g ^c	7 g ^d
	Moisture content	25%	25%	25%
Charcoal column	The amount of charcoal	7 g	7 g	7 g

^a: Moist sediment (including charcoal) used in Run 1 was used as a sample in Run 2 after drying for 2 h.
^b: Moist sediment (including charcoal) used in Run 2 was used as a sample in Run 3 after drying for 2 h.
^c: Charcoal filled in the adsorption column of Run 1 was recycled in the moist sediment column of Run 2.
^d: Charcoal filled in the adsorption column of Run 2 was recycled in the moist sediment column of Run 3.

Results and discussion

1. PCDD/Fs

The concentrations of PCDD/Fs in the initial, treated and moist sediment of all runs are shown in Fig. 3 (Panel A, B and C). The removal efficiency calculated with concentrations of PCDD/Fs in all runs between the initial and treated sediment were higher than 99.8%. Toxic equivalency quantities (TEQ) values of PCDD/Fs were obtained by using the contents of seventeen 2,3,7,8-chlorinated congeners and their toxicity equivalency factors (TEF), those contents in runs 1, 2 and 3 were 0.42 pg-TEQ g⁻¹, 1.5 pg-TEQ g⁻¹ and 0.091 pg-TEQ g⁻¹, respectively. These values were far below 150 pg-TEQ g⁻¹, the sediment pollution standard limit in Japan⁷, indicating that heating with charcoal achieved high PCDD/Fs removal efficiencies from the sediment. Additionally, as shown in Fig. 3 (Panel C), only the concentrations of O₈CDD in the moist sediment column significantly increased compared to

those in the initial sediment, whereas other PCDD or PCDF homologues did not. The result is likely due to the reason that O₈CDD might be formed from pentachlorophenol (PCP), a potential precursor of O₈CDD, during a cooling process in a post-combustion zone^{8,9}. After the moist sediment column, there were no PCDD/Fs detected in the effluent gas, indicating that moist sediment column is effective for adsorption of PCDD/Fs in the effluent gas.

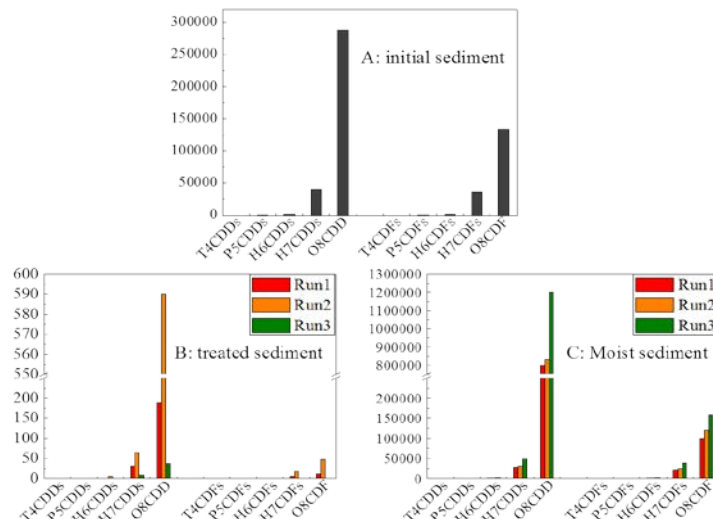


Fig. 3. Concentrations of PCDD/F homologues in all runs (pg g⁻¹)

The homologue profiles of PCDD/Fs in the initial, treated and moist sediment are also presented in Fig. 3, respectively. In the initial sediment, as the number of chlorine atoms in the PCDD/Fs increased, their concentrations increased. O₈CDD/Fs were the most abundant homologue, accounting for more than 87% and 78% of total PCDDs and PCDFs, respectively. After thermal treatment, there were no differences observed in the homologue profiles of PCDD/Fs among all three runs in the treated sediment. These suggest that decomposition was the primary mechanism during the treatment process.

2. Coplanar PCBs

The concentrations of coplanar PCBs in the initial sediment and different fractions of all runs are presented in Fig. 4. Similar high removal efficiencies were obtained as PCDD/Fs, showing above 99.9% of all runs. Adsorbed coplanar PCBs were higher in the moist sediment column than those in the initial sediment, indicating that coplanar PCBs were released from combustion sediment into the effluent gas, and then adsorbed on the moist sediment. There were also some coplanar PCBs detected in the effluent gas, which were different from the results of PCDD/Fs since no PCDD/Fs were detected in the effluent gas. These results suggest that the charcoal used in this study had better adsorption ability for PCDD/Fs than coplanar PCBs.

The isomer profiles of coplanar PCBs in all fractions are also shown in Fig. 4. PCB 118 was the predominant isomer, consistent with all runs, followed by PCB 77 and 105. The TEQ of coplanar PCBs in the effluent gas was calculated by multiplying TEF, showing the highest value was only 0.14 pg-TEQ m⁻³ in all runs. This value was far below the gas emission limit of Japan⁷ (100 pg-TEQ m⁻³).

In summary, a novel cost-effective remediation technology was proposed for POPs removal from contaminated solids by utilization of charcoal as an adsorbent

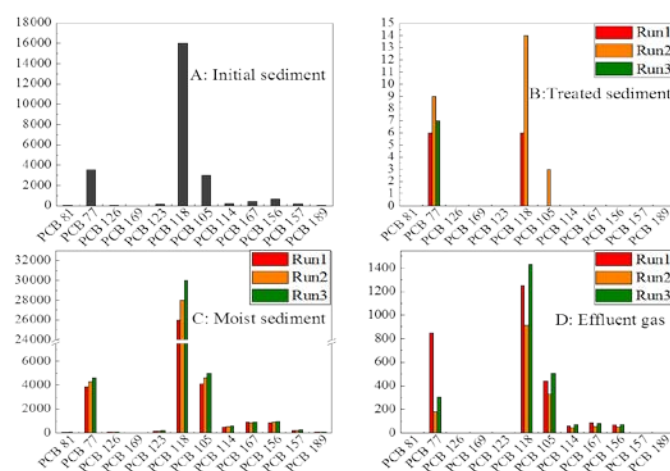


Fig. 4. Concentrations of Co-PCB congeners in all runs (pg g⁻¹ or pg m⁻³)

for dioxins adsorption in the effluent gas, and recycled charcoal as a thermal source for continuous heating. There was no need for post-treatment of the used charcoal with high amounts of the absorbed PCDD/Fs, which saved cost. Results showed that higher than 99.8% of dioxins were removed from the treated sediment. The primary mechanism was decomposition since the homologue profiles after combustion were consistent with those in the initial sediment. Total TEQs in both the treated sediment and effluent gas of all runs satisfied the environmental pollution limit of Japan and USEPA, no harmful contaminants were released into the environment during the treatment process. Besides, the high removal efficiencies were also gained for other POPs, such as PCBs, OCPs and HCB. Thus, it is feasible to use this method for removal of POPs from solids using recycled charcoal. Future research will aim to setup this method in large scale experiments.

References

1. Ahlborg, U. G., Becking, G. C., Birnbaum, L. S., et al. 1994. *Chemosphere* 28: 1049-1067.
2. Stockholm Convention (SC), 2001. <http://www.pops.int/>.
3. Ballschmiter, K., Hackenberg, R., Jarman, W. M., Looser, R., 2002. *Environ Sci Pollut Res.* 9: 274.
4. Sato, T., Todoroki, T., Shimoda, K., Terada, A., Hosomi, M., 2010. *Chemosphere* 80: 184-189.
5. Ministry of the Environment, 2008. The investigation results of Dioxins in environment, Japan.
6. Zhao, L., Iwasaki, K., Terada, A., Hosomi, M., 2011. Proceedings of the 22nd Annual Conference of Japan Society of Material Cycles and Waste Management, Tokyo. FE-1: 594-595.
7. The Environment Agency of Japan, 2000. Manual for the survey and measurement of dioxins in sediment.
8. Morimoto, K., Tatsumi, K., 1997. *Chemosphere* 34: 1277-1283.
9. Addink, R., Cnubben, P.A.J.P., Oile, K., 1995. *Carbon* 33 (10): 1463-1471.

15th October 2014, 14.50 – 15.50h

Session: “Prioritization and communication approaches”

Chair: Elsa Limasset, BRGM, France

15th October 2014, 14.50 – 15.20h

“Specifics of brownfields prioritization in large municipalities (case study area Brno)”

Speaker: Petr Klusáček, Institute of Geonics, Czech Republic

The contribution, which is focused on specific of brownfields prioritization in large municipalities, is based on prioritization, which was conducted for case study area of Brno City (the second largest city in the Czech Republic with approximately 380 thousands inhabitants). The contribution describes how the data was selected and prepared for the TIMBRE web-based prioritization tool and how the first results of the prioritization process were discussed in detail with local stakeholders (experts, who are responsible for brownfields databases in Brno). The final version of prioritization was tailored and modified according feedbacks received from responsible stakeholders. The contribution concludes with some general recommendations how to prepare the prioritization for large municipal brownfields databases.

15th October 2014, 15.20 – 15.50h

“Communication-Based Approach to Improvement of Old Industrial and Commercial Areas”

Speaker: Anja Batke, Beate Huf, Regionalverband FrankfurtRheinMain, Germany

13 case studies provide practical experience on how to involve local real estate and business owners in joint activities aiming at improving the site conditions for economic development.

Common problems in industrial areas dating from the 1960s and 70s

Many industrial sites are no longer considered to be attractive locations for modern enterprises. In many cases the roads, communication networks, technical equipment as well as the external appearance of buildings are outdated. New types of use, such as housing or retail, have been introduced into the areas, leading to higher land prices and creating conflicts among new neighbours and long-term occupants. Since planning authorities can only implement direct change in publicly acquired space, many obstacles to revitalizing and marketing brownfields remain due to private ownership and behaviour. No improvement process can be managed without the active contributions of local real estate and business owners, whom we view as parts of a system. It is in this system that communication is the key to change.

Standard procedure to look for tailored solutions

We have designed a project schedule to enable local authorities to embark in a dialogue process with local stakeholders. In agreement with our project partners we have appointed specialized consultants to analyse the characteristics of the project areas. Real estate and business owners are invited to planning workshops to discuss the future development of their neighbourhood. Afterwards the communication process is to be carried on in local responsibility. Regular meetings allow for the mutual exchange of experiences. So far cooperation has been established with 13 local planning authorities and business promotion agencies, in areas ranging from 7 to 70 ha. Though symptoms of decline may be similar in all project areas, there is a need to find specific solutions which take into consideration the individual background and the perspectives of different types of local stakeholders, as for instance small craft business owners, real estate professionals and residents.

15th October 2014, 16.20 – 17.50h

Session: “Tools and technologies to foster land revitalization”

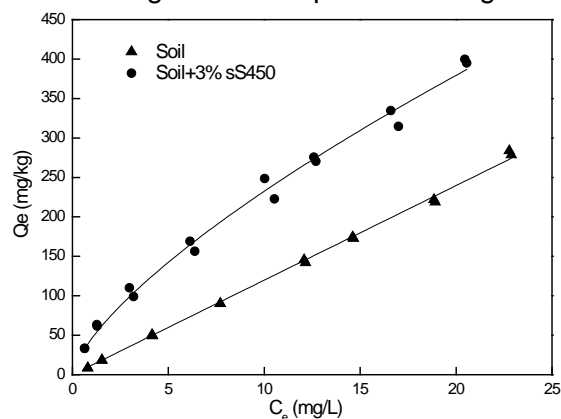
Chair: Renato Baciocchi, University of Rome “Tor Vergata”, Italy

15th October 2014, 16.20 – 16.50h

“Biochars for mitigation organic contaminants in soil”

Speaker: Lisa Lundin, Umeå University, Sweden

Agricultural soils are burdened with chemicals in different ways either by amendments or the use of herbicides and the soils become important sources of non-point source pollutants. The groundwater can be polluted with the migration of contaminations in soil and water. Biochar which produced by pyrolysis of biomass under limited oxygen conditions can be used as soil remediation agent to reduce the risk of contamination of the environment. We show that persistent organic pollutants (POPs) present in amendments are transferred to the soil and that adding biochar to the soil is a feasible way to prevent leakage of herbicides from agricultural soils. Soils amended with compost or sewage sludge absorb POPs but it varied between the compound groups. The sorption of atrazine on the pure soil and biochar-amended soil showed that the 3% biochar addition increased the sorption capacity of the soil for atrazine which was about 3 times larger than pure soil from the parameter (K_F) obtained from Freundlich model. Biochar as an agricultural soil amendment could be a potential strategy to reduce the agrochemical pollution of agricultural environment.



References

- Dechene, A., et al. Sorption of polar herbicides and herbicide metabolites by biochar-amended soil. *Chemosphere* (2014), <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2014.02.010>
- Song, Y., et al., Immobilization of chlorobenzenes in soil using wheat straw biochar. *Journal of Agricultural and food chemistry*, 2013. 61(18): p. 4210-4217.

15th October 2014, 16.50 – 17.20h

“Immobilization of Metals using Biochar and Green Waste Compost to Aid Biomass Production on a Contaminated Site”

Speaker: Sarah Jones, r3 environmental technology ltd, UK

This presentation details work which aimed to determine the effects of different biochars and green waste compost on immobilization of metals in soil from a heavily Cu contaminated site (a former wood treatment plant, France). The results provide an indication of the potential for production of biomass usable for energy on marginal land, by establishing if there is an improvement in yield when green amendments are applied. A further objective was to gain insight into the optimal mode of use of these amendments as gentle remediation options. Three biochars were investigated: a specialised biochar called C-Cure-Metal developed for remediation of metal contaminated substrates (C-Cure Solutions Limited, Farnham, UK) and two biochars (unamended and Fe-amended), manufactured by AIT using poplar grown on the Biogeco remediation site¹. As the biomass used for biochar production was grown on the site to be remediated, the project also investigated the possibility of recycling biomass produced on contaminated sites for further site improvement.

Biochar and compost were applied as both single and combined amendments, as previous findings suggest amendments combining biochar and compost together are more effective in reducing phytotoxicity (Bes & Mench, 2008). Soils amended with the biochars and compost at various application rates were analysed using leach tests pre- and post-incubation and post-growth. Soils were planted with sunflower and the resulting plant material was assessed for yield and Cu concentration, as indicators of phytotoxicity reduction and Cu immobilization, respectively.

Pre- and post-incubation leach tests suggested all treatments significantly reduced available copper compared to the control, with the higher biochar application rate reducing Cu most greatly. Initial results suggest the greatest improvement in plant yields were obtained with the higher application rate of biochar in combination with compost. The most effective biochar for this purpose was found to be C-Cure metal.

References

Bes, C. and Mench, M. (2008). Remediation of copper contaminated topsoils from a wood treatment facility using in situ stabilisation. *Environmental Pollution*, **156**, 1128-1138.

Acknowledgment This paper is based on work carried out by the EU FP7 HOMBRE project (www.zerobrownfields.eu), using information provided by C-Cure Solutions Ltd, supported by the EU FP7 Greenland Project (www.greenland-project.eu).

¹ A former wood treatment site in the Gironde county, France, previously used for the application of Cu, As, Cr and creosote. The site is contaminated with a range of trace elements, most notably Cu. “CABERNET 2014: Tailored & Sustainable Redevelopment towards Zero Brownfields”

15th October 2014, 17.20 – 17.50h

“How to engage towards an effective and sustainable redevelopment of large and complex brownfield sites”

Speaker: Pascale Michel, BRGM, France

Objectives

The REFRIN^{DD} project is developing an integrated approach for the sustainable remediation and urban redevelopment of complex contaminated brownfields sites. The approach will propose the use of a multi-criteria analysis (MCA) tool to help stakeholders discuss and choose the most-fit for purpose scenarios, taking into account their sustainability objectives and economic constraints.

Current results

A wide range of French stakeholders were consulted on the main challenges they face when working in brownfield regeneration projects (e.g. numerous stakeholders, managing risks, regulatory constraints, assessing sustainability, etc.). The relationships between the stakeholders and the data they exchange when delivering a revitalisation project were listed and then modelled. Data collection, historical memory and data transmission were seen as main areas where improvements are needed. Following the reviews and using the partners own experiences, the methodology was drafted. A draft prototype tool is also proposing various MCA to assess the sustainability of remediation techniques and redevelopment projects.

Significance of the proposed contribution

Stakeholders have confirmed their need for an integrated approach in managing large and complex brownfield regeneration projects. Their recommendations, along with the partners research work helped identify the criteria for the delivery of successful projects. The REFRIN^{DD} approach and these criteria are currently being tested in three on-going French brownfield revitalisation projects. The approach and a pilot MCA tool are to be delivered in 2015.

REFRIN^{DD}: Sustainable Brownfield regeneration Approach- [2012-2015]) partly funded by [ADEME](#)

15th October 2014, 16.20 – 17.50h

Session: “Sustainable urban land management”

Chair: Uwe Ferber, Projektgruppe Stadt+ Entwicklung, Germany

15th October 2014, 16.20 – 16.50h

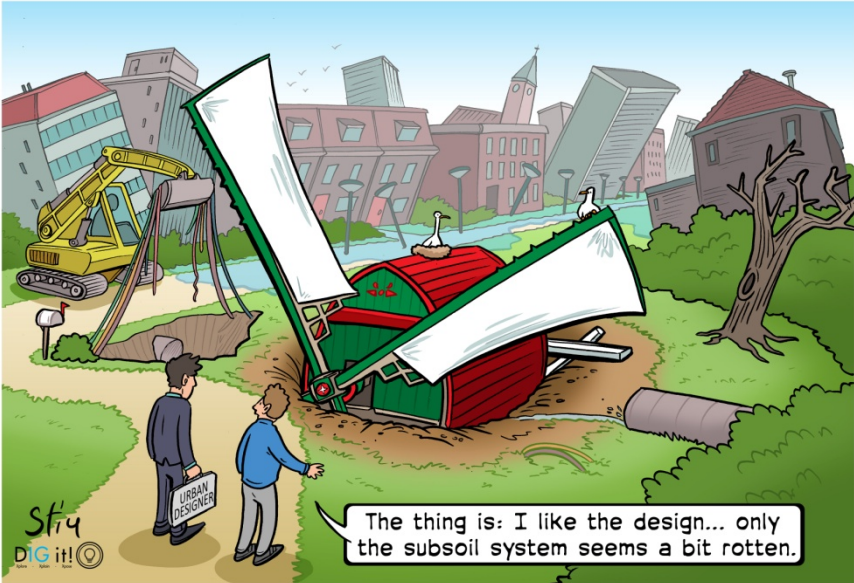
“Urban planning and design with the subsoil system”

Speaker: Fransje Hooimeijer, TU Delft, The Netherlands

Urban designers are not used to taking the subsurface into a holistic perspective on spatial development. Nevertheless, the subsurface accommodates numerous functions crucial to urban life, such as infrastructure, carry capacity, heat, water, etc.. Moreover, it also carries the natural system crucial for urban quality and health. In the light of the current climate change, energy transition and the financial crisis these issues are more important for different reasons. The subsurface stores water, plays a role in cooling the city, provides geothermal warmth as renewable energy, and smart use of the subsurface can save considerable money. Besides, urban renewal (brownfield development) is the preferred option over taking new land (greenfield development). Brownfields do not have an unexplored soil system; it is already used in many ways. Therefore ‘Urban design with the subsurface’ should be considered a new frontier in urban planning and design.

The neglect of the subsurface in spatial planning is due to the fact that responsibilities, tools and knowledge of subsurface engineering and urban planning and design are not integrated, they work together but sectorial. The urban designer is usually dealing with the opportunities for socio-economic benefits whereas the subsoil engineer deals with the technical challenges. Both on a practical level of fabricating city, as well as at policy level ‘subsurface’ and ‘surface’ are separate realms. The aim of this report is to reveal this segregation in three countries that are active in integrating subsurface in urban development: Sweden, Netherlands and Flanders (Belgium). The main research questions are: What characterises these planning systems? How is the subsurface framed in these countries? A comparison is performed as the first step in learning and proposing better ways of integrating subsurface in urban planning and design, and vice versa.

There are many ways of doing as well as theorizing spatial planning; and planning practice is continuously changing. This contribution tries to provide descriptions of a status quo (2014) that identify key moments where it could be useful to integrate subsoil knowledge, technology and procedures in planning. The first section defines the field and identifies the sources that provide the framework for the description of spatial planning for each country. The following sections describe the main features such as guiding principles, main institutions, legal framework and planning documents in the Netherlands, Sweden and Flanders. For every feature both aboveground spatial planning as well as the management in the underground of subsoil aspects are highlighted. The conclusions provide an overview of the main differences and overlaps. They demonstrate that soil legislation and management have increased importance to adapt to climate change and energy transition. Finally and foremost integration of subsoil in urban planning allows to (re-) develop cities with lower costs. This forms the basis for potential strategies for integrating subsoil decision-making with spatial planning.



15th October 2014, 16.50 – 17.20h

“Brownfields and Gap Sites as Potential for Sustainable Urban Development – A Survey of German Cities and Towns”

Speaker: Andreas Blum, Leibniz Institute of Ecological Urban and Regional Development, Germany

It is a central aim of the German governmental strategy for sustainable development to reduce the amount of land used for building and transport from today approximately 90 hectares per day to 30 hectares per day in the future. To achieve this goal, the infill development of cities, towns and villages should be strengthened. This means that developments should preferably be realized within the existing settlement bodies, primarily on brownfield and gap sites. A lot of cities and towns are already aiming at such targets. However, there is no sufficient and reliable overall knowledge about the amount of infill development land use potentials. Therefore the Federal Ministry of Transport, Building and Urban Development (BMVBS) and the Federal Institute of Building, Urban Affairs and Spatial Development (BBSR) commissioned the Leibniz Institute of Ecological Urban and Regional Development in Dresden to conduct a survey on these development potentials for Germany.

Roughly 12% of the overall number of 11.255 cities, towns and villages were contacted with a standardized survey questionnaire, 451 responded, sufficiently distributed to gain representative data. The survey was concluded in October 2012, the data being processed and analysed until the mid of 2013. With the suggested contribution we would like to present quantitative and qualitative results dealing with questions like: How high are the infill development potentials from brownfields and gap sites in the cities and towns in Germany? How do cities and towns deal with these potentials in terms of land use management as well as with respect to political strategies? Which instruments are used to monitor land use potentials? Are there differences showing up between growing and shrinking cities, for different types of cities and towns or in regional comparison? Which conclusions can be drawn with respect to future developments, needs and strategic tasks?

15th October 2014, 17.20 – 17.50h

“Efficient Organizational Structures for the Management of Land Resources”

Speaker: Uwe Ferber, Projektgruppe Stadt + Entwicklung, Germany

The German Environmental Agency initiated a research and development project within the framework of the Environmental Research Plan on the topic of organisational and stakeholder structures related to municipal land management and land recycling in view of strategic land resource management. The goal of the project was to identify efficient organisational structures for land resource management, locate deficiencies within these as well as create adaptable recommendations for public and private organizations.

A study of the administrative routines and the public/private processes took place through the analysis of representative examples of organizational structures in municipalities, (regional) associations and public private partnerships from all over Germany. The analysis resulted in the identification of the relevant decision makers and project participants and their responsibilities, interests and communication structures in relation to the respective administrative process, discipline, responsibilities, decision-making process and hierarchical arrangement in countries and municipalities.

The presentation will show the practical “cornerstone” recommendations for the implementation of efficient organisation structures for administrative duties created by the project. Every municipality or association involved on the topic of land resource management can test and modify the organisational structure best suited for the responsibilities of land resource management according to their context (municipal, inter-municipal or commercial). The extensive documentation of the organisational models by the project can serve as support in this process. The “cornerstones” can be used by the municipalities as a check list for orientation when choosing the most appropriate organisational structure for an efficient land resource management.

16th October 2014, 09.40 – 11.10h

Session: “Tools and methods for decision making and awareness raising”

Chair: Lisa Pizzol, University of Venice Ca’Foscari, Italy

16th October 2014, 09.40 – 10.10h

“The *HOMBRE BR2* tool for understanding urban systems”

Speaker: Matthew Ashmore, University of Nottingham, UK

Objectives: to develop a user friendly systems approach to identifying the most suitable re-development options for brownfield sites.

The Brownfield REMIT/RESPONSE Tool

In deciding between potential future uses of a brownfield site, it is important to consider not just the site in isolation but also its place in the wider urban context; considering the social, economic and environmental consequences of the ‘system perturbation’. That is: the site may be considered as part of a broader urban system, both affecting and affected by that system and changes to the site will result in changes to the system which will ultimately help to determine how successful the redevelopment will be.

Matrix-based systems analysis techniques have been used to assess the behaviour of complex systems such as engineering geology, (Hudson and Harrison 1992), the likely performance of deep geological repositories (Pers *et al* 1999) and mapping the vulnerability of air quality (Mavroulidou *et al* 2004).

The Brownfield REMIT/RESPONSE (BR2) tool is a systems-based methodology, building on the work of Leney (2008), which employs a generic matrix technique combined with site-specific information to assess the impact of a particular brownfield redevelopment on the surrounding urban area. The tool allows assessment of the importance of the relationships between individual generic urban system components to be assessed in a systematic, site-specific fashion by a cross-section of stakeholders. Each relationship is scored according to a binary system (one element does/does not affect another) and an Expert Semi-Quantitative (ESQ) system, i.e. a value judgment is made on the overall importance of the interaction. The results populate a matrix of direct relationships between the system components and plot a “Cause-Effect” chart based on the matrix.

These outputs are then analysed to determine the level of interactivity of the system as a whole, and of the individual components within the system together with the dominance or subordinacy of each component. Repeating the exercise for each redevelopment option allows a semi-quantitative comparison of those options, revealing relative strengths and weaknesses in each option so that appropriate options may be identified, or weaknesses in scheme may be addressed.

BR2 was applied retrospectively to the Markham Vale site in Derbyshire UK to assess the chosen redevelopment option, together with a realistic, hypothetical alternative, in order to assess the potential system responses to the redevelopment options. The BR2 output indicates that the chosen scheme should produce very interactive, balanced system, with no overtly dominant or subordinate components, while comparative deficiencies in the alternative scheme are highlighted.

References

Hudson, JA. Harrison, JP. A new approach to studying complete rock engineering problems. *Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology* 25, 1992, 93-105

Leney, AD. *A systems approach to assess the redevelopment options for urban brownfield sites*. PhD thesis, University of Nottingham. (2008)

Mavroulidou, M. Hughes, SJ. Hellawell, EE. *A qualitative tool combining an interaction matrix and a GIS to map vulnerability to traffic induced air pollution*. *Journal of Environmental Management* 70 (2004) 283–289

Pers, K. Skagius, K. Södergren, S. Wiborgh, M. Hedin, A. Morén, L. Sellin, P. Ström, A. Pusch, R. Bruno, J. Technical Report TR-99-20 SR 97 – Identification and structuring of process. Swedish Nuclear Fuel and Waste Management Co. December 1999
<http://www.skb.se/upload/publications/pdf/TR-99-20.pdf>

Velasco, HR. Ayub, JJ. Belli, M, Sansone, U. *Interaction matrices as a first step toward a general model of radionuclide cycling: Application to the ¹³⁷Cs behavior in a grassland ecosystem*. *Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry*, 268 3 (2006) 503–509

16th October 2014, 10.10 – 10.40h

“Acting Sustainably: Redevelopment Scenarios for Borovo (Vukovar, Croatia)”

Speaker: Dr. Irena Dokić, The Institute of Economics, Croatia

Authors will explore possibilities for redevelopment of Borovo site, located in Vukovar, in northern-eastern part of Croatia. Literature review, desk research and other adequate research-scientific methods and analyses will be used to answer the question on optimal future use of the site.

Vukovar is one of Croatian towns with very long and rich history. It is a witness of the European industrial culture and exemplary town planning practice (Mumford, 1938; Gibberd, 1967; Marshall, 2009). Establishment of a factory unit, at the beginning of 30ties, in 20th century, has had a long-lasting impact on overall development of the town. Vicinity of the Danube river and good transport connections were key conditions to set up a complex for production of leather and rubber footwear, rubber-technical goods, automobile and bicycle tires. Bata, founder of the company set up a modern organization of production, sale and supply. In parallel with an industrial boom, the neighbourhood around the factory („Borovo naselje“), with all necessary infrastructure – housing, social, working, education, re-creative and other functionalities, evolved creating a small, almost fully independent settlement.

During almost 60 years factory recorded a continuous growth, until 1991 when the majority of the factory was devastated during the war, causing its closure. After fall of industry, along with various negative environmental and socio-economic effects, Borovo today is mainly a brownfield site (only small production unit still operates). It needs a coherent urban revitalisation action, with clearly defined spatial (and other) functionalities of the site (Lincoln Institute of Land Policy, 2004; Dixon et al., 2007).

Current socio-economic situation in wider area (town and county) is unfavourable, whereby the Borovo site has a significant redevelopment potential on a local and regional scale. Paper will conclude with identification of possible scenarios for development of the site, regarding local and wider opportunities and constraints.

References

- Marshall, S., 2009, *Cities design and evolution*, Oxon, New York: Routledge
Dixon, T. et. al., 2007, *Sustainable brownfield regeneration: liveable places from problem spaces*, Oxford: Blackwell Publishing Ltd

16th October 2014, 10.40 – 11.10h

“Awareness raising for soil and necessarily for Remediation within the GREENLAND project”

Speaker: Wolfgang Friesl-Hanl, AIT Austrian Institute of Technology GmbH, Austria

One aim of the GREENLAND-project (<http://www.greenland-project.eu>) was the dissemination of the output of each involved field experiment. Several approaches were chosen, differently by each field site manager. The approach of awareness raising for soil and remediation on a Pb/Zn-contaminated site in the village Arnoldstein (Carinthia, Austria) was to include and invite scholars from the neighboring villages. For that purpose the Austrian Soil Science Society that runs a workshop series, aiming at awareness raising of the value and functions of soil (“Boden macht Schule” – “Soil meets Schools”) has been commissioned.

Field day

As highlight of the dissemination process a field day in May 2014 was conducted. At that day approximately 100 scholars from 4 different classes walked to the remediation field plots to see the efforts which have to be undertaken for improving a contaminated site. At that time the farmer prepared the plots for the new vegetation period and the field experiment was established. Additionally, due to the vicinity of the industrial site an industry representative gave important information about industry history, actual situation and the positive example of the re-use of the industrial area for industrial companies – instead of greenfield strategy.

References

Friesl-Hanl W., K. Platzer, O. Horak, M.H. Gerzabek (2009). Immobilising of Cd, Pb, and Zn contaminated arable soils close to a former Pb/Zn smelter: a field study in Austria over 5 years. *Environmental Geochemistry and Health*; Vol. 31: 581-594; DOI:10.1007/s10653-009-9256-3

“Boden macht Schule” – workshop, developed in cooperation between the Austrian Ministry for Agriculture and Forestry, Environment and Water management and the Austrian Soil Science Society

http://www.umweltbundesamt.at/leistungen/seminare_schulungen/boden_schule/ (2014-03-31). Or: http://www.bodeninfo.net/index.php?article_id=310 (2014-03-31)

16th October 2014, 12.10 – 14.10h

Session: “Best practice – lessons learnt”

Chair: Paul Bardos, r3, UK

16th October 2014, 12.10 – 12.40h

“BALANCE 4P: Integrating urban planning and the remediation sector for sustainable brownfield regeneration – experience from cases”

Speaker: Jenny Norrman, Chalmers University of Technology, Sweden

Land take as a result of urbanization is one of the major soil threats in Europe. One of the key measures to prevent further urban sprawl and additional land take, is redevelopment of urban brownfields: underused urban areas with, in many cases, soil and groundwater pollution. The latter issue can be a bottleneck for redevelopment of brownfields instead of green fields. A difficulty for brownfield redevelopments is that in urban projects the responsibilities, tools and knowledge of subsurface engineering and urban planning and design are not integrated; they depend heavily on each other but work in sectors. The urban designer usually deals with opportunities for socio-economic benefits while the subsoil engineer deals with the technical challenges of the site. Better cooperation between urban developers and soil specialists can accelerate brownfield redevelopment and potentially identify better and more sustainable redevelopment strategies.

The project BALANCE 4P, funded by the SNOWMAN network, provides methods for, and examples of, application of a holistic approach that supports redevelopment of brownfields by integrating technical, economic and social aspects, and provides means for clearly communicating challenges and opportunities of site-specific subsurface qualities. Linking the holistic approach to rules and regulations will enable its implementation in practice. We will present examples of integrating urban planning and the subsurface in three case studies: the harbour of Rotterdam, the Fixfabriken site in Göteborg, Sweden, and the Alvat site in Buggenhout in Flanders, Belgium.

The city harbours of Rotterdam are redeveloped in a large project, on both sides of the river Meuse. The whole area is in transition and will become available for urban functions, while the harbour functions are moving or changing. The MerweVierhavens (M4H) is used as a case study, which is an area in a vision phase and where BALANCE 4P is investigating the possibilities of the subsurface within this vision: What are innovative possibilities for the subsurface in relation with the aboveground redevelopment? How can we use the subsurface in the development strategy?

The Alvat site is an abandoned and underused industrial area of 4.6 hectares, located in the municipality of Buggenhout along the river ‘Scheldt’ and adjacent to the living area ‘Oude Briel’ in the North. The site is highly polluted with BTEX, VOCs, mineral oil, heavy metals, PCB and PAHs and a heavily contaminated industrial landfill has been identified at the site. At present, the redevelopment of the Alvat-site is blocked due to: 1) soil contamination, 2) uncertainty about the future land-use and, 3) the ownership situation. Based on stakeholder consultation and sustainability assessment, more specific designs for alternative visions for this site (industry, residential, recreational area, combinations) are developed and compared.

The Fixfabriken area is an area with mainly industrial use located in an attractive and centrally located part of western Göteborg. The urban planning office of Göteborg municipality is “CABERNET 2014: Tailored & Sustainable Redevelopment towards Zero Brownfields”

now in the process of changing and developing the detailed plan of the area. The aim is to redevelop the Fixfabriken area into an area with much more mixed use, i.e. residential housing, commercial buildings and public spaces. BALANCE 4P is involved with both public and private land-owners in order to lift forward the subsurface issues and their connection to the redevelopment potential of the area. Based on the visions of the site and the subsurface conditions, alternative land-use and remediation strategies are outlined and evaluated from a sustainability point of view.

Stakeholders are involved in the identification and evaluation of future redevelopment strategies for each case, although the applied methods for stakeholder participation differ. The three sites represent different settings with regard to sub-surface conditions, ownership relations, development visions and governance. The planning systems in the Netherlands, Sweden and Flanders also differ with regard to guiding principles, main institutions, legal framework and planning documents. Thus, so does potentially the moments where it is useful to integrate subsoil knowledge, technology and procedures in planning. The collective experiences from the cases will support the final recommendations for an applicable holistic approach to sustainable brownfield regeneration.

16th October 2014, 12.40 – 13.10h

“Brownfield redevelopment in Flanders: 5 years of transversal policy and integrated area development”

Speaker: Koen Miseur, Enterprise Flanders, Belgium

Introduction

As a densely built and populated region, the Flemish area has a lot of urban and industrialized grounds strongly affected by former manufacturing activities. In various cases the neglected sites become enclosed by later urban expansion, without further investigation or remediation. As an important European economic hub, Flanders cannot afford to leave such potential economical valuable sites un(der)used. Especially, because there is a severe shortage on the market for space demanding industries and the competition for the remaining building area in general is huge.

Hence an integrated project approach between cleanup, sustainable spatial planning and reuse was required. Consequently the Flemish Government developed its own transversal approach towards the redevelopment of brownfields: the Brownfield Act of March 22, 2007.

The way it is...

Conform the act, the government organizes each year at least one open call with specified criteria concerning the type of submitted projects. The conditions may change per call. Within the boundaries of the criteria, the developer can submit any kind of project (bottom up). Therefore these open calls have a very mobilizing effect and give the developer a lot of freedom in the project design research.

The Act gives developers the opportunity to sign a contract (a brownfieldcovenant) with the Flemish Government and other involved private or public parties with mutual commitments on the realization of a brownfield project. This contract is the result of a process, gaining the (public) support and the co-operation of all the stakeholders involved. After the contract is closed, a steering committee will follow up the redevelopment over the coming years.

To facilitate the whole process, the parties are accompanied by a brownfieldcovenant negotiator; an expert appointed by the Flemish government. In this Flemish Brownfield approach, the governmental agency Enterprise Flanders plays a key role as one-stop shop for all the questions and needed support to make this integrated project approach possible. In the last 5 years about 126 projects were evaluated and in more than 50 cases the followed procedure resulted in a brownfieldcovenant, revitalizing the Flemish redevelopment market.

As the Act is the basis for a transversal policy, the realization of brownfieldprojects is only possible by specific supporting policy from spatial planning, soil remediation, taxes, mobility etc.. For instance Enterprise Flanders subsidizes the construction of the public infrastructure on the industrial developments site up to 85%.

It works...

This year an evaluation study is executed. For the projects with a covenant, all the stakeholders involved were asked to fill in a survey. With a response of 35 project developers and 102 persons of public parties, more than 60% of the projects with a covenant were covered. Several additional depth interviews helped to interpret and deepen the results. As the evaluation study is still ongoing, the first preliminary conclusions and lessons are taking shape.

The predominant strength of the Brownfield Covenant instrument is the integrated strategic and operational process that is behind it. The relevant Flemish departments are looking at the applications as a team, and in concertation with each other, including Enterprises Flanders, the spatial planning department, and the soil remediation agency of the environmental department (OVAM). Additionally, local governments (provinces and municipalities) are also involved in the deliberation.

On that account, the covenant is one of the best examples of a successful horizontal and vertical policy integration efforts in Flanders. This policy innovation is a trigger for an equally innovative way of thinking that is taking over nowadays, which is the view that the soil remediation of a brownfield is just one (integrated) element in the development of an urban project: the intended land use will determine the type of remediation, and vice versa.

Although the shrinking market of greenfields in Flanders and the existing/current legislation in the fields of soil remediation and spatial development are the strongest triggers, the Brownfield Covenant instrument plays a significant role in speeding up brownfield developments. Next to the already mentioned policy integration, another positive incentive is found in a number of financial benefits for brownfield sites with a covenant, including an exemption of land registration taxes and of the deposit for soil remediation.

The survey showed that developers see the covenant as a valuable support mechanism, which facilitates the brownfield development. This is reflected in the high percentage of project developers (more than 75%) that would submit their project in a brownfield call again.

It can always be better ...

Looking at the future, it will be important for the Flemish brownfield programme to go along with the evolutions in the economic market. A distinction could be made between complex dossiers, for which the current process is well suited, and the smaller and less complex developments, which could do with a more routine treatment. Now that the sector of brownfield developers is maturing, the ratio of less complex projects versus complex projects increases. There is also the need for further integration of policies and supporting tools for sustainable development of sites.

In the presentation, the general approach of 5 years stimulating the brownfield redevelopment in Flanders will be interpreted, enriched with lessons learnt in the field and of the recent policy evaluation on the instrument “brownfield covenant” and the brownfield methodology in Flanders. There will be some more details about the effectiveness analysis of the program, as some final conclusions and policy recommendations in order to ensure a continuing effective and efficient support policy for brownfield development in Flanders.

16th October 2014, 13.10 – 13.40h

“20 Years of Remediation of Inhabited Contaminated Sites in Hesse – Lessons Learned”

Speaker: Christian Weingran, HIM GmbH, Germany

Over a period of more than 20 years HIM-ASG successfully remediated by order of the Hessian Ministry of Environment the inhabited contaminated sites of Stadtallendorf, Hessisch Lichtenau und Lampertheim considering ecological, economical and social aspects. Approx. 650 ha were returned to use (and had not to be taken from green land), homes of more than 5.000 people und more than 8.500 jobs were saved and potentials for development are now provided. The projects are characterized by complex issues, the multitude of different stakeholders and the long duration and the high expenses.

The most important experiences gained in these projects can be summarized as follows and will be illustrated on the basis of concrete examples in the paper:

- All relevant stakeholders should participate in the planning and the realization of projects. Project-specific structures should be developed.
- Project aims and structures should be systematically developed in a transparent, multi-stage process without predisposition and documented as guiding principles in a project manual.
- Early, comprehensive and continuous information of all stakeholders is an important precondition of a qualified participation and the acceptance.
- Communication that is determined by dialog and consensus is the key success factor in complex projects.
- Good data basis is essential for professional planning und decision making. Data and information should be available for all stakeholders.
- The spatial structuring of the large-sized sites into remediation areas as well as the step-by-step realization allow the stepwise optimization of structures and processes and makes learning by doing possible.
- The careful planning of technical measures should be completed by a systematic modification management.
- Continuity of acting persons and decisions especially on project aims and financing is of great importance for an effective project work and for building trust.

16th October 2014, 13.40 – 14.10h

“Feasibility of phytoextraction with improved tobacco and sunflower for the remediation of soluble zinc top soil contamination – Results of a five and one year field scale experiment in Switzerland”

Speaker: Rolf Herzig, Phytotech Foundation & AGB, Switzerland;
Michel Mench, INRA, France

The phytoextraction with mutant lines of biotechnically improved tobacco and sunflower (non-GMs) can be a sustainable alternative to existing destructive decontamination methods (excavation, soil washing etc.), especially for the remediation of soluble zinc and cadmium of topsoil. Results of a 5-year time series experiment at field scale at Bettwiesen in northeastern Switzerland will be shown.

Overall results confirm that the initial soluble (bioaccessible) zinc soil contamination can be lowered by 40-70%, whereas subplots without phyto-extraction treatment remains at initial concentrations within this five year phytoextraction treatment. In 2011 the phytoextraction experiment was enlarged by a factor of 3, and the results show a promising 15-50% reduction of the initial soluble zinc concentration within one harvest, only.

A Mass Balance Analysis MBA confirm the reduction of zinc in soil, and it can be well explained by the plant zinc uptake. Moreover it can be shown, that the phytoremediation plants also partially feed from the pool of the total zinc soil contamination. Already phytoremediated subplots, that no longer exceed the Swiss trigger value, are now assessed for their stability of the remediation treatment over time.

In contrary to the phytoextraction of the “total amount” of soil contamination that normally need a very long cleaning up time, it can be shown, that the “risk based approach” of the phytoextraction of the “bioaccessible, labile amount” of the metal soil contamination can be feasible within a few years period.

The Swiss phytoremediation site is part of the GREENLAND net-work with 14 large field trials (<http://www.greenland-project.eu/>), where the feasibility of phytoremediation strategies are comparatively assessed for a future sustainable land management in Europe.

References

- Herzig R, Nehnevajova, E, Pfistner, Ch, Schwitzguebel, J-P, Ricci, A and Keller, Ch 2014. Feasibility of Labile Zn Phytoextraction Using Enhanced Tobacco and Sunflower: Results of Five- and One-Year Field-Scale Experiments in Switzerland, International Journal of Phytoremediation, 16:7-8, 735-754, DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/15226514.2013.856846>
- Nehnevajova E, Herzig R, Bourigault C, Bangerter S, Schwitzguebel J-P. 2009. Stability of enhanced yield and metal uptake by sunflower mutants for improved phytoremediation. Int J Phytorem 11(4):329–346.
- Nehnevajova E, Herzig R, Erismann KH, Schwitzguebel J-P. 2007. Chemical mutagenesis - an efficient technique to enhance metal accumulation and extraction in sunflowers. Int J Phytorem 9:149–165.
- Vangronsveld J, Herzig R, Weyens N, Boulet J, Adriaensen K, Ruttens A, Thewys T, Vassilev A, Meers E, Nehnevajova E, van der Lelie D, MenchM. 2009. Phytoremediation

of contaminated soils and groundwater: lessons from the field. COST ACTION 859 • PHYTOREMEDIATION. *Environ Sci Pollut Res* 16:765–794.

Schröder P, Herzig R, Bojnov B, Ruttens A, Nehnevajova E, Stamatiadis S, Memon A, Vassilev A, Caviezel M, Vangronsveld, J. 2008. Bioenergy to save the world. Producing novel energyplants for growth on abandoned land. *Environ Sci Pollut Res* 15:196–204.

Acknowledgment

This work was part of Swiss Priority Programme 6 “Gentle soil Remediation”, and the three COST Actions 837, 859, FA0905 (BBW C99.0028, SBF C04.0207, and SBF C10.0102). The seeds of M3-4 sunflower mutants were obtained within EC 5th Framework Programme PHYTAC (QLRT-2001-00429) and financed by the State Secretariat for Education, Research and Innovation (SERI) of Switzerland and the EC Commission. The research is continued within the 7th Framework Programme, project GREENLAND (KBBE-266124), and is financed by the EC Commission at Brussels. A special thank goes to Immo-Development Ltd. and the farmer family Gall for providing us the test site of Bettwiesen for phytoremediation research.

Key-words: phytoremediation, bioavailable contaminant stripping, labile 0.1 M NaNO₃ extractable Zn concentration, non-GM plant, feasibility of phytoextraction

16th October 2014, 10.40 – 11.10h

Special Session: “SoilBizz – A project idea for regional and local authorities to have contaminated industrial area regenerated”

Speaker: Rene Beijnen, Province of Noord-Brabant, Netherlands

In the upcoming years regions and cities are challenged to have their agenda's implemented in a changing Europe striving for economic growth and jobs. In these policies regional and local public authorities also have to focus on keeping their environment healthy, safe and attractive. In order to get industrial area's available for companies, to save land for agriculture and to avoid degraded industrial area's public authorities have to remediate areas that has been contaminated in the past. These industrial areas, historically contaminated are not easy to redevelop because companies (especially SME's) find difficulties in having the environmental risks properly financed. As a result investments and new jobs are delayed.

Aim and objectives

The overall aim of SoilBizz is to assist public authorities (Regions and cities) in remediating contaminated industrial areas by having companies cooperating in managing the site together. Sub objectives of SoilBizz are to prevent further degradation of these industrial areas, to promote the use of heat from the surface, to set up area based funds for financial risks and aftercare, to apply flexibility in the thresholds of the contaminants to be monitored. The integrated approach to tackle pollution of soil and groundwater in cities delivered by the CityChlor project will be applied in SoilBizz.

Results

SoilBizz will deliver:

- a model strategy for soil quality management of industrial area's;
- 12 regional and local action plans for having companies implementing a joint soil quality management system (technical conceptual model, business model and long term stewardship);
- 3 project applications to have the investments co-financed by the relevant transnational INTERREG-programs;
- a program for monitoring the implementation of the action plans through the relevant transnational INTERREG-programs;
- at least 12 industrial sites that have implemented a joint soilquality system and that have invested in new jobs.

EU Thematic objective and program

In order to have SoilBizz co-funded by the EU the application will be submitted in the first call of INTERREG EUROPE. SoilBizz supports the EU-thematic objective for protecting the environment and promoting resource efficiency. It will be submitted as an interregional cooperation project in 2 phases. For investments applications will be submitted in INTERREG North West, Central and North Sea/Baltic.

Partners

The Province of Noord-Brabant would like to cooperate in this project with regional- and local authorities and with development agencies that are governed by public law. For phase 2 the partnership should equally cover 3 transnational INTERREG areas.

Finances

The costs per project partner is about € 200.000,- In case of 75% EU-funding it will cost about € 50.000,- For project partners in the transnational INTERREG program (50% EU-funding) the cost is related to the investments.

Planning

SoilBizz will be submitted in the first call. This is planned for February 2015. After approval the project will start in January 2016 and will end December 2019.

POSTERS

The development of soil environment management system in China and some advices learned from European soil management

Haiyan Wang, Chinese Research Academy of Environmental Sciences, China; Daniele Brombal, University Ca' Foscari of Venice, Italy; Elisa Giubilato, University Ca' Foscari of Venice, Italy; Lisa Pizzol, University Ca' Foscari of Venice, Italy; Andrea Critto, University Ca' Foscari of Venice, Italy; Antonio Marcomini, University Ca' Foscari of Venice, Italy; Kexin Liu, Chinese Research Academy of Environmental Sciences.

wanghy@craes.org.cn

1. Introduction

The world has witnessed in the last thirty years the astonishing growth of China's economy. Although unevenly distributed, economic development has produced a sensible rise in living standards of the Chinese population. This came, however, at a great environmental cost. Since the late 1990s Beijing has made considerable efforts to curb air and water pollution. More recently, Chinese authorities have been devoting increasing attention also to soil pollution. On June 25, 2013, in occasion of the 23rd National Land Day, the Ministry of Environmental Protection (MEP) issued a report titled “Policies for Soil Environmental Protection of China.” According to the report, soil contamination in China is very severe. Part of soil is seriously polluted; numerous heavily polluted districts and high risk districts are present, located around single polluting plants, industrial districts, mining areas, and the surrounding regions (Wang et. al 2013). Against this background, China's soil environmental management system is not effective enough to ensure prevention, assessment, control, and remediation of soil pollution. European countries have since the 1970s developed policies, laws, regulations, and standards to face phenomena of soil contamination. This presentation aims at introducing main features of the Chinese system, individuating European positive experiences applicable to China's soil management structure.

2. Soil environment protection in China

2.1 Situational assessment

In order to gain a precise understanding of soil pollution, on which to base decision making, between 2006 and 2010 China carried out the “First National Soil Pollution Survey.” The survey, whose results were released in April 2014 by MEP and the Ministry of Land and Resources (MLR), was conducted on a surface of 6,300,000 sq Km (66% of the total national surface), including all cultivated lands in the country. The survey targeted as well 690 industrial sites with heavily polluting industries, 81 abandoned industrial sites, 146 industrial parks, 188 treatment and disposal sites for solid waste, 13 oil producing districts, 70 mining areas, 55 sewage irrigation areas, and 267 major highways. Results indicate that soil quality of 19.4% of cultivated land does not reach national standards. Major contaminants are cadmium, nickel, copper, arsenic, mercury, lead, DDT, and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs). In industrial sites, soil quality doesn't reach the national standard in 36.3% of cases. Critical industries include those producing and processing ferrous and non-ferrous metals, leather, paper, oil and coal, chemicals and pharmaceuticals, chemical fibers and rubber plas-

tic, minerals, metal products, and electric generation plants. Heavy metals contamination is particularly severe in mining areas, where 33.4% of soils do not meet requirements set by national standards (MEP, MLR 2014: 1, 3, 4-5).

2.2 Legislative framework

At present, no dedicated national legislation regulates contaminated soil management in China. Provisions relevant to soil protection are dispersed among a variety of sources. These include the Constitution, the Criminal Law, the Environmental Protection Law, and some sectorial laws and regulations targeting land administration, solid waste, water pollution, chemical substances, agricultural land, and the real estate sector (see Table 1). These laws and regulations are not systematic or consistent, lacking operational details, accountability provisions, and specific control and prevention requirements. Although piecemeal, this body of legislative sources establishes nonetheless fundamental principles, such as the ‘polluters pays’ principle, first introduced in the 1989 Environmental Protection Law.

Table 1. National Laws and Regulations on Soil Protection

Year	Law/Regulation	Year	Law/Regulation
1982	Constitution of PR China and relevant amendments	2006	Regulations for Assessment of Cultivated Land Requisition and Compensation
1989	Environmental Protection Law	2008	Law on Prevention and Control of Water Pollution
1997	Criminal Law and relevant amendments	2010	Soil and Water Conservation Law
2000	Tentative Regulations on Land Reclamation Projects in Comprehensive Agricultural Projects	2011	Regulations for Safe Management of Hazardous Chemicals
2004	Land Administration Law	2011	Regulations for Land Reclamation
2004	Law on Prevention and Control of Environmental Pollution by Solid Waste	2011	Management Regulations for Development and Operation of Urban Real Estate Sector
2004	Circular on Prevention and Control of Environmental Pollution During Enterprise Relocation	Under Discussion	Soil Environmental Protection Law
2005	Regulations for Prevention and Control of Hazardous Chemicals Pollution	Under Discussion	Provisional Rules for the Environmental Management of Contaminated Sites

Wang et al. 2013; Caldwell, Wang 2011; CWR 2014

Chinese authorities are aware of the necessity to develop a specific law targeting land contamination: the National People’s Congress is discussing a law on prevention and control of soil contamination. Moreover, the Provisional Rules for the Environmental Management of Contaminate Sites have been drafted by MEP. Hopefully, such instruments, when implemented, will promote the protection of soil environment in China. A further demonstration of political commitment was the release by the State Council in 2013 of the Arrangement on the Soil Environmental Protection and Integrated Treatment in the Near Term, indicating the following major tasks: (a) strictly controlling new soil contamination; (b) identifying priority districts; (c) enhancing risk control of contaminated sites; (d) carrying out treatment and remediation of soil contamination; (e) improving capacities in terms of supervision and management.

2.3 Standards and technical guidelines

Key national standards and guidelines are listed in Table 2. Development was particularly notable during 2014, when MEP issued 5 documents related to contaminated sites, targeting soil contamination investigation, risk assessment and remediation.

Table 2. National Standards and Guidelines for Soil Environmental Protection

#	Standard/Guideline	Code	Status
1	Environmental quality standard for soils	GB 15618-1995	Under Revision
2	Environmental quality risk assessment criteria for soil at manufacturing facilities	HJ/T 25-1999	In place
3	Standard of Soil Quality Assessment for Exhibition Sites	HJ 350-2007	In place
4	Environmental quality evaluation standards for farmland of edible agricultural products	HJ 332-2006	In place
5	Environmental quality evaluation standards for farmland of greenhouse vegetables production	HJ 333-2006	In place
6	Interim regulation for acceptable levels of residual radionuclides in soil of site considered for release	HJ 53-2000	In place
7	The technical Specification for Soil Environmental Monitoring	HJ/T 166 -2004	In place
8	Soil quality – Vocabulary	GB/T 18834-2002	In place
9	Technical Guidelines for Environmental Site Investigation	HJ 25.1-2014	In place
10	Technical Guidelines for Environmental site monitoring	HJ 25.2-2014	In place
11	Technical Guidelines for Risk Assessment of Contaminated Sites	HJ 25.3-2014	In place
12	Technical Guidelines for Site Soil Remediation	HJ 25.4-2014	In place
13	Terms of Contaminated Sites	HJ 682-2014	In place

Sources: Wang et al. 2013

Until recently, the void in terms of national standards was partially filled in by local authorities in developed regions of China, where the need to manage contaminated sites is more pressing. Considerable work in this direction has been done by Beijing, Shanghai, and Chongqing municipalities, as well as by Zhejiang province and Shenyang prefecture. In some cases, standards introduced locally have been later adopted nationwide (Wang et al 2013).

3. Some experiences learned from Europe

3.1 European management system for soil environmental protection

Since the end of the 1970s, when the management of contaminated sites entered the agenda of European public authorities, public and political perception has changed and the understanding of the nature of the issue has greatly evolved. Strategies for managing issues contamination have been constantly refined and improved. Three generations of contaminated sites policy have been adopted, from early command-and-control regulations at a national level towards more flexible, site-specific and incentive-driven management approaches at the local level. Currently, the focus of European soil management is on contaminated industrial sites and mining sites.

Major EU policy indications relevant to soil contamination are included in the documents Towards a Thematic Strategy for Soil Protection (COM(2002)179), and Thematic Strategy for

Soil Protection (COM(2006)231). Moreover, a draft proposal for a Soil Framework Directive is currently under discussion. These documents aim at setting up a framework for soil protection, illustrating goal, measures, and medium term work plans. Provisions over soil protection can be found in many other EU environmental laws and regulations, such as the Waste Framework Directive (2006/12/EC), the Water Framework Directive (2000/60/EC), the Air Quality Framework Directive (96/62/EC), the Directive on Biocidal Products (98/8/EC). EU member states also released national regulations or standards for soil protection. The latter are based on a common feature, i.e., providing guidance on soil quality targets based on risk management.

3.2 Soil monitoring systems

In recent years, EU devoted great efforts to ameliorate its soil contamination monitoring structure. To improve the collection and sharing of data on soil contamination, the European Commission and the European Environment Agency (EEA) established the European Soil Data Centre (ESDAC), a thematic centre for soil related data and information, located at the European Commission’s Joint Research Centre (JRC) (Panagos et al. 2012). Moreover, JRC organises monitoring campaigns to evaluate the progress in contaminated sites management (Van Liedekerke et al. 2014). By 2014, 23 out of 28 Member States had established inventories for contaminated sites, managed either at national or subnational level.² In order to ensure data comparability, harmonizing sampling procedures and soil analytical methods, EU initiated the project Environmental Assessment of Soil for Monitoring (<http://eusoils.jrc.ec.europa.eu/projects/envasso/>). The key areas targeted by the project include the selection of monitoring indicators and monitoring point distribution, and the update of sampling and analysis methods. China has no systematic design and action for long-term monitoring of soil quality. As such, it could learn the design method and implementation mechanism from EU.

3.3 National Priority List (NPL) Sites

Some member States identified National Priority List (NPL) sites to target the soil pollution problem more efficiently. For example, Italy has identified 54 NPL sites, with a total area of 975,068 ha. At local level, in Italy there are 4,400 contaminated sites and more than 13,000 potentially contaminated sites (Wang et al. 2013: 36-7). In the case of orphan sites (or if the polluter cannot bear the cost of remediation), public funds can be earmarked to partially cover costs of remediation. China should also identify the NPL sites, remediate them first to ensure people’s health, and to protect the ecological environment.

3.4 Financial mechanisms

Adequate financial support is essential to sites remediation. EU has applied many financing techniques such as tax increment financing, revolving loan fund, benefit sharing & claw-back, development charges, integrated contracts to stimulate remediation actions. Although room is left to ameliorate such instruments, their experimentation constitute a basis on which to further develop financing mechanisms in the EU (on the issue, see Munchmeyer et al., 2009; Darmendrail 2013; Van Liedekerke et al. 2014). In contrast, China has no clear and effective rules on financial policies to encourage the remediation of contaminated sites. Relevant provisions should be included in the Soil Environmental Law and in the Provisional

² On the availability of inventories for contaminated sites in EU, see <http://www.eea.europa.eu/data-and-maps/figures/availability-of-inventories-for-sites>.

Rules for the Environmental Management of Contaminated Sites, currently under discussion. Local regulation could improve as well financial instruments, based on local economic and institutional characteristics.

3.5 Information release and public involvement

EU has set up instruments and platforms aimed at informing and engaging both the general public and practitioners on soil contamination and related policy development. These include the environment-dedicated web portal of the European Commission website (http://ec.europa.eu/environment/soil/index_en.htm), the European Soil Portal operated by the EU Joint Research Centre (<http://eusoiils.jrc.ec.europa.eu/>), the Network for Industrially Contaminated Land in Europe (NICOLE, <http://www.nicole.org/pagina/11/Links.html>), the Common Forum on Contaminated Land in the European Union (<http://www.commonforum.eu/>), the Contaminated Land Rehabilitation Network for Environmental Technologies (CLARINET see information at http://www.commonforum.eu/publications_clarinet.asp). Moreover, most member States make available inventories relevant to soil contamination, operated either at national or local level (see e.g. <http://regionalni-rozvoj.kraj-lbc.cz/page3531/english-version>; <http://www.regione.piemonte.it/ambiente/bonifiche/servizi/consultazione.htm>).

On the basis of information release, stakeholders are given a chance to take part into decision-making processes. The information release is very limited on soil pollution in China in comparison with the EU. This is due to both technical and institutional reasons. There is no official information release platform providing information on soil pollution, and the only important information release website is the one operated by the “Chinese environment remediation network” (*zhongguo huanjing xiufu wang*, <http://www.hjxf.net/>), which is mainly used for risk assessment method and remediation techniques exchange.

References

Caldwell, I., Wang, X., 2011. A Hidden Problem: China’s Contaminated Site Soil Pollution Crisis. USAid Asia, Vermont Law School. <http://www.vermontlaw.edu/Documents/China%20Program/CaldwellWangPaper3.pdf> (last accessed 08 August 2013).

CWR (China Water Risk), 2014. Soil Pollution Standards and Proposed Law. CWR. <http://chinawaterrisk.org/notices/new-soil-pollution-standards/> (last accessed 08 May 2014).

Darmendrail D., 2013. ICCL 2013 Survey Results. Common Challenges in the Development of Contaminated Land Policies. ICCL. http://www.iccl.ch/download/durban_2013/2013_Survey/1_ICCL%202013_survey_Results_V2_post_request_of_approval.pdf (last accessed 30 September 2013).

MEP-MLR (Ministry of Environmental Protection, MEP, Ministry of Land Resources), 2014. Quanguo turang wuran zhuangkuang diaocha gongbao (Public report of the National Soil Pollution Survey). MEP-MLR. <http://www.mep.gov.cn/gkml/%20%09hbb/qt/201404/W020140417558995804588.pdf> (last accessed 14 May 2014).

Munchmeyer T., Fogleman V., Mazza L., Mudgal S., 2009. Implementation Effectiveness of the Environmental Liability Directive (ELD) and related Financial Security Issues. Bio Intelligence Service, Report for the European Commission (DG Environment).

Panagos P., Van Liedekerke M., Jones A., Montanarella L., 2012. European Soil Data Centre: Response to European policy support and public data requirements. *Land Use Policy* 29 (2012): 329– 338.

Van Liedekerke M., Prokop G., Rabl-Berger S., Kibblewhite M., Louwagie S., 2014. Progress in the management of Contaminated Sites in Europe. Joint Research Centre of the European Commission, Report EUR 26376 EN.

Wang H., Wu X., Wang S., Brombal D., Giubilato E., Critto A., Marcomini A., 2013. The Comparison Between the Soil Environment Management Systems of Europe and China and Some Suggestions. The First International Conference on Environmental Safety and Ecological Criteria (ICESEC). 30 June - 01 July 2013, Nanjing (China).

GLOCOM: Global Partners in Contaminated Land Management

*Andrea Critto, University Ca' Foscari of Venice, Italy; Elisa Giubilato, University Ca' Foscari of Venice, Italy ; Lisa Pizzol, University Ca' Foscari of Venice, Italy; Angela Moriggi University Ca' Foscari of Venice, Italy; Daniele Brombal, University Ca' Foscari of Venice, Italy; Yun Zhou, Chinese Research Academy of Environmental Sciences, China; Fasheng Li, Chinese Research Academy of Environmental Sciences, China; Chunye Lin, Beijing Normal University, China; Ouyang Wei, Beijing Normal University, China; Mats Tysklind, Umeå University, Sweden; Peter Haglund Umeå University, Sweden and Antonio Marcomini, University Ca' Foscari of Venice, Italy.
critto@unive.it*

Complex hazardous contamination of soil and water are obstructing sustainable redevelopment of previously industrialized urban land in Europe as well as in China. Despite several significant efforts in this field, a systematic and integrated approach for the sustainable management of contaminated sites is still lacking. Developing effective regulatory and management approaches to deal with environmental hazards can be facilitated by sharing international experiences and practices. In order to enhance know-how transfer and communication between Europe and China, the exchange project “Global Partners in Contaminated Land Management” (GLOCOM) is currently being funded by the EU Seventh Framework Programme - People, in the framework of Marie Curie Actions - International Research Staff Exchange Scheme (IRSES).

Four European and Chinese partners are involved in the GLOCOM project: University Ca' Foscari of Venice, Italy (UNIVE), with the role of coordinator; Umeå University (UMEA), Sweden; the Chinese Research Academy of Environmental Sciences (CRAES), P.R. China; Beijing Normal University (BNU), P.R. China.

Main aims of GLOCOM project are: (a) to support the definition and the implementation of a regulatory and operational framework for the management of chemical substances and contaminated land in China; (b) to stimulate a regulatory and scientific harmonization process at international level (both among EU Member States, and between EU and China); (c) to strengthen the quality of research by developing international collaborations; (d) to advance the decision making on complex issues in contaminated land management; (e) to facilitate strategic collaborations in future research projects.

These objectives are pursued through the organization of several exchange activities in the fields of contaminated soil characterization, environmental risk assessment and decision making processes. Specifically, GLOCOM project supports the exchange of both junior and senior personnel among partner institutions, for periods up to six months. Personnel exchange provides thus the chance to carry out a wide set of collaboration activities including training sessions, writing of joint publication and joint workshops, allowing EU and Chinese researchers to identify common ground for future research.

COMPREHENSIVE DEFINITION OF BROWNFIELD SITES IN THE SCALE OF IRAN

*Armin Mehdipour, Bauhaus University Weimar, Germany
armin.mehdipour@gmail.com*

Abstract: Brownfield lands are, nowadays, recognized as a problematic element in large number of countries, as it is assumed to cause gradual land decline by means of environmental, physical, social and economic negative effects. At present, there is no standard definition for brownfields. The term Brownfield is applied in different themes and very country has its own perception of the term brownfield based on its certain geographical, social and economic needs as well as its organizational priorities which eventually results in different sets of definitions.

Since in Iran there is no consensus to address what brownfield lands are basically referred to, the worldwide understanding of the term brownfield has been taken into account in this article in order to place a strong framework for definition of this term in the context of Iran.

In Iran, the term brownfield has not been unanimously defined yet. But rather, unlike most pilot countries in urban issues, the lack of an accurate definition of the term brownfield could be observed in urban vocabulary in Iran. Accordingly, this matter along with a significant number of poor-quality and disturbed urban sites in Iran accelerate the urgency of a deliberative move in order to explicitly characterize the concept of brownfield in this country.

How Sustainable is ‘Sustainable Remediation’ in the Context of Brownfield Redevelopment?

Debora Reanne Ridsdale, University of Saskatchewan, Canada
Rdr153@mail.usask.ca

The remediation industry has grown exponentially in recent decades. International organizations of practitioners and remediation experts have developed several frameworks for integrating sustainability into remediation projects, yet there is no accepted definition or universal framework. Literature on sustainable remediation is emerging with limited attention on how sustainability is operationalized in current remediation frameworks or whether sustainable remediation plays a meaningful role in brownfield redevelopment.

Methods

This research examines the role of sustainability in recent remediation frameworks. Methods are based on a review of six remediation frameworks against a set of normative criteria for sustainability integration adapted from sustainability assessment principles (Bond et al, 2013; Gibson, 2006). The six frameworks are: ASTM, 2013; Federal Contaminated Sites Action Plan, 2013(Canada); United States EPA, 2008; SuRF UK, 2011; SuRF USA, 2011; Wisconsin Green and Sustainable Remediation, 2012.

Results

All six frameworks speak to the importance of site end- use and brownfield redevelopment at the forefront of sustainable remediation projects. This aspect is important for effective use of resources in remediation project by identifying acceptable levels of contaminate. Additionally, there is growing acknowledgment that land is a scarce resource (Hou & Al-Tabbaa, 2014; WGSR, 2012). Furthermore, redevelopment and better use of land can revitalize communities, stimulate economies, and restore ecological function, which can be seen as a socio-cultural benefit (Beames et al, 2014; Hou & Al-Tabbaa, 2014; Petříková 2004; US EPA, 2008; WGSR, 2012).

Socio-economic objectives should be assessed throughout site end-use and remedial options for balanced decision-making (Beames et al, 2014; Hou and Al-Tabbaa, 2014; Petříková 2004). However, the frameworks lack explicit tools to address optimal brownfield redevelopment and stakeholder engagement. Methodologies like spatial decision support tools can help in land use planning (Schädler et al, 2013). Fidler (2010) emphasizes that meaningful input from stakeholders must be crafted in order to achieve sustainability. Innovative tools like multi-criteria decision analysis (MCDA) can help achieve meaningful stakeholder engagement, which will help secure more sustainable outcomes (Petelina et al, 2014; White and Noble, 2012).

Conclusion

Considering brownfield redevelopment and site end-use is imperative to achieving sustainability operationalized through sustainable remediation. Assessing site end use through socio-economic assessment tools like MCDA can contribute meaningfully to stakeholder engagement. By increasing the ability to identify optimal community benefits through spatial tools may mend social, economic, or ecological damage from impacted or brownfield sites. Sustainable remediation industry can mature to be an excellent resource for brownfield and community revitalization.

Keywords: Sustainable Remediation; Sustainability Assessment; Sustainable Brownfield Redevelopment; Stakeholder Engagement.

References

ASTM International (2013). *Standard guide for integrating sustainable objectives into clean-up*. Designation E2876- 13

Beams, Broekx, Lookman Touchant and Seuntjens (2014). Sustainability appraisal tools for soil and groundwater remediation: how is the choice of remediation alternative influenced by different sets of sustainability indicators and tool structures. *Science of the Total Environment*, 470-471, 954-966.

Bond, Morrison-Saunders, and Howitt (2012). *Sustainability assessment: Pluralism, practice and progress*. Routledge.

Filder (2010). Increasing the sustainability of a resource development: Aboriginal engagement and negotiated agreements. *Environment, Development and Sustainability*, 12(2):223-244.

Gibson (2006). Beyond the pillars: Sustainability assessment as a framework for effective intergration of social, economic and ecological considerations in significant decision-making. *Journal of Environmental Assessment Policy and Management*, 8 (3), 259-280.

Government of Canada (2013). Federal Contaminated Sites Action Plan (FCSAP): Decision-Making Framework. ISBN 978-1-100-22157-1

Hou and Al-Tabbaa (2014). Sustainability: A new imperative in contaminated land remediation. *Environmental Science & Policy*, 39, 25-34.

Petelina, Sanscartier, MacWilliam, and Ridsdale. (2014). Environmental, Social, and Economic Benefits of Biochar for Land Reclamation Purposes in Northern Saskatchewan. *Proceedings of the 38th British Columbia Mine Reclamation Symposium*. In print.

Petríková and Williams (2004). The need to consider social and cultural objectives when regenerating brownfields in Europe. *CABERNET Position Paper*, www.cabernet.org.uk.

Schädler, Finkel, Bleicher, Morio, and Gross (2013). Spatially explicit computation of sustainability indicator values for the automated assessment of land-use options. *Landscape and Urban Planning*, 111, 34-45.

United Kingdom Sustainable Remediation Forum (Bardos et al.) (2011). Applying Sustainable Development Principles to Contaminated Land Management Using the SuRF-UK Framework. *DOI: 10.1002/rem.20283*

United States National Environmental Protection Agency (2008). Green Remediation: Incorporating Sustainable Environmental Practices into Remediation of Contaminated Sites. *EPA 542-R-08-002*

United States Sustainable Remediation Forum (Holland et al) (2011). Framework for Integrating Sustainability into Remediation Projects. *DOI: 10.1002/rem.20288*

White and Noble (2012). Strategic environmental assessment in the electricity sector: an application to electricity supply planning, Saskatchewan, Canada. *Impact Assessment and Project Appraisal*, 30, (4) 284-295.

Wisconsin Initiative for Sustainable Remediation and Redevelopment (2012). Green & Sustainable Remediation Manual: A Practical Guide to Green and Sustainable Remediation in the State of Wisconsin. Pub-RR-911

Calorific Mining – A new approach to the economic, sustainable and climate friendly remediation

*Dr. Ditmar Gruß, BAUFELD-UMWELT-ENGINEERING GmbH, Germany; Diethelm Köhnik, Envirotherm GmbH, Germany
ditmar.gruss@baufeld.de; diethelm.koehnk@envirotherm.de*

Background

Large-scale contaminated areas of the oil industry close to densely populated urban areas often block the structural development of the entire region. The implementation of remediation concepts often fails in non-existent financial resources and the lack of remediation technologies and waste disposal and recycling options of the residues. In order to solve this problem under the consideration of economic, sustainable and climate friendly remediation in the overall context of today's energy policy and social responsibility, a new long-term concept for the remediation of such sites in combination with sustainable waste recycling strategies was developed by Baufeld.

Aim of the concept

In continuation of Baufeld's research activities in 1999 and due to decades of practical experience with energy recovery of residues from the oil industry the concept of "Calorific Mining" was developed together with Envirotherm. This concept aims at the use of the calorific value of the residues for power and heat generation using a special incinerator based on a circulating fluidized bed or gasification technology.

The overall goal is to transform large quantities of residues over years into electrical energy and heat, making the remediation can be done economically. This concept includes the planning of the system, the remediation of the sites, i.e. the excavation, treatment of the waste to a usable fuel in the combustor in combination with long-term waste management concepts in the regions. The remediated areas are then available for the further development of urban space and the region.

Advantages

This concept is sustainable in terms of a final, long-term disposal of waste by means of energy production and finally CO₂ savings. In addition, it allows a gradual deployment of the remediated areas for development of the region under provision of long-term waste management concepts.

Example for an urban waste site



Posters “Integrated urban land management and policies”



Identification and prioritization of sources for optimal coastal and river basin management using multivariate statistical tools

Mats Tysklind, Umeå University, Sweden, Anteneh Assefa, Umeå University Staffan Lundstedt, Umeå University, Sweden, Sweden, Yizhang Zhang, Chinese Research Academy of Environmental Sciences, China, Qiang Wang, Chinese Research Academy of Environmental Sciences, China, Jian Xu, Chinese Research Academy of Environmental Sciences, China
mats.tysklind@chem.umu.se

On a river basin and coastal scale, the level and composition of contaminants are generally originated from multiple sources. The contribution from point sources and diffuse sources will vary both on temporal and spatial scales. In order to identify sources of significant which should be prioritized for mitigation a strategy, which includes “chemical fingerprinting” of environmental samples and sharp statistical tools capable of decompose systematic source patterns, can be applied.

Objectives: Demonstrate a strategy for identification of critical sources for prioritization of mitigation activities on coastal and river basin scales

Results: Sediments samples from the Baltic Sea coastal areas (Sweden) and Taihu Lake (China) were screened for chemical fingerprints of polychlorinated dioxins and dibenzofurans (PCDD/Fs) and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), respectively. By applying a combination of principal component analysis (PCA) and positive matrix factorization (PMF) source patterns were identified, suggesting the most likely significant anthropogenic activities influencing the system. In the case of PCDD/Fs in coastal sediments (Sweden), 4 – 6 sources were identified, related to diffuse sources as well as a number of specific industrial activities situated along the coast¹⁻². The PAH fingerprinting from the Taihu Lake in China revealed 3 major sources, with varying influence along the river basin system³.

Conclusions: Source apportionment based on chemical fingerprinting is a powerful tool in management of contaminants on coastal and river basin scales.

References

¹ Sundqvist *et al.* Environ. Sci. Technol. 2010, 44:1690-1697

² Assefa *et al.*, Organohal. Comp. 2011, 73:142-145

³ Zhang *et al.*, Water Res., 2012, 46: 3065-3073

Improving modeling approaches for children exposure assessment in contaminated areas: a case-study in a smelter site in China

Peizhong Li, Beijing Normal University, Beijing, China; [Elisa Giubilato](#), University Ca' Foscari of Venice, Italy; Andrea Critto, University Ca' Foscari of Venice, Italy; Chunye Lin, Beijing Normal University, Beijing, China; Hongguang Cheng, Beijing Normal University, Beijing, China; Antonio Marcomini, University Ca' Foscari Venice, Italy; Xiaoli Duan, Chinese Research Academy of Environmental Sciences, Beijing, China.*

marcom@unive.it

The understanding of human health risks for populations living close to industrially contaminated sites can be improved through the application of up-to-date, refined modelling approaches for evaluating human exposure to environmental contaminants. A new software tool for the integrated assessment of human exposure is currently being validated within the EU project “4FUN”. This tool provides a library of exposure models which can be flexibly combined, and allows to couple on the same platform multimedia and physiologically-based pharmacokinetic models for simulating human intake and internal exposure to a wide set of chemical substances. The 4FUN tool is applied to estimate children exposure to lead in a historical Pb-Zn smelter site in southwest of China. Lead contamination may represent a significant hazard for the health of children living in mining and smelter areas in China, as proved by cases of lead poisoning reported in the country in recent years. However, until now the limited availability of human biomonitoring data and scarce detailed exposure assessment hamper the characterization of the most significant exposure pathways for children. Therefore, the application aims at identifying and characterizing the most significant exposure pathways, in order to support more effectively the definition of appropriate risk management measures. The results of the testing application of 4FUN model are compared with the ones provided by the Integrated Exposure Uptake Biokinetic (IEUBK) model developed by USEPA. The application allows to identify the most relevant exposure routes and to explore their relative contribution to the overall children exposure, as well as to identify the differences between the applied modelling tools.

Precautionary approach to soil protection by optimizing the urban impact regulation

*Antje Wunderlich M.Sc., University of Applied Sciences Neubrandenburg
wunderlich@hs-nb.de*

Ecosystem service is a term that describes that nature constantly ecological services (a term used in economics) provides, for which all who use this have to pay anything. It will constantly create values that all of us, which we live on earth, as livelihoods need and use. These are translated from different presently interdisciplinary and international research teams working in monetary values .

The impact regulation is an existing and long-proven method from the conservation and urban planning, which attempts to implement the basic idea that the polluter has to make an intervention into nature for an adequate compensation.

Brings you the two approaches together, then you can understand the ecological value , the nature has on the face of a planned intervention, and it is understood that this would be reduced upon engagement or even cease completely. Likewise, it is understood that compensate this value or must be replaced.

The soil, which is destroyed when sealed, but not restore. It takes about 100 years to 1 cm soil has formed again.

- Therefore, soil protection must precede recovery.

- Therefore, the intervention regulation by representatives of nature conservation considered indulgences.

Here, the potential and the basic idea of engaging compensation control is misunderstood.

The point is to make the loss in value conscious and to take the cause of the loss in value for the responsibility. The objective is (in all provinces equal to) the order of the interference minimization and compensation: first intervention avoidance, then minimization procedure, then compensation amounts or compensation payments.

For the process of awareness you need to find a language that everyone understands: translated into the language of the market means that the ground (soil, biotopes area) has a monetized value - which can also be high and must, if the ecological value of the area is high. And that can be very high and must, if the area is not in restore their ecological value (previously usually to be adopted) 25 years.

Similarly, there are areas that have a lower ecological value and therefore their use (and / or destruction) also monetized lower.

On the other hand, the same rules must apply: Any appreciation of a floor, any removal of contamination from the soil, leads to an appreciation of the area in the ecological sense. And this appreciation must also monetized, so they can be evaluated predictable.

In combination these considerations, this transfer of ecological value in the language of the market, so money is achieved the following:

1. The value of a face is detected and logically follows that a destruction of the surface leads to a generally understandable loss of value.

2. The second potential cause of the loss in value will be held responsible and can read the extent of his liability directly - he understands what it would cost.
3. It will be interesting alternatives that lead to a lesser value, and therefore cost less would - the engagement avoidance is not understood as preventing the planned (construction) measure, but a variable gets meaning: The location.
4. The cause is even aware that he has the chance to create ecological values that give him financial benefits.
 - There is not only cost, there are also financial benefits.
 - The potential client has the choice on which area he wants to build.
 - Ecology is becoming a serious player in location decisions,
 - What is possible only by the fact that the value of nature is translated into the language of the market.
 - The goal is not to stay with "Drain payments, but to use the translation of ecological value in money for the control of construction and location decisions.

Of course there are limits to the monetization of nature: nature protection is not to completely subdue the market and the economy, on the contrary, the market and in particular the construction industry will be expanded to the value of nature.

Ebert, Peter; Hollang, Ralf; Wunderlich, Antje: Zurück in die City – Evaluation der Landesinitiative Neues Wohnen in der Innenstadt Mecklenburg Vorpommern, i.A. der Rostocker Gesellschaft für Stadtentwicklung, i.R. der nationalen Stadtentwicklungspolitik, Rostock, Berlin 2010-20013.

Wunderlich, Antje, Rostocker Gesellschaft für Stadtentwicklung, i.A. Hansestadt Rostock: Vorbereitende Untersuchungen gemäß § 141 BauGB für den Bereich „Zentraler Bereich Stadthafen“, Rostock 2007.

Wunderlich, Antje: Entwicklung regionaler Identität am Beispiel der IBA Fürst-Pückler-Land. Masterarbeit an der Bauhausuniversität Weimar, Weimar 2002.

Wunderlich, Antje: Landschaft im Wandel – Projektbericht Modellprojekt Internationale Bauausstellung Fürst-Pückler-Land, Großräschen. In: Mühl Forum Europäische Urbanistik Jahrbuch 2000, Bauhausuniversität Weimar, Weimar 2000.

Concept for sustainable revitalization of a ‘model’ brownfield

*Grzegorz Malina; Anna Kawecka, AGH in Krakow, Poland
gmalina@agh.edu.pl*

An increasing number of brownfields (BFs) is becoming a serious problem in many European countries and worldwide [1]. This study describes the concept for sustainable revitalization of a ‘model’ BF using the approach, methodology and tools developed within the frame of the VII EU FP project - HOMBRE (Holistic Management of Brownfield Regeneration) [2,3]. The concept is focused on highest possible economic profits to be obtained after BFs revitalisation, taking into account sustainable development principles as well as the respect for local communities. A ‘model’ BF was defined and characterized, including both environmental, social and economic problems and available potentials (resources/services) profitable not only for the BF itself but also for the surrounding areas [4]. The effective alternatives for future land use were selected. Technology trains were developed to obtain (by closing mass and energy cycles) indicated potentials, thus contribute to sustainable revitalization. For suggested technology trains operation windows were defined. The set of indicators for successful ‘model’ BF revitalization was also proposed. The developed revitalization concept includes technical, economic, environmental and social aspects. It is an example of the innovative and sustainable approach that allows for solving many problems, which may often occur during BFs revitalization.

References

- [1] Malina G., Kawecka A. Brownfields in the EU: Scale of the problem, reasons of generation and principles of sustainable revitalization. In: G. Malina (ed.): Remediation, Reclamation and Revitalization. PZiTS o/wielkopolski, Poznan 2014, pp. 11-35 (in Polish)
- [2] Holistic Management of Brownfield Regeneration –HOMBRE. Project proposal: 7th FP Theme FP7 env.2010.3.1.5-2 - Environmental technologies for brownfield re-generation, 2010
- [3] Malina G. Sustainable remediation and ‘technology trains’ in the holistic brownfields re-development management: the EU HOMBRE project. In: G. Malina (ed.): Reclamation and revitalization of demoted areas. PZiTS o/wielkopolski Poznań 2013, pp.. 161-174
- [4] Kawecka A. Sustainable revitalization of degraded areas. MSc thesis, AGH in Krakow (in Polish))

Calculator for the Follow-up Cost of Urban Development in Infrastructure

Dr.-Ing. Uwe Ferber Projektgruppe Stadt und Entwicklung, Leipzig

Dr.-Ing. Jen-Martin Gutsche, Gertz Gutsche Rümenapp, Stadtentwicklung und Mobilität GbR, Hamburg

Karl Eckert, M.Sc. Projektgruppe Stadt und Entwicklung, Leipzig

The direct cost incurred by the maintenance and restructuring of urban utility systems (water, sewer, gas, electricity and streets) are often opaque and not properly taken into consideration when planning decisions are made. These costs are becoming even more relevant with the advent of demographic pressures within shrinking cities. Population decline increases the per head cost of these systems since there are less tax payers to distribute the cost among as well as threatens their proper functioning through under-utilisation. It is in this context that sustainable settlement patterns can be promoted by providing municipalities and responsible stakeholders with information on the long-term financial impact of development.

To tackle this issue, the Saxonian Ministry for Agriculture, Environment and Geology commissioned a research and development project to develop a follow-up cost calculator for urban development within the State. The goal of the project is to develop a practical tool to be used by the municipalities to calculate the long-term cost of infrastructure by adapting an already developed follow-up cost calculator for German municipalities (available in German at: www.was-kostet-mein-baugebiet.de) to the specific context of Saxony. Expert interviews, consultations with four partner city administrations and desk research activities are all contributing to the development of the calculator tool. The finalised tool is envisioned to be made available for municipalities to support decision-makers in the State to make financially sound land management decisions which contribute to realising sustainable settlement structures on a long-term basis.

CityChlor: integrated approach for urban development

Jan Frank Mars¹, Albert de Vries², Marcel Herms²,

¹ Rijkswaterstaat Leefomgeving / Soil+ ² City of Utrecht, Netherlands

*Corresponding author: Jan Frank Mars RWS Leefomgeving / Soil+, Pobox 8242,
3503 RE Utrecht, The Netherlands*

janfrank.mars@rws.nl

Traditional ways of dealing with polluted soil and groundwater are not effective in all cases. Cities are expanding, brownfields and former gasworks are within city boundaries and threaten our soil and groundwater quality and therefore human health. In urban environments with many stakeholders involved and complex contaminations of chlorinated solvents, an integrated approach is needed to tackle these problems.

Sustainable urban development and soil quality: they are connected!

A poor soil quality can form a risk for the desired urban environment and a limiting factor for developments, while urban developments are important triggers and a chance to restore soil quality (and overall local sustainability levels for that matter). Also a good and sustainable urban design can draw new customers towards an area and increase value and profit. So, soil quality, sustainability and urban development are interconnected. How can a win-win situation be reached? An integrated approach which allows more synergy through early connecting stakeholders and involving different overlapping disciplines in urban planning has proved to be effective. But it is also complex matter to deal with. It needs strong guidance to collaborate and achieve and perform an integrated approach.

Overcoming the bottlenecks

The major bottleneck for collaboration is formed by the different ‘languages’ used by different disciplines (like environmentalist, spatial planners, project developers, etc.) involved in urban spatial planning and development. These professionals appear to be living in different worlds and working on different goals and ambitions. Early involvement of and connection between these disciplines is the key.

There are also other crucial stakeholders like politicians, inhabitants, owners, users with their own agenda. In this playing field it is important to look for common goals. This can be sustainability, but also other mutual goals and interests can be discovered. Next step is to bridge the gap between actors and their goals with methods and tools. CityChlor has worked since 2009 on tools and methods that contribute to the integrated approach.

Conclusions

There is a lack of knowledge and synergy between the fields of soil, water, green, energy and urban development, which needs to be elevated to meet the demands of tomorrow. Urban living conditions -sustainable and resilient cities- need to be tailored for the demands of the future. There are several common success factors that you can try and apply when setting up an integrated approach for urban redevelopment projects with many stakeholders and complex contaminations. These success factors are described in the CityChlor project. Next step is to propagate these success factors to other urban projects within Europe.

References

CityChlor: An integrated approach to tackle pollution of soil and groundwater in the cities; May 2013, Interreg IVB NEW 101D CityChlor;
Success Factors for an Integrated Approach – Sustainable urban development including contaminated soils: how to successfully build bridges between different ambitions; April 2013, AgengyNL / Soil+;
Future value now!; April 2012, Publication number: 2DUGO1201, Ministry of Infrastructure and Environment AgencyNL.

Development of solar energy project (photovoltaic power plants) on brownfields in the Czech Republic and in Germany

Contributors: Petr Klusáček, Stanislav Martinát and Stephan Bartke

The contribution compares the experiences from development of solar energy project (photovoltaic power plants) on brownfields (so called brightification of brownfields) between two neighbouring European Union member countries: the Czech Republic and Germany. The conducted research, which is based especially on analyses of selected statistical data and on information from both Czech and German experts, showed that the development of this kind of energy projects was relatively weak in the Czech Republic in comparison to Germany, because there was no systematic support from side of Czech public administration, for example by means of the tailored feed-in tariffs or by special regulative instruments as in Germany. The contribution pays also attention to the selected cases of so called “best practices” – concrete examples of successful projects developing photovoltaic power plants on brownfields in both studied countries. The research results can be inspiring and important for other countries where the potential of brownfields redevelopment for solar energy project has been unused yet or it has been used only marginally.

Use of *Mucuna pruriens* for soil and weed management in a horticultural tree crop based urban land use type.

Okafor, B.N¹; Olaniyan A.A¹., Awodoyin, R.O.²; Lawal, I.O³.

¹National Horticultural Research Institute, PMB 5432, Ibadan, Nigeria.

²Department Of Crop Protection and Environmental Biology, University of Ibadan, Nigeria.

³ Department of Crop Production, University of Agriculture, Abeokuta, Nigeria.

kpakpando2009@gmail.com

A field study was conducted to assess the potentials of cover crops as alternative to use of agro chemicals for soil management and weed control in horticulture based tree crop production in urban land use.

Mucuna pruriens seeds were sown in a mature Citrus orchard at spacing of 0.5m x 0.5m, 1m x 1m, 1.5m x 1.5m, 2m x 2m and slashing used as control. *M. pruriens* planted at spacing 0.5m x 0.5m and 1m x 1m performed better than 1.5m x 1.5m, 2m x 2m and slashed plots. It improved soil quality and suppressed weeds in the Citrus orchard. *M. pruriens* at 0.5m X 0.5m improved soil pH, organic carbon, total nitrogen and available phosphorus by 16.67%, 28.57%, 127.77% and 23.41% respectively. The soil water holding capacity using 0.5m X 0.5m and 1m x 1m spacing had better result in comparison with other spacing as they recorded moisture content of 14.6% and 19.3% respectively. *M. pruriens* at 0.5m X 0.5m and 1m X 1m reduced weed biomass and this was significantly different from the control ($p = 0.05$).

Cover crop such as *M. pruriens* is a good alternative to use of agro chemicals for soil and weed management in horticultural based tree crop production in urban land use. They are economical and can reduce soil and water contamination. However, *M. pruriens* is a climber and should be trimmed periodically as it can take over the canopy cover of the tree and reduce the photosynthetic ability of the Citrus trees.

The tailoring of decision support tools and technologies: findings on stakeholder requirements from the TIMBRE project

Filip Alexandrescu, UNIVE Italy; Alena Bleicher, UFZ Germany; Janusz Krupanek, IETU Poland; Stanislav Martinat, IOG Czech Republic; Beata Michaliszyn, IETU Poland; Lisa Pizzol, UNIVE Italy; Stephan Bartke, UFZ Germany
filip.alexandrescu@mail.utoronto.ca

The TIMBRE project strives to overcome existing barriers to brownfield regeneration by developing and providing customized problem- and target-oriented technologies and tools for enhanced brownfield regeneration in Europe. In order to assess the degree of “tailoring” of the project tools to the actual needs and requirements of potential end-users, we carried out a survey among participants taking part in TIMBRE workshops that involved the presentation or hands-on application of project tools (namely the Information System for Brownfield Regeneration, the Prioritization Tool and the Integrated Site Assessment Tool for re-use options planning) as well as of the project technologies Tree core sampling, Membrane Interface Probe (MIP), Laser Induced Fluorescence (LIF), Hydraulic Profiling Tool (HPT), Groundwater Sampling, High Resolution Characterization of contaminated sites and Conceptual modeling. The poster presents the main findings of this survey, which was conducted in 2013 and 2014 in Romania, Poland, the Czech Republic and Germany. It focused on the perceived usefulness of the technologies and tools, the applicability of tools in the concrete circumstances of the respondents and the likelihood that they will use these tools in the future. It allows drawing some general lessons on user requirements.

Towards Future Nano-Remediation Markets: Understanding Drivers for Market Scenarios

Stephan Bartke, UFZ Germany; Paul Bardos, r³ UK; Nicola Harries, CL:AIRE UK
stephan.bartke@ufz.de

NanoRem (Taking Nanotechnological Remediation Processes from Lab Scale to End User Applications for the Restoration of a Clean Environment) is a European Commission FP7 funded research project facilitating practical, safe, economic and exploitable nanotechnology for in situ remediation.

The potential, risks and benefits of the use of nanotechnology for the remediation of contaminated land (soil and groundwater) have been of increasing interest (Bardos *et al.* 2014). Various aspects from economy, technology development, politics and society drive the evolution of the market for nano-remediation technologies. NanoRem is using economic analyses tools to provide a better understanding of this market place, to more closely examine different market development scenarios and hence the likely market drivers.

Scenarios are consistent visions of how a specific system might develop in to the future. They help to understand and systematise (i) what drivers and the uncertainties related to them are, (ii) what the extent of their impact is, and (iii) how they do interdepend.. In addition, deducted scenario narratives support identification of different market development trajectories, enable concluding responsive or proactive strategies for business (Gausemeier *et al.* 1998) or provide clarification where development can be influenced by policy makers (Priess & Hauck 2014).

This poster will report on initial results of an engagement process with key practitioners and stakeholders (“key informants”) from across the EU to understand the market drivers on which the scenario development is based.

References

- Bardos, P., Bone, B., Daly, P., Elliott, D., Jones, S., Lowry, G., Merly, C. et al. (2014). A risk/benefit appraisal for the application of nano-scale zero valent iron (nZVI) for the remediation of contaminated sites. EU NMP.2012.1.2-309517, www.nanorem.eu/Displaynews.aspx?ID=525
- Gausemeier, J., Fink, A., Schlake, O. (1998). Scenario management: An approach to develop future potentials. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change* 59(2):111-130.
- Priess, J.A., Hauck, J. (2014). Integrative Scenario Development. *Ecology and Society* 19(1), doi: 10.5751/ES-06168-190112.

Two brownfields sites, two municipalities, two different regeneration ways

*Barbara Vojvodíková, VŠB – Technical University of Ostrava,
Faculty of Civil engineering, Czech Republic
barbara.vojvodikova@vsb.cz*

This paper is concerned with two examples of good practice of brownfields redevelopment. Both brownfield sites in question are located in the Moravian-Silesian Region and the redevelopment of both started in 1998. In both cases the redevelopment has been successful, although it was achieved using different methods. Both ways towards the redevelopment were long, difficult and dangerous at times, yet in the end, everything worked out well and the goal was attained. Nowadays, in both municipalities there are industrial parks, providing employment also for local people.

Introduction

Looking for ways to redevelop brownfield sites can be a long and laborious task. The term "brownfields" used to denote mainly sites affected by industrial production, but nowadays, it is a much broader term encompassing many more sites. To enable a more precise addressing of the issue brownfield sites can be divided into several categories, as [1], [2] mention. One of the suitable categorizations is based on former use. It is the categorization of sites based on former use which gives us quite a clear idea about the kind of difficulties we might encounter in these areas. [3], [4] However, it does not usually tell us what the best thing to do would be if we wanted to turn the unsightly, repulsive, depressing brownfield site into a property useful and beneficial for its surroundings. There are various approaches to redevelopment and it largely depends on the size of the municipality which of the possible methods will be adopted. Brownfields redevelopment is easier in bigger cities, as there are usually quite a lot of experts, and quite bigger municipal authority, larger municipal budget and stronger interest among investors. The situation is different, and in some respects more difficult in smaller municipalities, yet there are still several examples of successful redevelopment.

Two municipalities, two examples – the starting point

This paper is concerned with two examples of good practice – the redevelopment of an old colliery and the redevelopment of a former agricultural property.

Both municipalities – Horní Suchá (old colliery "František") and Třanovice (agricultural property) are situated in the Moravian-Silesian Region, east of Ostrava. Horní Suchá has about 4,500 inhabitants, and most of them used to work as miners in the coal mine "František". Třanovice has about 860 inhabitants, and most of them used to be employed in agriculture.

By the end of 1998 and the beginning of 1999 both municipalities were faced with a difficult situation as the principal employers, the colliery "František", and the company TRANAGRO respectively, were closed for various reasons, which led to increase in unemployment rate and the social pathological phenomena connected with it. At the same time, the entire Moravian-Silesian Region had to deal with growing crisis arising from the change of government and restructuring of heavy industry, and the resulting high unemployment rate and young people leaving the region to look for jobs in Prague.

However, what these two municipalities have in common is the fact that both are managed by open-minded mayors, who know how to promote the citizens’ welfare, and municipal councils who trust the elected mayors and are willing to run small risks.

Třanovice

In 1998 the only shareholder – the Land Fund (a public body) called a general meeting of shareholders in the company TRANAGRO (an agricultural company in Třanovice). Taking into consideration the fact that the former management had been so poor that the company then owned no cattle, only the buildings and was heavily in debt, the Land Fund appointed a liquidator and a new president of the board of directors and two new members of the board of directors – the mayor and another municipal council member.

The principal aims of the area redevelopment were clear: 1. To transfer the ownership of the site to the municipality (the description of the mortgage on the property took up twenty pages of the title deeds). 2. To sell the buildings on the premises separately and for other than agricultural purposes and to target at the local entrepreneurs. 3. To use the space in the centre for the needs of small businesses. [5]

The primary goal of the project was to do something about the site. The key issue was how to transfer the ownership of the property to the municipality, how to clear the debts and how to sell it so that the entrepreneurs could afford to purchase it (and still would have enough left to build up their business).

The municipality started negotiating with the creditors and managed to buy Komerční banka’s claim, thus becoming the main creditor of the company TRANAGRO, then in liquidation. However, there were still debts to pay off and the liquidator had to repay the creditors somehow. Again the municipality provided help. After clearing the debts little by little – buying the claims – the municipality sold the buildings on the premises to entrepreneurs for the assessed value, giving them half of the amount by way of subsidies on condition that they ran their business in Třanovice for at least five years, then the subsidy would be irreclaimable.

And so little by little the decaying agricultural property was turned into an industrial park. The municipality set up the non-profit organization Třanovické služby (Třanovice Services), which runs the park. The municipality had applied for and received funds from various programmes, such as SAPARD and PHARE. The municipality has been renovating the Kapplův dvůr (Kappel’s Yard), situated in the central part of the premises, which now serves as a business incubator.

The most adventurous part of the process came to an end in 2003, as the redevelopment had been basically finished by then. The company Tranagro went bankrupt and was removed from the business register. The municipality with a population of 860 got an industrial park, which provided for the employment of 450 people. The park has been doing well and has actually reached some capacity limits, such as an undersized wastewater treatment plant, etc. Entrepreneurs have built more plants on the premises and the industrial park did not even encounter any bigger problems in the recession of 2008 – 2010.

Horní Suchá

With regard to the possibility of transferring the ownership of the property to the municipality the situation was completely different in Horní Suchá. In 1999 the colliery was also owned by a private company, in this case it was the company OKD, which intended to sell the premises, however the price they quoted was absolutely unacceptable to the municipality. [6]

So, whereas in Třanovice they had already set up the industrial park, in Horní Suchá at that time they could do nothing but wait and see if the owner came to their senses. Hope began to spring in 2002, when the ownership of the property was transferred from the company OKD to DIAMO, state enterprise. Diamo undertook the demolition of some buildings on the premises (this had been agreed on with the municipality and done with the aim of transferring to the municipality a property free of various purpose-built buildings which offered little possibility of a new use). The municipality again tried to purchase the premises, but a state enterprise could not sell state property for less than the assessed value (even though it acquired it at a price of 1 CZK). (It is interesting to note that an auction was conducted in three rounds for the purpose of gradually bringing down the price.) A significant alteration in the negotiations occurred due to the amendment to the Act No. 77/1997 Coll., on state enterprise, which came into effect on 31st December 2003. The amendment provided for a free-of-charge transfer of ownership of brownfield sites from the state to the municipalities – Diamo could thus dispose of a property they did not need. The ownership was transferred in February 2005. What did the municipality get? Premises with an area of 15 hectares and demolished buildings – only the foundations and public utilities were left (although these were defunct and mostly built in reinforced concrete pipes). Owing to this the construction of new infrastructure was much more expensive. [7]

It was clear that it would not be possible to rent out the entire premises as one unit, and that was not what the municipality really intended to do, instead, they planned to attract the attention of entrepreneurs. (Unlike Třanovice the municipality of Horní Suchá remains the owner of the premises and the site is rented out to individual companies). The municipality also applied for several subsidies under various operational programmes, e.g. the Operational Programme Industry and Enterprise – the programme of support Real Estates.

Three goals were established – Infrastructure, Renovation and Construction of a new plant.

The renovation of the park infrastructure cost more than 80 million CZK. The expense was covered by the Ministry of Finance of the Czech Republic following a successful project submitted by the Inter-Ministerial Commission for Redevelopment of the Moravian-Silesian Region.

Another goal was to renovate the remaining buildings, which could be put to some use – the main building and the healthcare centre; the application was approved. The renovation of the main building was done in 2006 – 2007 and cost about 20 million CZK. It was funded from the Operational Programme Industry and Enterprise. Nowadays, the buildings are used by companies – however, the buildings cannot be used to their full potential owing to the existing regulations on the use of buildings and the location of small-scale production.

Unlike Třanovice, who decided to target local entrepreneurs, the municipality of Horní Suchá intended to attract the attention of foreign companies. Unfortunately, northern Moravia has a rather poor reputation and it was therefore necessary to make the first step and show entrepreneurs that the municipality was able to provide help, that the industrial park was ready and that it was safe to do business in the cross-border region of the Czech Republic. That was why a new plant was built on the premises – it covers an area of about 2.000 m² and is located near the entrance to the park. The construction was done in 2007 – 2008. It cost about 40 million CZK. Out of the total amount, 20.6 million CZK came from the EU Structural Funds, 6.8 million CZK were taken out from the state budget (Operational Programme Industry and Enterprise) and 12.6 million CZK were given by the municipality. [8]

The industrial park was opened in 2009. Nowadays, all plots of land are rented out to entrepreneurs. The park is still owned and run by the municipality. With regard to finances, some revenue comes from that. More than 500 people are employed in the park and the number is continually increasing.

Conclusion

We have discussed two different examples, two different municipalities, which, nevertheless, pursued the same aim of promoting business development, reducing the unemployment rate and disposing of sites, which did not produce any aesthetic or beneficial effect. Ever since the process of redevelopment was begun the mayors in both municipalities have been the same – Mr Tomiczek in Třanovice and Mr Lipner in Horní Suchá. They both had a vision and put in considerable effort to carry out the projects, which would have otherwise never been launched. So what conclusions can we draw? Well, the success of each redevelopment project depends on the people who run it, the effort they put in and their ability to find compromises and pursue their aim.

References

- [1] J. Bergatt Jackson and J. Votoček, *Methodology for inventorying brownfield in municipalities with extended powers*, Ústí nad Labem: Statutory City of Ústí nad Labem, 2010, pp.13-18.
- [2] U. Ferber, et al., *Sustainable brownfield regeneration: CABERNET network report*. Nottingham: University of Nottingham, 2006, pp. 134 s.
- [3] D. Petříková, „Klasifikácia a hodnotenie možností regenerácie brownfieldov“, *Urbanita* vol.3/2011, Bratislava: Urbion, pp.10-13, Juny 2011
- [4] B. Vojvodíková, et al., *Brownfields-Handbook-Cross-disciplinary educational tool focused on the issue of brownfields regeneration-Educational tool for Latvia and Lithuania*. Ostrava: VŠB – Technical university of Ostrava, 2010, pp.67 – 78.
- [5] Revitalizaace – 10 let poté., Conference proceedings 22.-.23.10.2009, Třanovice
- [6] Uhelné hornictví v Ostravsko- Karvinském revíru, Anagram, Ostrava 2003
- [7]. Lipner, J.:Důl František v Horní Suché- možnosti municipalit při řešení problémů Brownfields, Conference proceedings, Industrial countryside, Karviná 2004
- [8]. Web page Horní Suchá, <http://www.hornisucha.cz/whs02.aspx?ir=684>

Trust and Knowledge Creation in the Regeneration of the Szprotawa Brownfield: A Project Ecology Perspective

Authors: Filip Alexandrescu, Alena Bleicher, Janusz Krupanek, Standa Martinat, Beata Michaliszyn

Interest for the social and cultural aspects of brownfield regeneration has recently focused on the drivers and barriers intervening in such processes (e.g. as part of the Cabernet and Timbre research, among others). By using a project ecologies perspective we aim to understand drivers and barriers as project internal factors rather than as external to revitalization projects. Understanding regeneration as projects means paying attention to the institutional contexts, the project and pre-project networks, the role of trust and the generation and accumulation of knowledge for regeneration. Out of these four factors, we aim to bring a specific form of trust to the focus of attention and ask: what role does trust play in generating knowledge for revitalization projects? The answer will be based on the analysis of the regeneration efforts that have taken place at the Szprotawa site in Poland, by relying on qualitative interviews carried out in 2012 and 2014.

The relationships of Cadmium in Paddy Soil-Rice-Urine System around the World’s Longest-operating Tungsten Mine in China

Xiangfen Cui, Beijing Normal University, China; Fei Chen, BNU, PRC;

Hongguang Cheng, BNU, PRC; Xuelian Liu, BNU, PRC;

chg@bnu.edu.cn

1. Introduction

Cadmium (Cd) is toxic and related to many negative influences, especially bone fractures, kidney dysfunction and hypertension^[1-4]. Soil-rice-food chain is considered as the predominated pathway of human Cd exposure^[5]. Once the farmland soil is contaminated by Cd, it would be accumulated into crops, and transferred to human body^[6-7]. Rice is the particular one with high Cd uptake and accumulation^[8], and about 65 percent of China’s population relies on rice as a dietary staple^[9], so the cadmium contamination issue is considered extremely serious, and this red tape may pose a big challenge. The worst adverse health impact–Itai-itai disease caused by environmental Cd^[10] has not been reported in China, but many studies found that the levels of Urine cadmium were abnormal^[11]. In this article, a typical Cd contaminated and rice producing region was selected to explore the relationships among Cd concentrations in soil, rice and urine, which can provide a basic information for national health risk evaluation and land management according to national spatial distribution of soil Cd contamination and rice production.

2. Method and study area

In 2012, 92 pair samples of rice and soil, and 1130 urine samples from 8 villages (shown as Figure 1) were collected from study area, where revers rich tungsten ore and owns three major tungsten mines with 70-year producing history^[12]. Cd concentrations were measured by an inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS) following GB/T 5009.15. The relationships were analyzed through the regression method.

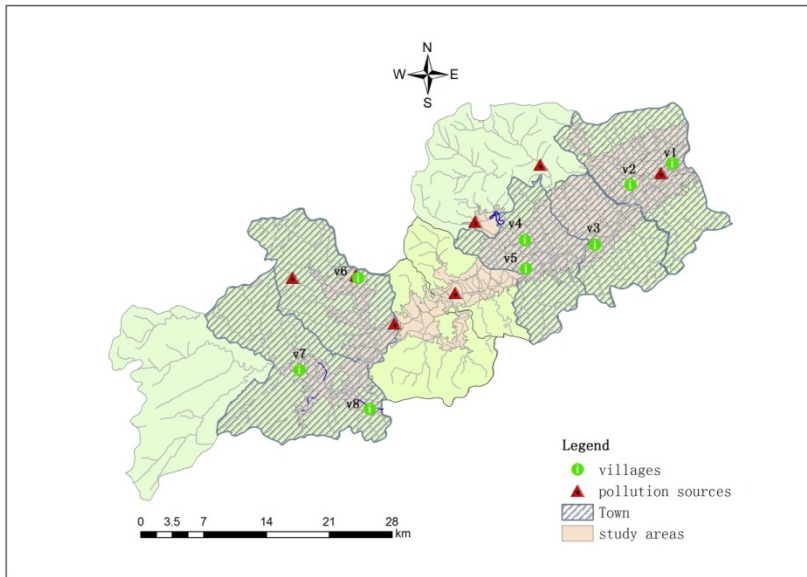


Figure 3 The location of study areas and distribution of sampling sites

3. Main results

The mean Cd level is 0.401mg/kg (range 0.039-1.750mg/kg), 0.201mg/kg (range 0.007-1.480 mg/kg) , 15.86µg/g Cre in soil, rice and urine , respectively. According on the current standard for soil (0.3mg/kg) and rice (0.2mg/kg), 39.13% and 29.35% of total samples were over the Cd contamination level. In term of soil quality, which was much higher than the latest soil survey that indicated that up to 19.4 percent of all cultivated land has been contaminated^[13]. Figure 2 showed the Cd levels in collected samples in various villages, and the maximum was observed at v6 in the vicinity of a tungsten mining smelter and located at downstream of the main stream in this region.

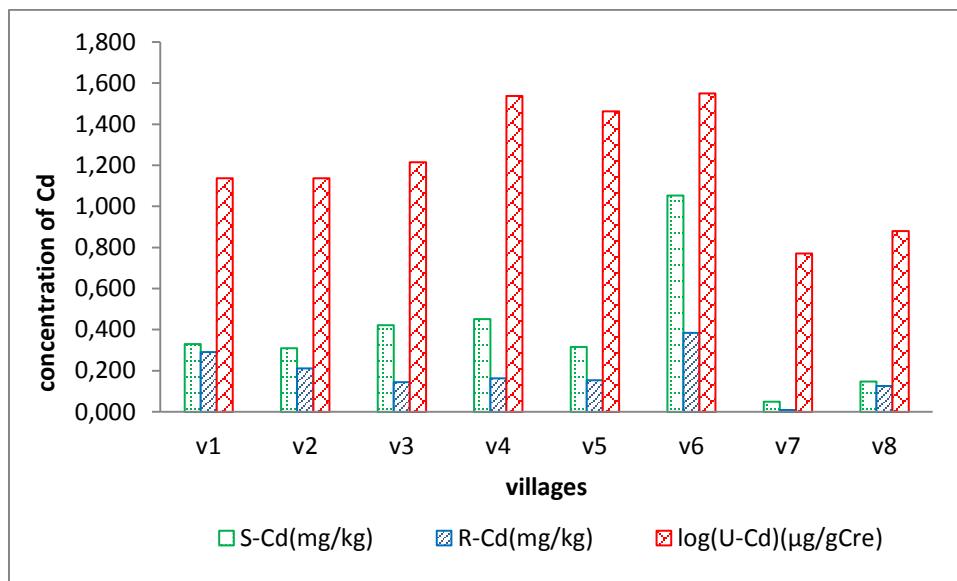


Figure 2 The Cd levels in collected samples in various villages

There was a positively correlation between paddy soil Cd and urine Cd ($r_s=0.881$, $p=0.004$), but the relationship between rice grain Cd and urine Cd was not significant ($r_s=0.619$, $p=0.102$) at $\alpha = 0.01$ level (shown as Table 1), which suggested that human been lived there would exposure to environmental Cd through other pathways, such as wheat, potatoes, and even skin contacted to soil^[14]. Therefore, the prediction and management of health risk caused by Cd pollution can be conducted according to the nationally spatial distribution of soil Cd contamination and paddy area. In China, a national soil quality survey has been done, which can provide fundamental information for national health risk evaluation and land management combined with the correlation between the S-Cd and U-Cd.

Table 1 correlation matrix of Cd level among soil, rice and urine

	S-Cd	R-Cd (p value)	U-Cd (p value)
S-Cd	1.000	0.690(0.58)	0.881(0.004)**
R-Cd		1.000	0.619(0.102)
U-Cd			1.000

** Significant at $\alpha = 0.01$ level. S-Cd, Cd concentration in soil, R-Cd, Cd concentration in rice, U-Cd, Cd concentration in urine.

4. Conclusion

Soil-rice-food chain is only a route of human beings exposure to environmental Cd and the other pathways, and it is necessary to identify other main Cd exposure pathway to prevent health risks. Soil could well characterize the variation of urinary so the correlation between the S-Cd and U-Cd can used to guide national health risk evaluation and land management.

References

- [1] Järup, L. and A. Åkesson (2009). "Current status of cadmium as an environmental health problem." *Toxicology and applied pharmacology* 238(3): 201-208
- [2] Kawano, S., H. Nakagawa, et al. (1986). "A mortality study of patients with Itai-itai disease." *Environmental research* 40(1): 98-102
- [3] Lee, M.-S., S. K. Park, et al. (2011). "Cadmium exposure and cardiovascular disease in the 2005 Korea National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey." *Environmental research* 111(1): 171-177
- [4] Satarug, S., S. H. Garrett, et al. (2011). "Cadmium, environmental exposure, and health outcomes." *Ciência & Saúde Coletiva* 16(5): 2587-2602
- [5] WHO(1992). Cadmium. Environmental health criteria. Geneva, Switzerland: World Health Organization

- [6] Cheng, Z., Lee, L., Dayan, S., et al. (2011). Speciation of heavy metals in garden soils: evidences from selective and sequential chemical leaching. *Journal of Soils and Sediments*, 11(4), 628-638
- [7] Liu, P., Zhao, H.-J., Wang, L.-L., et al. (2011). Analysis of heavy metal sources for vegetable soils from Shandong Province, China. *Agricultural Sciences in China*, 10(1), 109-119
- [8] Chaney, R. L., Reeves, P. G., Ryan, J. A., Simmons, R. W., Welch, R. M., & Angle, J. S. (2004). An improved understanding of soil Cd risk to humans and low cost methods to phytoextract Cd from contaminated soils to prevent soil Cd risks. *Biometals*, 17(5), 549-553
- [9] Zhang, X., Wang, D., Fang, F., et al. (2005). Food safety and rice production in China. *Res Agric Modernization*, 26, 85-88
- [10] Imamura, T., H. Ide, et al. (2007). "History of Public Health Crises in Japan." *J Public Health Pol* 28(2): 221-237.
- [11] Zhang, W. L., Du, Y., et al. (2014). Cadmium exposure and its health effects: a 19-year follow-up study of a polluted area in China. *Sci Total Environ*, 470-471, 224-228.
- [12] Cai S., Yue L., Shang Q., et al. (1995) Cadmium exposure among residents in an area contaminated by irrigation water in China. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 73 (3): 359-367
- [13] Ministry of Environmental Protection & Ministry of Land and Resources. (2014). National report of soil pollution investigation. (in Chinese)
- [14] Clemens, S., Aarts, M. G., Thomine, S., & Verbruggen, N. (2013). Plant science: the key to preventing slow cadmium poisoning. *Trends Plant Sci*, 18(2), 92-99

Urinary cadmium concentration and related factors in a Southern county

Fei Chen, Beijing Normal University, China; Hongguang Cheng, Beijing Normal University, China; Xiangfen Cui, Beijing Normal University, China.

chg@bnu.edu.cn

Abstract:

Objectives: This study was carried out for the purpose of evaluating the differences in different levels between urinary cadmium concentration of the residents of some county in southern polluted area and control area, and finding some socio-demographic and environmental factors to explain such difference.

Method: The general and occupational characteristics were gathered from 1274 participants using a structured questionnaire and collected their disposable urine samples, samples of soil, air, drinking water, rice were collected and determined in contaminated and control area. Using these detection survey data, multilevel statistical model was used to fit the data.

Results: Urinary cadmium concentration of residents had significant differences at different levels, the QL-3, FJ-4 pollution area urine cadmium concentration was significantly higher than other research area, far more than its critical value. Urinary cadmium concentration of residents had significant positive correlation with Soil cadmium content, cadmium content in rice and resident gender, and a significant negative correlation between urinary cadmium concentration and the out working time and the distance from polluting enterprises.

Conclusion: The individual and regional differences of the residents' urine cadmium concentration and the impact of socio-demographic and environmental factors were effectively revealed by applications of multilevel modeling.

Selecting Chemical And Ecotoxicological Test Batteries For Risk Assessment Of Trace Element-Contaminated Soils (Phyto)Managed By Gentle Remediation Options (GRO)

Jurate Kumpiene, Luleå University of Technology, Sweden; Valérie Bert, INERIS, France; Ioannis Dimitriou, Swedish University of Agriculture Sciences, Sweden; Jan Eriksson, Swedish University of Agriculture Sciences, Sweden; Wolfgang Friesl-Hanl, AIT Austrian Institute of Technology GmbH, Austria; Rafal Galazka, Institute of Soil Science and Plant Cultivation State Research Institute, Poland; Rolf Herzig, Phytotech Foundation and AGB, Switzerland; Jolien Janssen, Hasselt University, Belgium; Petra Kidd, Instituto de Investigaciones Agrobiológicas de Galicia (IIAG), Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas (CSIC), Spain; Michel Mench, INRA, University of Bordeaux 1, France; Ingo Müller, Saxon State Office for Environment, Agriculture and Geology, Germany; Silke Neu, Saxon State Office for Environment, Agriculture and Geology, Germany; Nadège Oustriere, INRA, University of Bordeaux 1, France; Markus Puschenreiter, University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences Vienna – BOKU, Austria; Giancarlo Renella, University of Florence, Italy; Pierre-Hervé Roumier, INRA, University of Bordeaux 1, France; Grzegorz Siebielec, Institute of Soil Science and Plant Cultivation State Research Institute, Poland; Jaco Vangronsveld, Hasselt University, Belgium; Nicolas Manier, INERIS, France.

jurate.kumpiene@ltu.se

During the past decades a number of field trials with gentle remediation options (GRO) have been established on trace elements (TE) contaminated sites throughout Europe. Each research group selects different methods to assess the remediation success making it difficult to compare efficacy between various sites and treatments. This study aimed at selecting a minimum risk assessment battery combining chemical and ecotoxicological assays for assessing and comparing the effectiveness of GRO implemented in seven European case studies.

Two test batteries were pre-selected; a chemical one for quantifying TE exposure in untreated soils and GRO-managed soils and a biological one for characterizing soil functionality and ecotoxicity. Soil samples from field studies representing one of the main GROs (phytoextraction in Belgium, Sweden, Germany and Switzerland, aided phytoextraction in France, and aided phytostabilisation or *in situ* stabilization/phytoexclusion in Poland, France and Austria) were collected and assessed using the selected test batteries.

Extractable TE concentrations generally decreased more significantly in soils managed by *in situ* stabilisation combined with phytoexclusion, phytostabilisation or phytoextraction than in soils only managed with phytoextraction. Pseudo-total TE concentrations did not change in the phytomanaged sites, except for one case, which was attributed to the dilution by the amendments. Among the single chemical extractions, the NH_4NO_3 - and EDTA-extractions showed most frequently the differences in the extracted TE concentrations between the treated and untreated soils, while the most frequent correlations with the biological responses occurred for NH_4NO_3 , followed by NaNO_3 -extractable TE. Pseudo-total (*aqua regia* extractable) concentrations showed weak correlation with the biological responses.

Out of the bioindicators (plants, earthworms, and nematodes), dwarf beans, especially through root mass, followed by shoot length, and stress enzyme activities, were the most responsive indicators to the soil treatments. Even though the selective chemical extractions did not always show statistically significant changes in TE extractability, dwarf beans and stress enzymes developed a stronger response to the tested GRO options. Generally, the plant growth decreased with higher extractable TE concentrations in soil, while bean stress enzymes reacted in the opposite way, *i.e.* increased with increasing TE extractability.

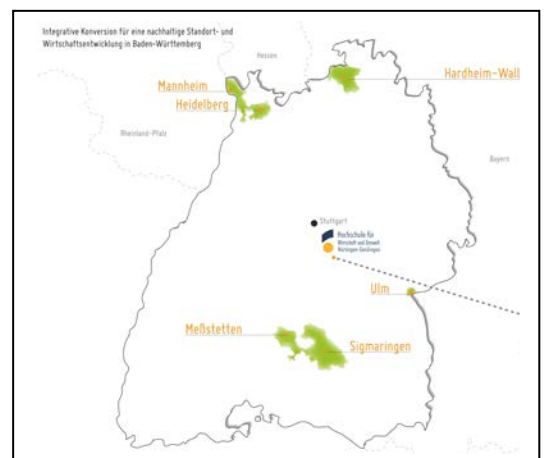
It is suggested that a minimum risk assessment battery to compare or monitor the sites phyto-managed by GROs might consist of the NH_4NO_3 -extraction and the dwarf bean Plantox test including the stress enzyme activities. Validation of this assessment battery as a potential indicator of successful remediation should be further implemented for a broader range of soils and long-term treatments.

Integrative Military Conversion for Sustainable Spatial and Economic Development in Baden Württemberg, Germany

Prof. Dr.-Ing. Robin Ganser, Nuertingen Geislingen University, Germany; Prof. Dr. Christian Arndt, Nuertingen Geislingen University; Marten Runge, Nuertingen Geislingen University; Prof. Dr.-Ing. Christian Jacoby, University of the Armed Forces, Munich, Germany
robin.ganser@hfwu.de

The project strives to create urban laboratories on former military sites (see map 1 below for locations in Baden Württemberg) in order to foster innovative solutions covering the full breadth and depth of sustainable spatial as well as economic development. In this context a team of researchers, private practitioners, local authorities and students works together in a trans disciplinary approach with a view to tackle the complex set of problems arising in local authorities with military conversion sites – where at times several hundred hectares of land fall into disuse, often affecting a wider region. This occurs in very different spatial and economic settings (very prosperous areas with huge development pressures versus areas faced with urban and demographic shrinkage), which means that tailored approaches for individual local authorities are required but also joint efforts in the form of inter communal cooperation as well as public private partnership.

Phase I of the project created the organizational structure and defined a list of focal topics for each urban laboratory – for example: possible interim uses; maximizing transparency and participation; growth management and streamlining of complex and lengthy planning procedures; dealing with conflicting objectives e.g. maximizing eco-housing potential versus providing low cost homes. Phase II of the project aims to combine further academic research and teaching (including student projects and PhD theses) with the realization of projects in the urban laboratories - real sustainable developments on conversion sites which reap the ‘peace dividend’ while being monitored academically.





COMUNE DI GENOVA

City of Genoa

The public historical heritage's enhancement

*Valeria Garotta, Councilwoman, Environment
vgarotta@comune.genova.it*

The aim of the project is the redevelopment of a huge historical military complex in the city of Genoa, unused for a long time, to start processes of environmental regeneration and empower the cultural offering to the city and tourists.

The Forts of Genoa's and the ex militar district Gavoglio's enhancement programs

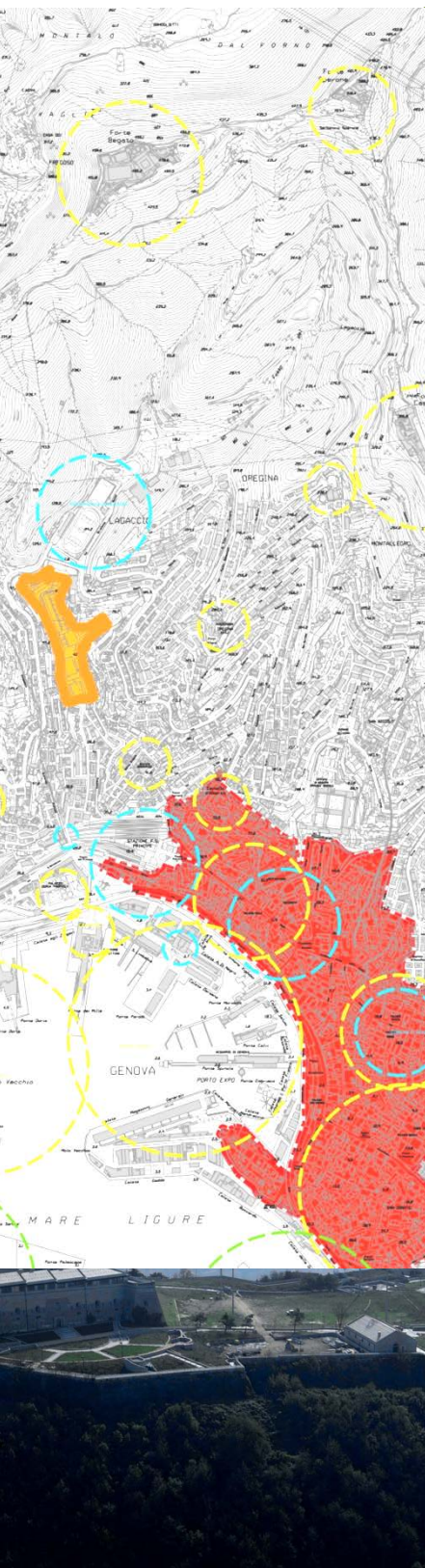
The local administration intends to restore and enhance the urban shape of traditional Genoa's look.

It extended from sea to the historical centre up to the ridges concerned by one of most important in Europe defense systems. This form is now compromised by the presence of large brownfield sites in the urban context and by the abandonment of the defensive structure.

The project intends to consolidate a connection from the Old Port, to the former military district Gavoglio and further to the ridges of the Forts Park, which dominate the city. Along this connection there are important urban hotspot: the railway station, now under renovation, and the maritime station interested by the new waterfront project.

The Gavoglio's project also aims to regenerate the environment and re-establish the nearest urban fabric acting on open and green facilities, in order to solve also hydrogeological issues. Moreover economic opportunities and jobs will be provided by new private activities and it's a positive effect on local real estate market is expected due to the landscape improvement.

The Forts park project develops for 19 km of walls, and aims to return to the city an important part of great historical and environmental suburban territory, inserting cultural/artistic, sporting, touristical functions and recreational activities, contributing to the sustainable city's development, according to the ongoing trasformation of Genoa in a Smart City.



Brownfield Navigator (BFN)

Introduction

Background

- Brownfield Navigator (BFN) is a software tool that was developed within EU project HOMBRE (HOListic Management of Brownfield Regeneration – www.zerobrownfields.eu) between December 2010 – November 2014.
- HOMBRE aims to create a paradigm shift in sustainable brownfield land management practice to a new approach:
Brownfields should be seen as areas of opportunity that deliver useful services for society, economy and the environment, instead of derelict areas that are considered useless.

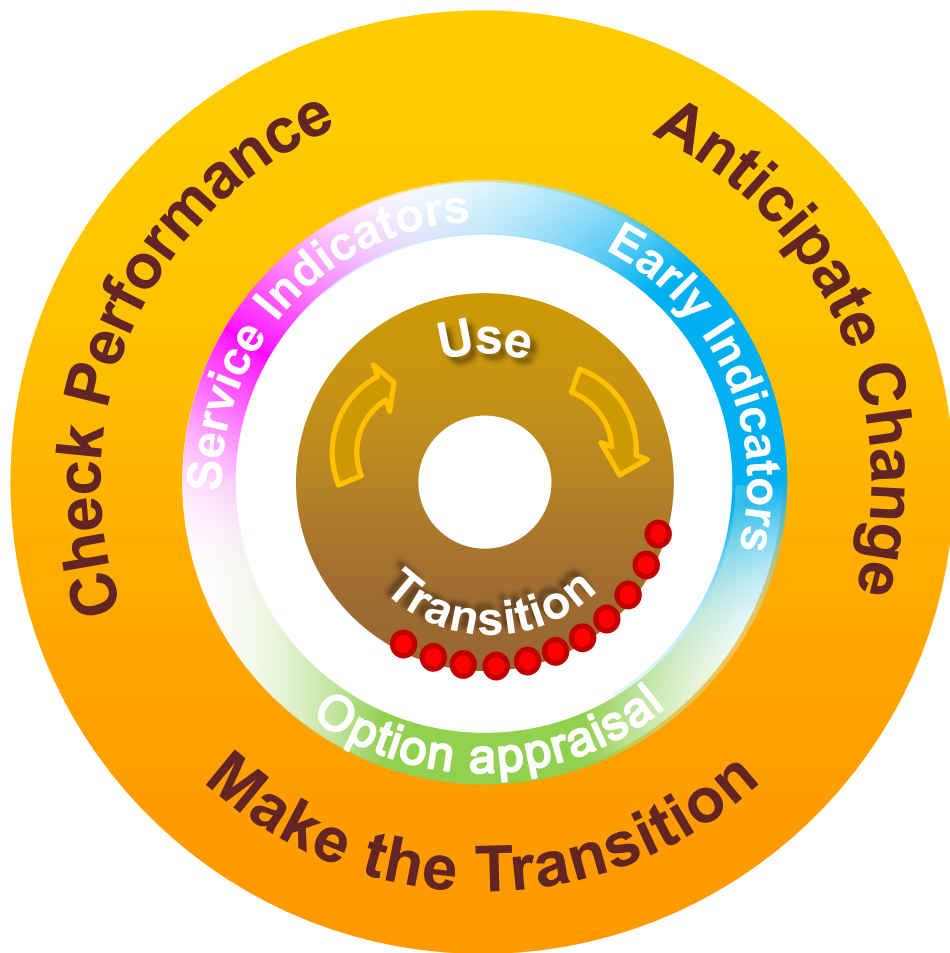






Background

- To support decision makers and site owners to come to new visions and solutions for their areas HOMBRE has developed several tools. They are all integrated in the BFN.
- The role of the BFN is to guide the end user through the process of anticipating, accelerating the regeneration process and transforming the brownfield to beneficial use.
- The HOMBRE Zero Brownfield framework (see next slide) with the life cycle of urban land use and associated management cycle is the core of the BFN and the results of the different project elements are included in a comprehensive way.



HOMBRE Zero Brownfield Framework



-  Land use cycle
-  Risk of BF emergence/persistence
-  Dominant information/decision tool
-  Land management cycle



Brownfield Navigator (BFN)

Technical Use manual

Start-up

- The Brownfield Navigator is an online instrument
- The Brownfield Navigator can be used on a laptop, desktop, interactive touch table or tablet
- It works best with a [google chrome](#) or [firefox](#) browser
- You can open the BFN with the following link:
http://ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/index.php/standard/bfn_home



Start window

The **Brownfield Navigator** helps in choosing the best BF regeneration strategies, technologies and approaches by facilitating interactive stakeholder involvement and assisting in decision making at the level of area planning, managing a portfolio of sites, or project planning. The **Brownfield Navigator** provides examples, documentation and tools throughout the whole land management cycle from Brownfield emergence till checking the performance after project completion.

The set-up is modular, containing different items for each module, following the phases along the land management cycle:

1. **Anticipating change:** decide if intervention is needed
2. **Make the transition:** planning and realisation
3. **Check Performance:** check of objectives are achieved after project completion

Legend:

- Land use cycle
- Risk of BF emergence
- Dominant information/decision tool
- Land management cycle

Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares

Intro screen with short introduction on the land cycle and the brownfield navigator



Information

The **Brownfield Navigator** helps in choosing the best BF regeneration strategies, technologies and approaches by facilitating interactive stakeholder involvement and assisting in decision making at the level of area planning, managing a portfolio of sites, or project planning. The **Brownfield Navigator** provides examples, documentation and tools throughout the whole land management cycle from Brownfield emergence till checking the performance after project completion.

The set-up is modular, containing different items for each module, following the phases along the land management cycle:

1. **Anticipating change:** decide if intervention is needed
2. **Make the transition:** planning and realisation
3. **Check Performance:** check of objectives are achieved after project completion

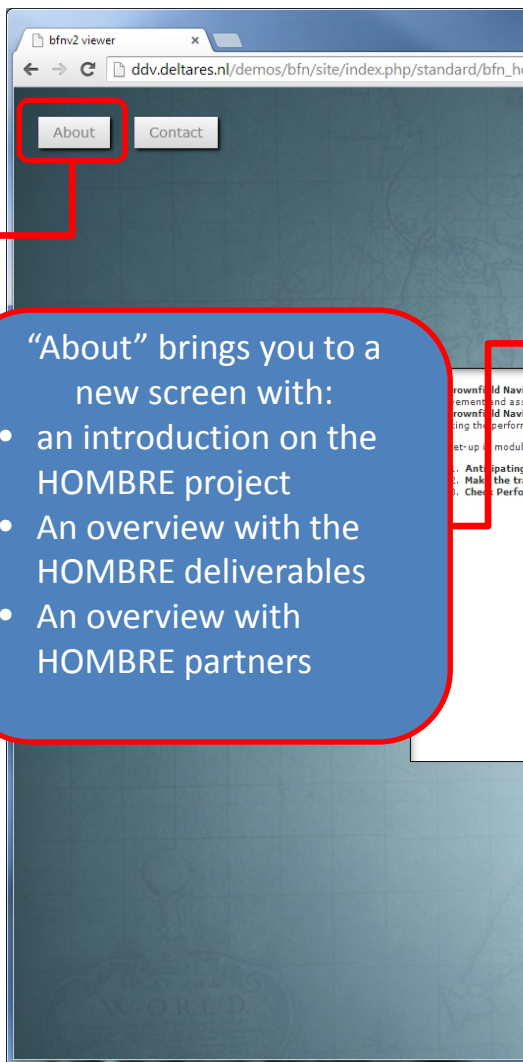
Legend:

- Land use cycle
- Risk of BF emergence
- Dominant information/decision tool
- Land management cycle

Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares

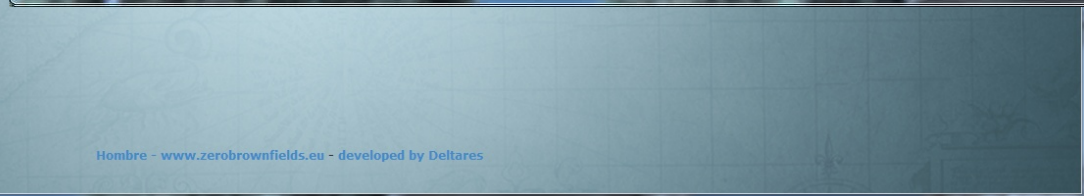
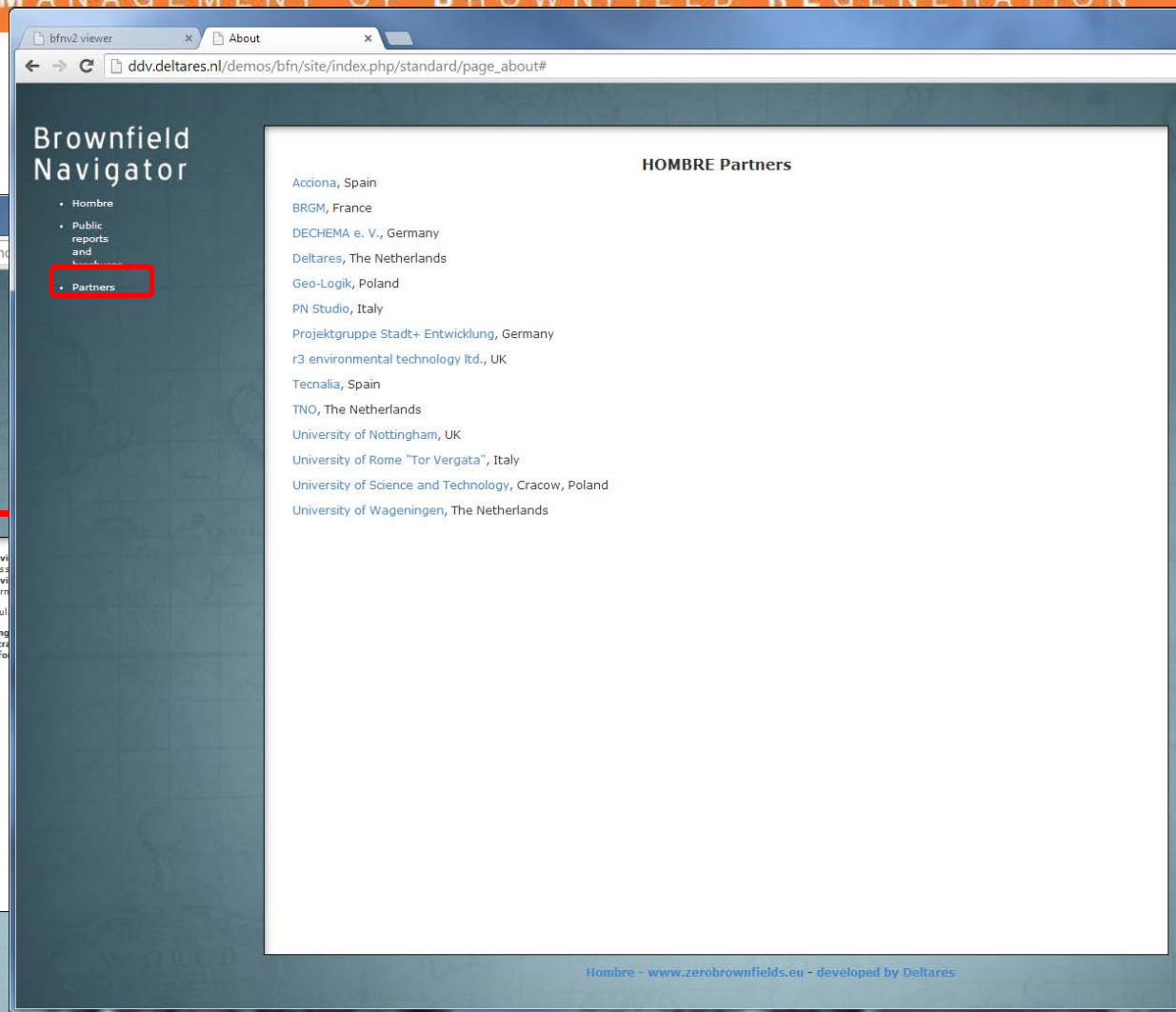
Clicking the links on the bottom of the start window brings you to the websites of
HOMBRE: www.zerobrownfields.eu
Deltares: www.deltares.nl/en



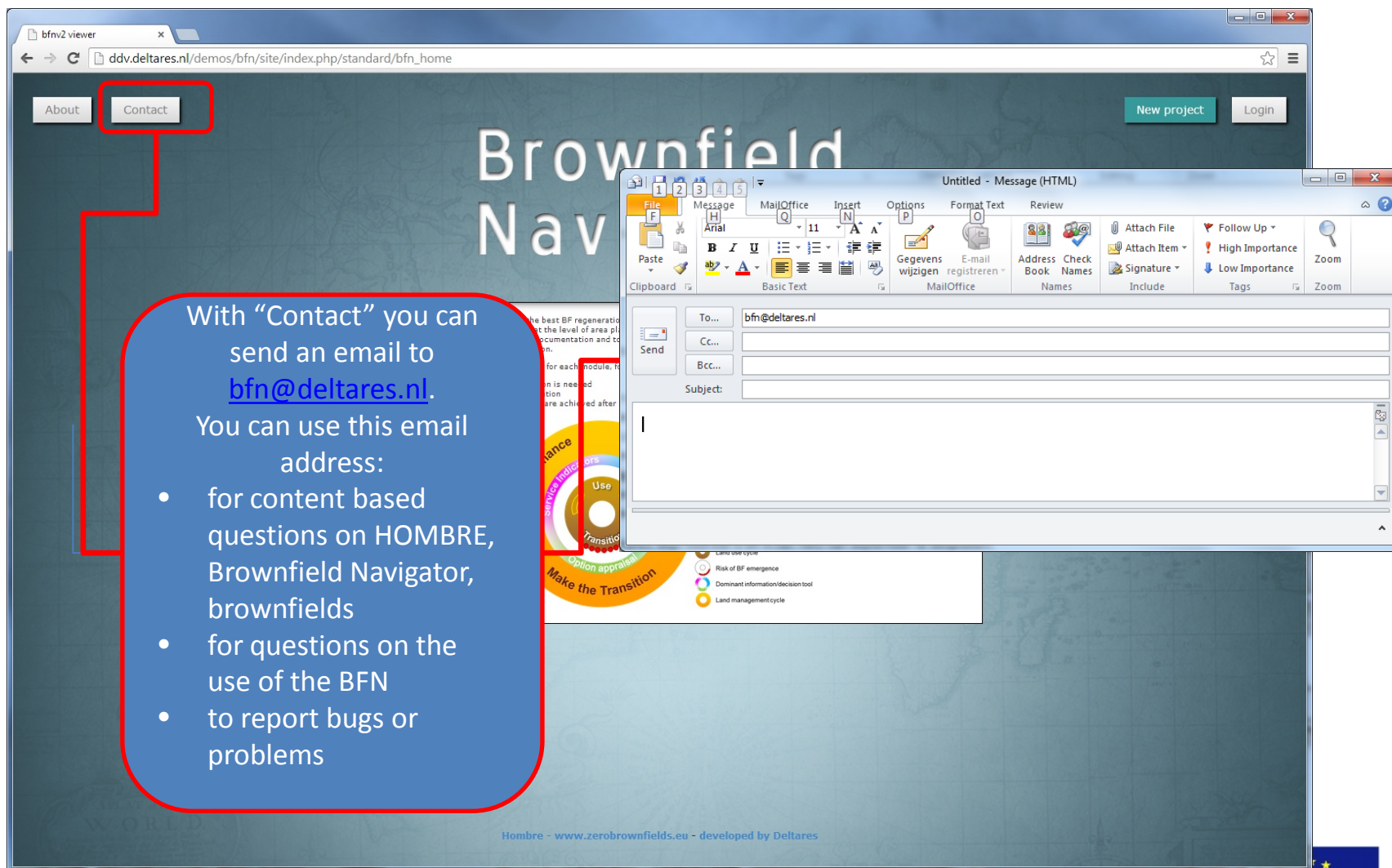


“About” brings you to a new screen with:

- an introduction on the HOMBRE project
- An overview with the HOMBRE deliverables
- An overview with HOMBRE partners



Contact



With “Contact” you can send an email to bfn@deltares.nl. You can use this email address:

- for content based questions on HOMBRE, Brownfield Navigator, brownfields
- for questions on the use of the BFN
- to report bugs or problems

Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares

Start or open a session

The **Brownfield Navigator** helps in choosing the best BF regeneration strategies, technologies and approaches by facilitating interactive stakeholder involvement and assisting in decision making at the level of area planning, managing a portfolio of sites, or project planning. The **Brownfield Navigator** provides examples, documentation and tools throughout the whole land management cycle from Brownfield emergence till checking the performance after project completion.

The set-up is modular, containing different items for each module, following the phases along the land management cycle:

1. **Anticipating change:** decide if intervention is needed
2. **Make the transition:** planning and realisation
3. **Check Performance:** check of objectives are achieved after project completion

Legend:

- Land use cycle
- Risk of BF emergence
- Dominant information/decision tool
- Land management cycle

Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares

“new project” or “login”
enables you to start a
new session or open an
existing session



Start a session

“New project” starts a new session. Enter a session title, the country of the project, your name, your email address and a password.

Notice that session titles are unique, it is not possible to start two sessions with the same name, even by different users

Check Perfo
Session title
Use
Early indicators
Make Change
Transition
Option appraisal
Make the Transition

- Land use cycle
- Risk of BF emergence
- Dominant information/decision tool
- Land management cycle

Session title:

Country:

Author:

Email:

Password:

I agree with the [terms](#) of the BFN.

Launch Close

Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares



Start a session

Your session is protected with a login: to reopen it you need the session title and password.

Only people with access to the session title and password can access your session

Please enter a valid email address. This will only be used to contact you when needed on subjects concerning the Brownfield Navigator or your session

To use the Brownfield Navigator , you have to agree with the disclaimer. You can read the content by clicking the link

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL `ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/index.php/standard/bfn`. The page has a dark blue background with a grid pattern. At the top, there are buttons for 'About' and 'Contact'. The main content area features a large, semi-transparent form for starting a session. The form has a teal header with 'New project' and 'Login' buttons. Below the header, there are several input fields: 'Session title' (containing 'BFNTEST'), 'Country' (containing 'Italy'), 'Author' (containing 'BFN'), and 'Email' (containing 'BFN@deltares.nl'). There is also a 'Password' field with masked characters. A checkbox is checked, with the text 'I agree with the ... of the BFN.' next to it. At the bottom of the form are 'Launch' and 'Close' buttons. In the background, there is a white box containing text about the Brownfield Navigator and a circular diagram with the text 'Make the Transition'.



Login in an existing session

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL `ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/index.php/standard/bfn_home`. The page has a dark blue background with a grid pattern. At the top left, there are 'About' and 'Contact' buttons. In the top right, there is a 'New project' button and a 'Login' button, both highlighted with red boxes. A blue rounded rectangle with a red border contains the text: "Login" enables you to open an existing session. You just need your session title and password. Below this, a login form is visible with fields for 'Session title' (containing 'BFNTEST') and 'Password' (containing '*****'). There is a 'Forgot password?' link and 'Launch' and 'Close' buttons. In the center of the page, there is a white box containing text about the 'Brownfield Navigator' and a circular diagram. The diagram is a circular flowchart with four main stages: 'Anticipate Change', 'Use', 'Transition', and 'Check Performance'. Each stage has associated sub-steps: 'Anticipate Change' includes 'Early indicators' and 'Option appraisal'; 'Use' includes 'Surprise indicators'; 'Transition' includes 'Transition'; and 'Check Performance' includes 'Check Performance'. A legend on the right identifies the colors: Land use cycle (yellow), Risk of BF emergence (red), Dominant information/decision tool (purple), and Land management cycle (orange).

“Login” enables you to open an existing session. You just need your session title and password

The Brownfield Navigator helps in choosing the best BF regeneration strategies, technologies and approaches by facilitating interactive stakeholder involvement and assisting in decision making at the level of area planning, managing a portfolio of sites, or project planning. The **Brownfield Navigator** provides examples, documentation and tools throughout the whole land management cycle from Brownfield emergence till checking the performance after project completion.

The set-up is modular, containing different items for each module, following the phases along the land management cycle:

1. **Anticipating change:** decide if intervention is needed
2. **Make the transition:** planning and realisation
3. **Check Performance:** check of objectives are achieved after project completion

Legend:

- Land use cycle
- Risk of BF emergence
- Dominant information/decision tool
- Land management cycle

Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares

Login in an existing session

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL `ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/index.php/standard/bfn`. The page has a dark blue background with a grid pattern. In the top right corner, there is a login form with fields for "Session title" (containing "BFNTEST") and "Password" (containing "*****"). A "Forgot password?" link is highlighted with a red box, and a red line connects it to a blue callout box. In the center, a "Recover your password" modal is open, featuring an "E-mail" input field and a "Find" button. The modal has a close button (X) in the top right corner. The background content includes text about "The Brownfield involvement and the Brownfield checking the performance" and a list of steps: "1. Anticipating change: decide if intervention is needed", "2. Make the transition: planning and realisation", and "3. Check the transition". At the bottom, there is a footer with the text "Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares".

If you have forgotten your password, click the link here.. By entering your email address your password will be send to this email address with the login information of all Brownfield Navigator sessions that are known for this specific email address.

Recover your password

E-mail

Find

Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares



Get started

After starting a new session, or login in into an existing session
Click "launch" to get started

The screenshot displays the HOMBRE web application interface. At the top, there are navigation buttons for 'About' and 'Contact'. The main content area features a large blue box with the text: 'After starting a new session, or login in into an existing session Click "launch" to get started'. Below this, there is a 'New project' form with fields for 'Session title' (containing 'BFNTEST'), 'Country' (containing 'Italy'), 'Author' (containing 'BFN'), and 'Email' (containing 'BFN@deltares.nl'). There is also a 'Password' field and a checkbox for 'I agree with the ... of the BFN.'. A 'Launch' button is highlighted with a red box, and a red line connects it to the text box above. To the right, there is a 'Login' form with a 'Launch' button also highlighted with a red box. Below the forms, there is a section titled 'The Brownfield Navigator helps in choosing the best BF regeneration strategies...' followed by a list of three steps: 1. Anticipating change, 2. Make the transition, and 3. Check Performance. Below the list is a circular diagram with four segments: 'Anticipate Change', 'Make the Transition', 'Check Performance', and 'Use'. A legend below the diagram identifies symbols for 'Land use cycle', 'Risk of BF emergence', 'Dominant information/decision tool', and 'Land management cycle'. At the bottom of the page, there is a footer with the text 'Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares' and the European Union flag logo.



Brownfield Navigator (BFN)

General Set Up

General Set Up

- Modules and items
- The explorer and its functions
- Manual: HOW, WHY and WHAT?
- Question to bfm@deltares.nl



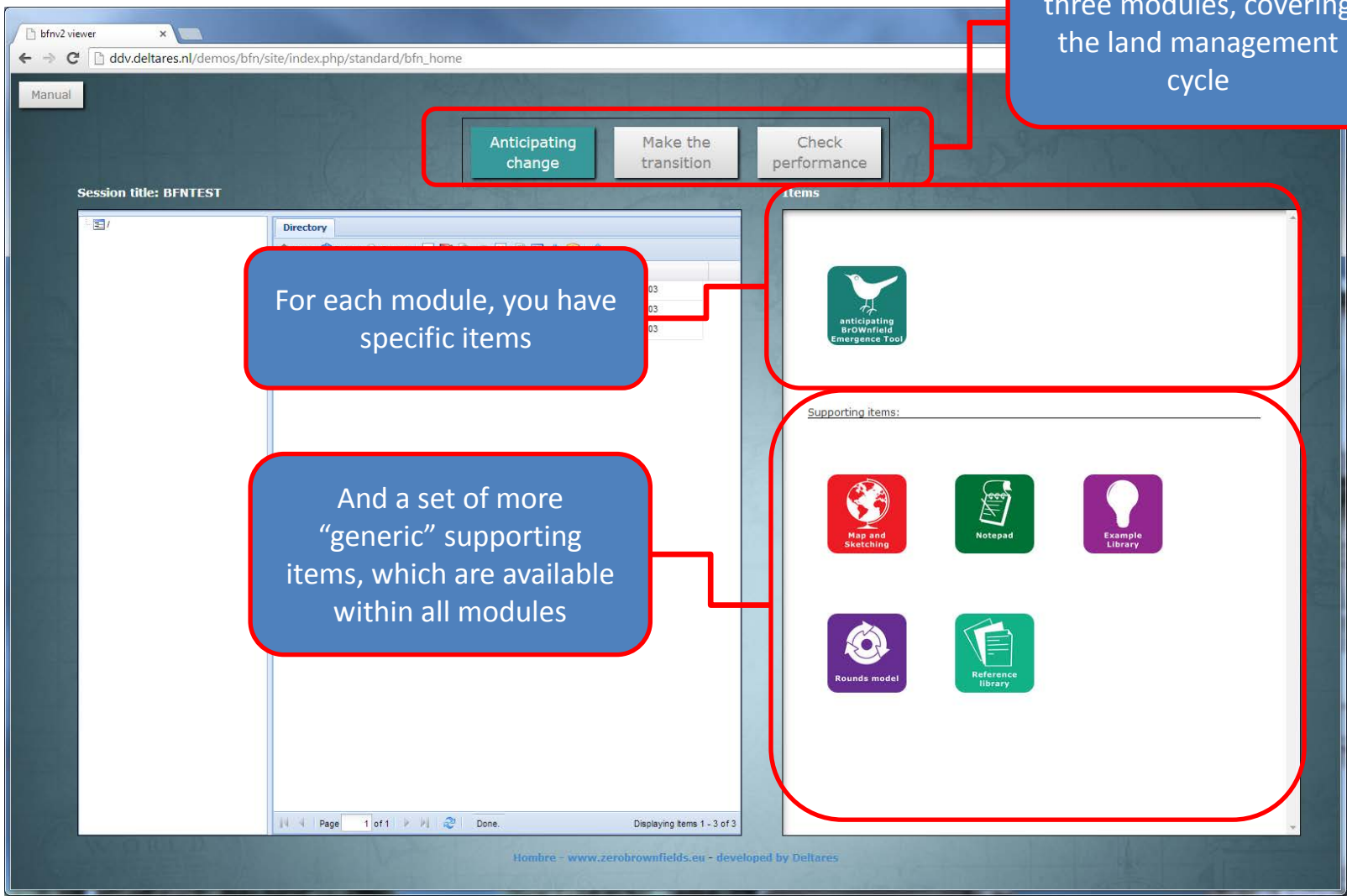
Modules

The BFN is divided in three modules, covering the land management cycle

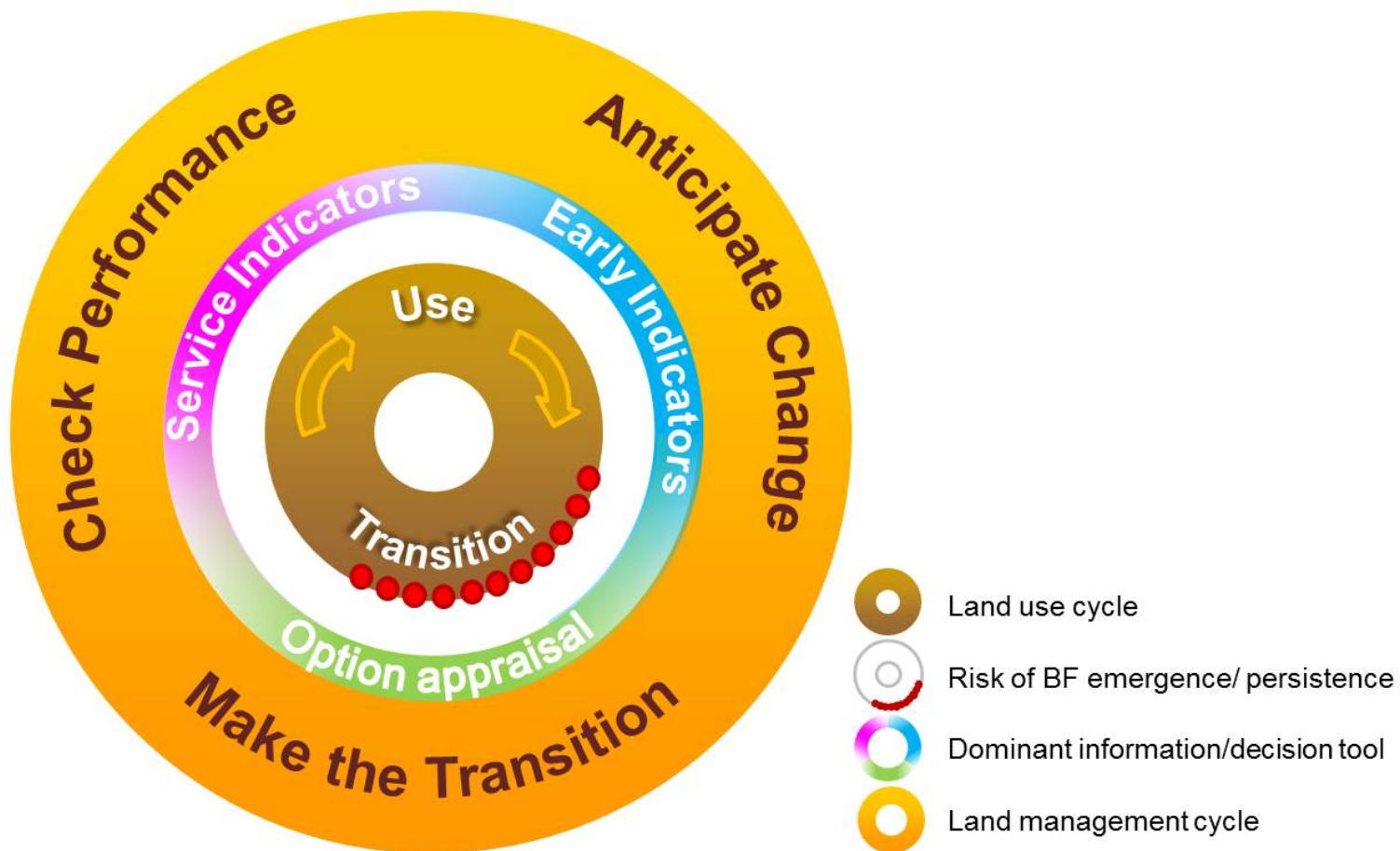
Anticipating change Make the transition Check performance

For each module, you have specific items

And a set of more "generic" supporting items, which are available within all modules



HOMBRE Zero Brownfield Framework



Modules

The screenshot shows a web browser window titled 'bfv2 viewer' with the URL 'ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/index.php/standard/bfn_home'. The interface includes a 'Manual' button, a navigation bar with 'Anticipating change', 'Make the transition', and 'Check performance' buttons, and a main content area with a 'Directory' table and an 'Items' section.

Anticipating change (Callout pointing to the top navigation bar)

Anticipate change (Callout pointing to the top navigation bar)

Specific items for Anticipate change (Callout pointing to the 'Anticipating BROWNfield Emergence Tool' icon)

Name	Size	Type	Modified
files	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03
maps	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03
photos	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03

Supporting items:

- Map and Sketching
- Notepad
- Example Library
- Rounds model
- Reference library

Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares



Modules

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL `ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/index.php/standard/bfn_home`. The interface includes a 'Manual' button, a 'Session title: BFNTST' label, and a 'Directory' panel on the left. The main content area is titled 'Items' and contains a grid of icons representing various tools and processes. A red box highlights the top navigation buttons: 'Anticipating change', 'Make the transition', and 'Check performance'. A blue callout box points to the 'Make the transition' button with the text 'Make the transition'. Another red box highlights a grid of nine icons, with a blue callout box pointing to it with the text 'Specific items for Make the transition'. Below the grid is a 'Supporting items' section with three more icons: 'Map and Sketching', 'Notepad', and 'Example Library'. The footer of the application reads 'Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares'.

Anticipating change Make the transition Check performance

Items

Session title: BFNTST

Directory

Name	Size	Type	Modified
files	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03
maps	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03
photos	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03

Vision, Ambition and societal demands CircUse Land Management Tool The regulation checklist

Brownfield REMIT/RESPONSE Workshop for Technology trains The Brownfield Opportunity Matrix

Bioenergy Tool Construction and Demolition Waste flowchart Scenario evaluation

Supporting items:

Map and Sketching Notepad Example Library

Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares



Modules

The screenshot shows a web browser window titled 'bfv2 viewer' with the URL 'ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/index.php/standard/bfn_home'. The interface includes a 'Manual' button, a navigation bar with 'Anticipating change', 'Make the transition', and 'Check performance' buttons, and a main content area with a 'Directory' sidebar and a grid of icons for 'Check Achievements', 'Map and Sketching', 'Notepad', 'Example Library', 'Rounds model', and 'Reference library'. Two blue callout boxes with red borders highlight the 'Check performance' button and the 'Check Achievements' icon, with lines connecting them to descriptive text boxes.

Anticipating change Make the transition Check performance

Items

Session title: BFNTST

Name	Size	Type	Modified
files	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03
maps	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03
photos	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03

Check performance

Check Achievements

Supporting items:

Map and Sketching Notepad Example Library

Rounds model Reference library

Specific items for Check performance

Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares



Information on items

Manual Logout

Anticipating change Make the transition Check performance

Session title: BFNTST

Directory

Name	Size	Type	Modified
files	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03
maps	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03
photos	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03

Items

when you move your cursor over the item, you get a short description of what the item does

Supporting items:

Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares



Explorer

In the explorer you can see all files generated or uploaded within your session.

Manual

Anticipating change

Make the transition

Cl perform

Session title: BFNTTEST

Directory

Name	Size	Type	Modified
files	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03
maps	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03
photos	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03

Supporting items:

- Anticipating BrOwNfield Emergence Tool
- Map and Sketching
- Notepad
- Example Library
- Rounds model
- Reference library

Page 1 of 1 Done. Displaying items 1 - 3 of 3

Home Reload Search

ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/index.php/standard/bfn_home

Logout

Anticipating BrOwNfield Emergence Tool

Map and Sketching

Notepad

Example Library

Rounds model

Reference library

developed by Deltares



Directory structure Explorer

Manual

Logout

Anticipating
cha

Session title: BFNTEST

Directory

Name	Size	Type	Modified
files	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03
maps	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03
photos	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03

Supporting items:

Map and Sketching

Notepad

Example Library

Rounds model

Reference library

Page 1 of 1 Done. Displaying items 1 - 3 of 3

Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares



Files Explorer

Manual

ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/index.php/standard/bfn_home

Logout

Anticipating change

Make the transition

perfo

Session title: BFNTEST

Directory

Name	Size	Type	Modified
files	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03
maps	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03
photos	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03

Files & folders

Supporting items:

Map and Sketching

Notepad

Example Library

Rounds model

Reference library

Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares



Functionality Explorer

The screenshot shows the bfnv2 viewer interface. The main window displays a directory listing with columns for name, size, type, and modified date. The directory listing shows files like 'file', 'maps', and 'photos'. The interface includes a top navigation bar with buttons for 'Home', 'Reload', and 'Search'. A 'Website Dialog' window is open, showing a search input field and a 'Subdirs' checkbox.

Functionality of the explorer

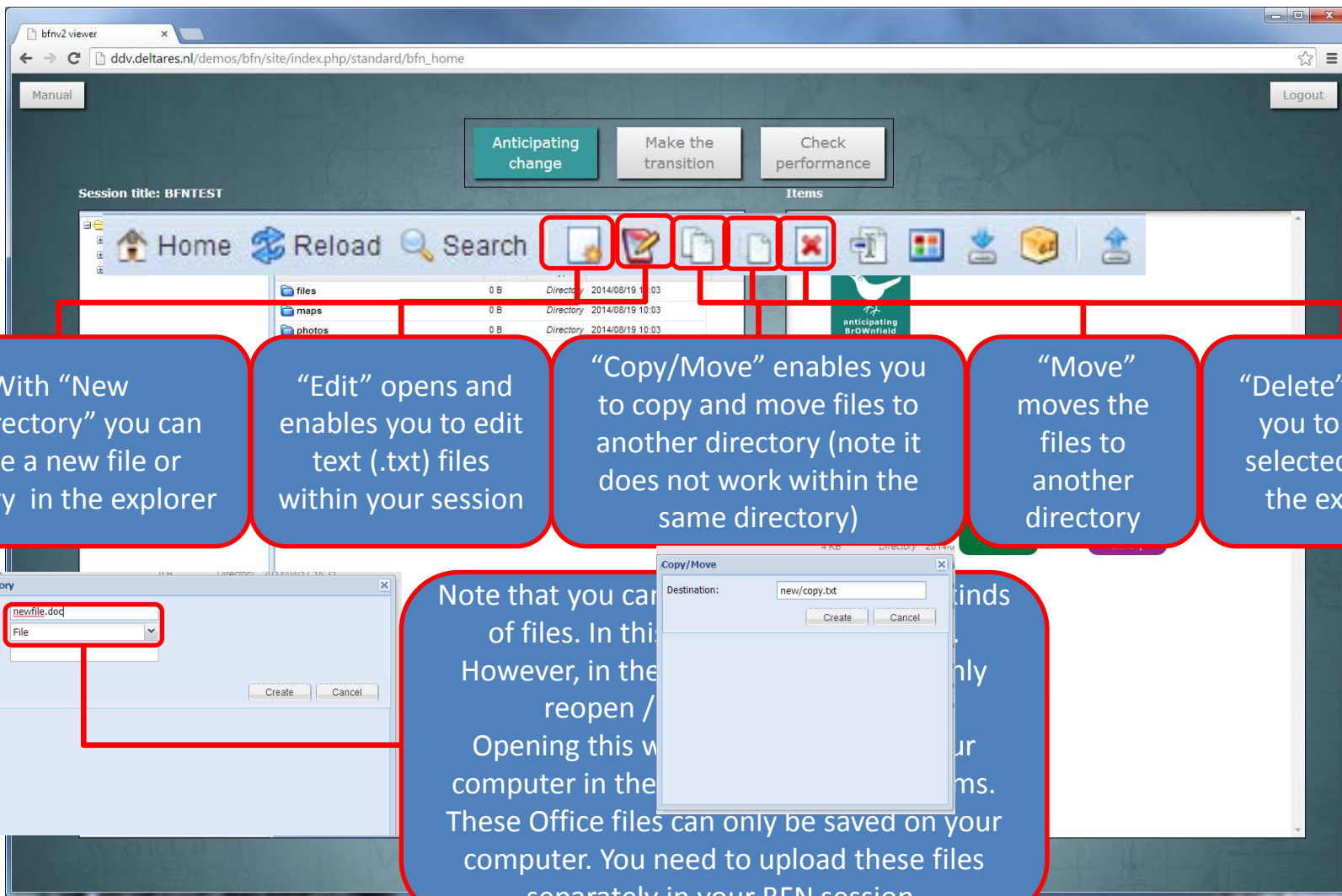
“Home” brings you back to the home directory: the highest level in your directory structure

“Reload” refreshes the directories and files

“Search” opens a window in which you can search files by name. Check that you have not selected any files or folders, or the search will be performed in your selection. If you want to search all directories, disable the ‘subdirs’ button



Functionality Explorer



With "New file/directory" you can create a new file or directory in the explorer

"Edit" opens and enables you to edit text (.txt) files within your session

"Copy/Move" enables you to copy and move files to another directory (note it does not work within the same directory)

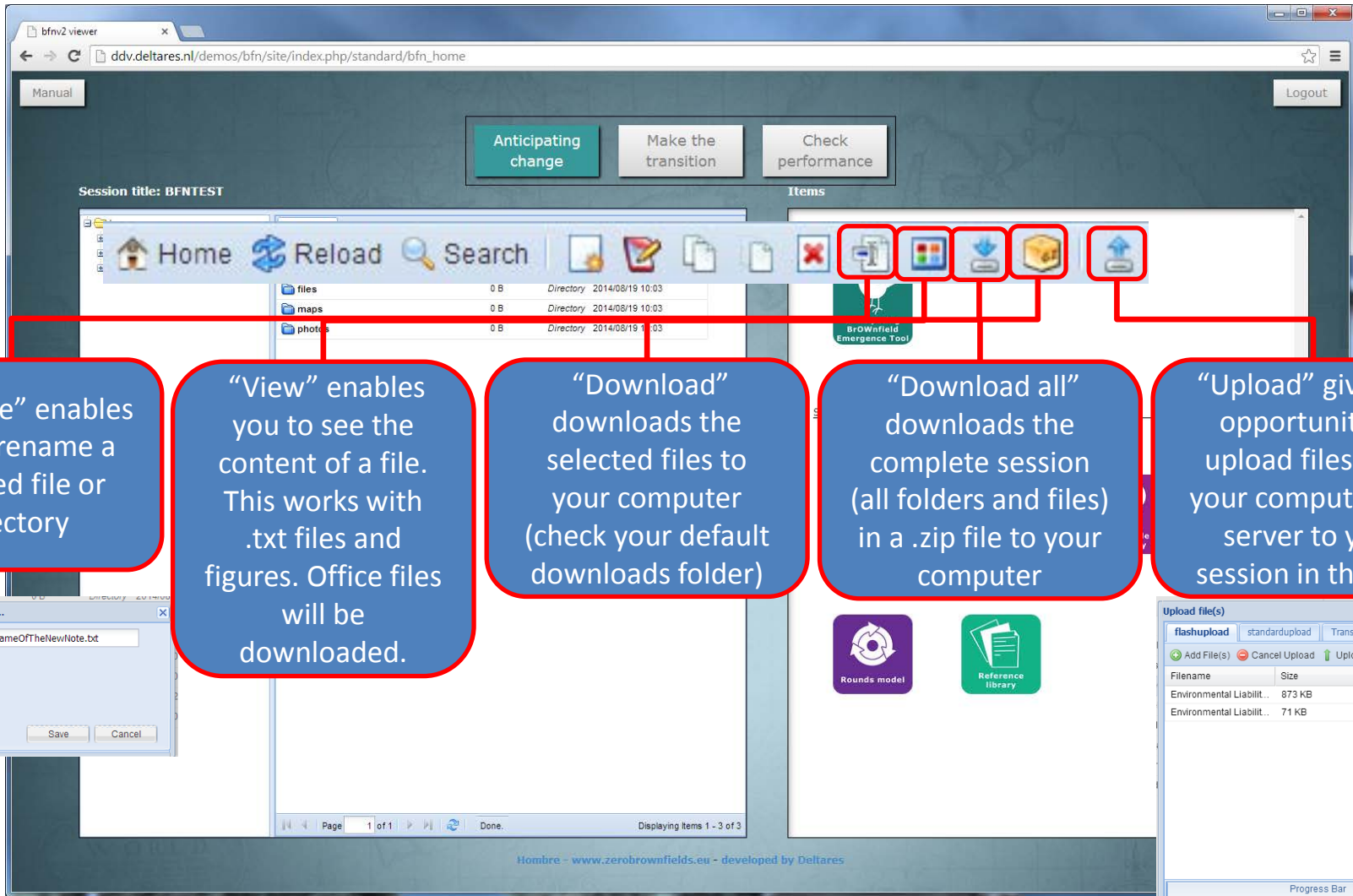
"Move" moves the files to another directory

"Delete" enables you to delete selected files in the explorer

Note that you can only create files of files. In this session, you can only create text files. However, in the future, you will be able to create Office files. Opening this window will allow you to create Office files on your computer in the session. These Office files can only be saved on your computer. You need to upload these files separately in your BFN session.



Functionality Explorer



“Rename” enables you to rename a selected file or directory

“View” enables you to see the content of a file. This works with .txt files and figures. Office files will be downloaded.

“Download” downloads the selected files to your computer (check your default downloads folder)

“Download all” downloads the complete session (all folders and files) in a .zip file to your computer

“Upload” gives the opportunity to upload files from your computer or a server to your session in the BFN

Upload file(s)

flashupload standardupload Transfer from another Server

Add File(s) Cancel Upload Upload File(s) Clear Queue

Filename	Size	Status
Environmental Liabilit..	873 KB	Queued
Environmental Liabilit..	71 KB	Queued

Progress Bar



Manual

Manual

My BFN Logout

Session: Linda

Check performance

Items

Supporting items:

Early warning indicator

Map and Sketching

Notepad

Example Library

Rounds model

Reference library

File Name	Size	Type	Date
snapshots	0 B	Directory	2014/08/06 08:24
NameOfTheNewNote.txt	106 B	Text File	2014/08/06 13:14
Stakeholder analysis and rounds model...	29.31...	Excel	2013/10/24 14:37
note_about_Note.txt	21 B	Text File	2014/01/08 11:32
tester.txt	18 B	Text File	2014/01/29 11:23
tweede.txt	4 B	Text File	2014/08/06 13:16

Page: 1 of 1 Done. Displaying Items 1 - 8 of 8

Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares





Brownfield Navigator (BFN)

General Items:
Map & Sketching tool

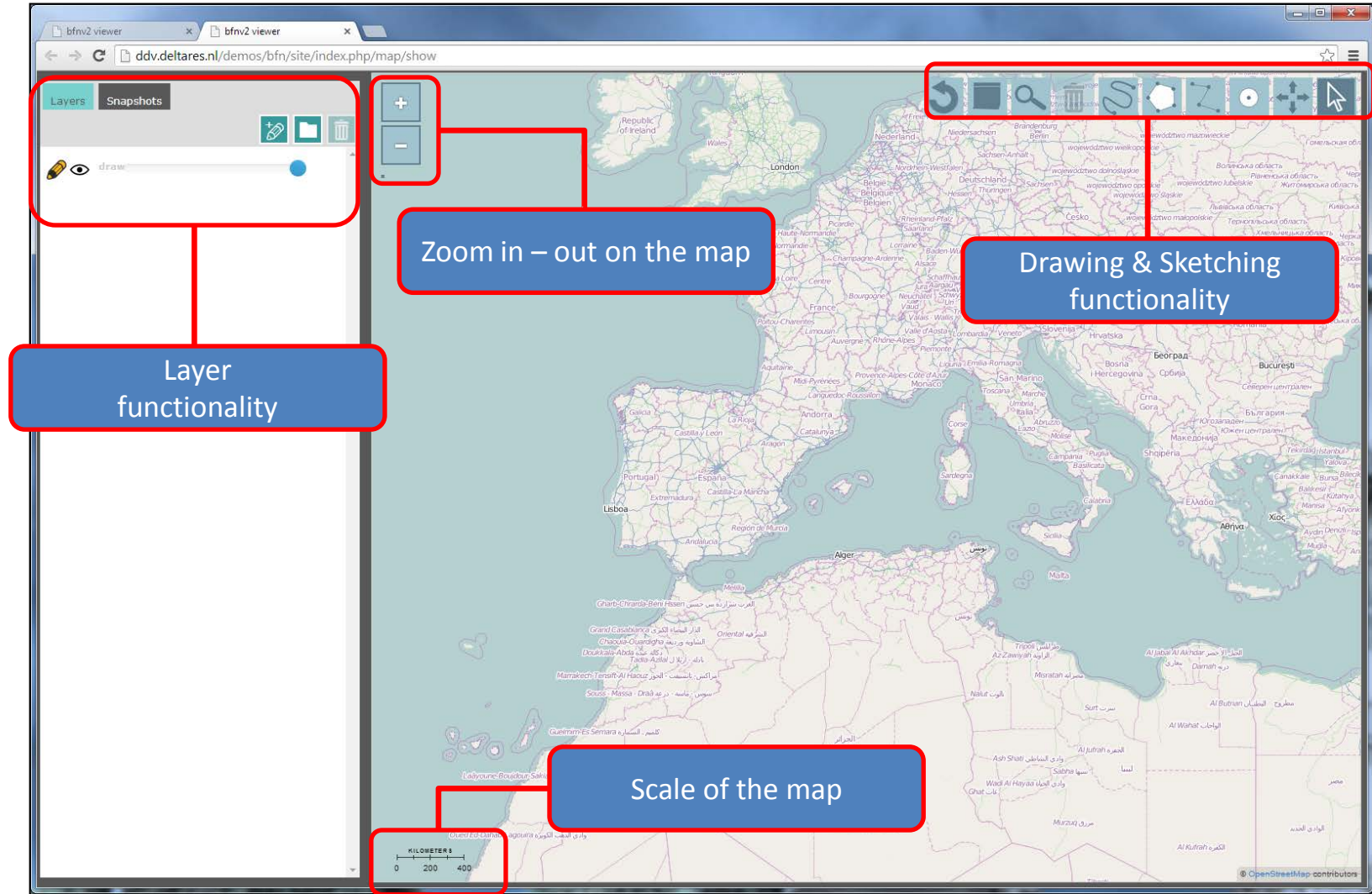
General Items: Map & Sketching tool

The screenshot shows a web browser window displaying the HOMBRE application. The browser address bar shows the URL: `ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/index.php/standard/bfn_home`. The page has a dark blue header with a 'Manual' button on the left and a 'Logout' button on the right. A green box in the header says 'Anticipating change'. Below the header, the session title is 'BFNTEST'. The main content area is divided into two columns. The left column contains a 'Directory' panel with a table of files and folders:

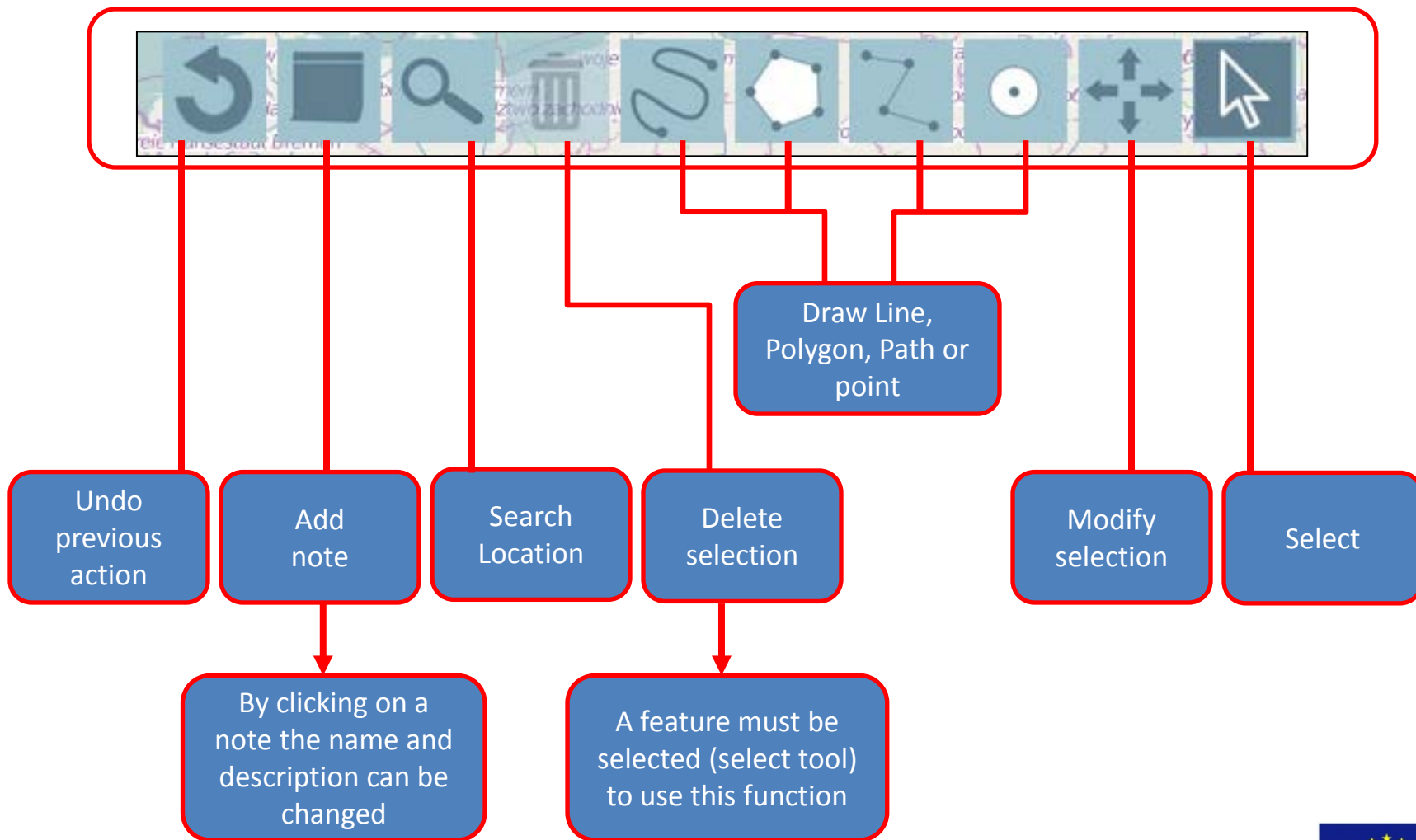
Name	Size	Type	Modified
files	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03
maps	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03
photos	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03

The right column contains a large white area with a green icon of a bird labeled 'anticipating BROWNfield Emergence Tool'. Below this is a section titled 'Supporting items:' with four icons: a red globe icon labeled 'Map and Sketching', a green notepad icon labeled 'Notepad', a purple lightbulb icon labeled 'Exemple Library', and a green document icon labeled 'Reference library'. A red box highlights the 'Map and Sketching' icon, and a blue callout box points to it with the text: 'The Map & sketching tool will be opened in a new window when clicking this button'. Another blue callout box at the top right of the screenshot says: 'The Map and Sketching tool can be used to visualize data and make notes and sketches on a background map'. The footer of the page reads 'Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares'.

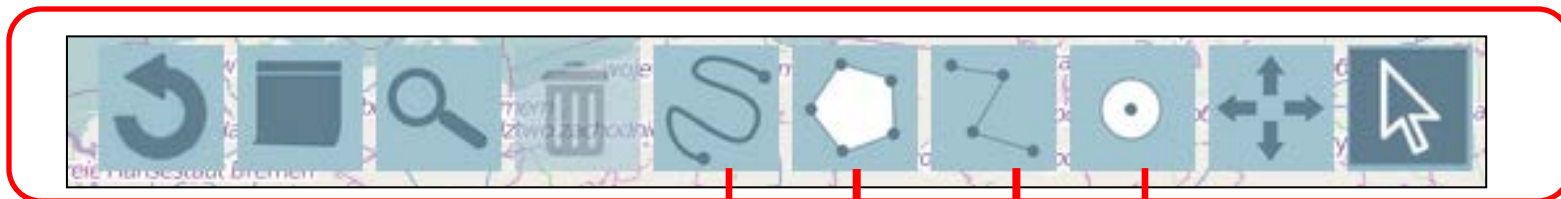
Overview: Map & Sketching tool



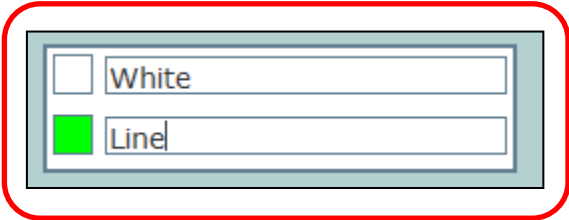
Drawing & Sketching



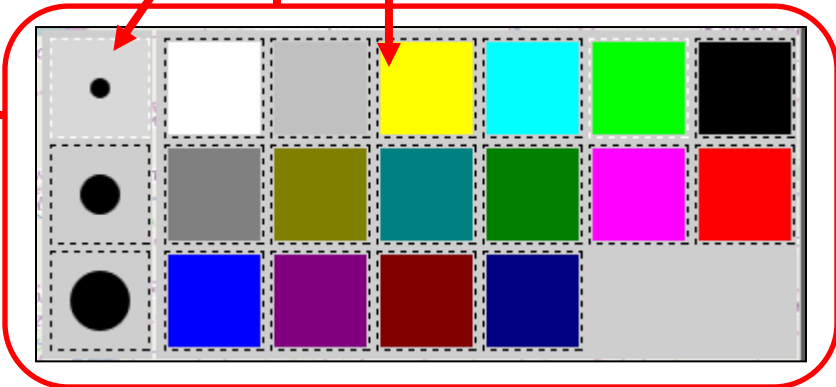
Drawing & Sketching



Draw Line, Polygon, Path or point tool all have the option to Choose size and color



Adding a color adds a new line to the legend (within 1 color you can combine polygon, line, point and path)



Drawing & Sketching

The screenshot shows a mapping application window titled 'bfmv2 viewer' with a map of Europe. A toolbar at the top contains various drawing tools. A legend on the left lists: Line (Free hand drawing), Polygon, Path, and Point. A color palette on the right allows for changing the size and color of new drawings. Red boxes and arrows connect these tools to their respective drawings on the map: a red line, a green polygon, a pink path, and blue points.

Options to change size and color for new drawings

Legend

Line
(Free hand drawing)
Hold the left mouse button when drawing

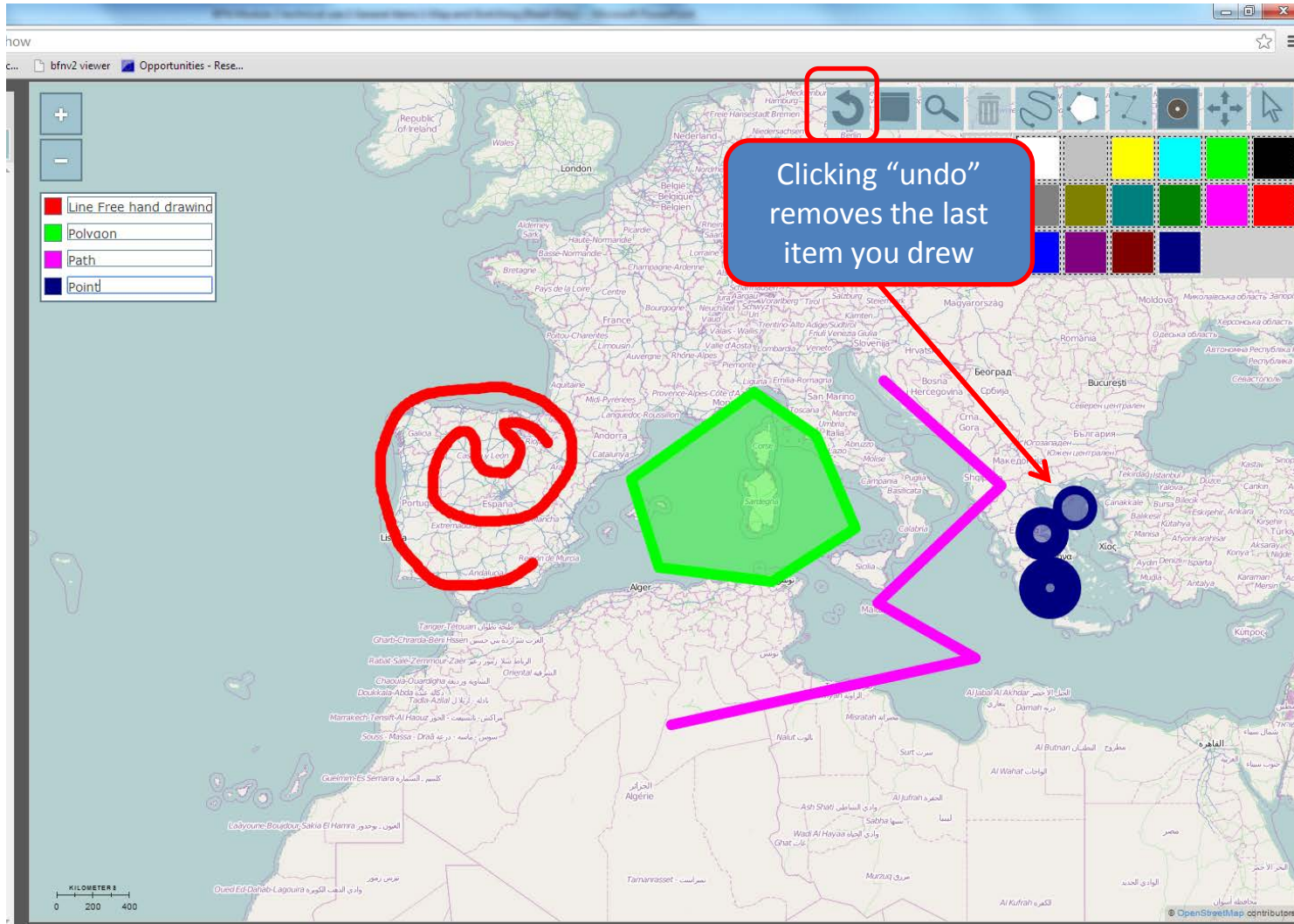
Polygon
Click on each polygon point.
Double click to end the drawing

Path
Click on each path point
Double click to end the drawing

Point
Click to draw a point



Drawing & sketching: Undo



Drawing & sketching: Select and delete

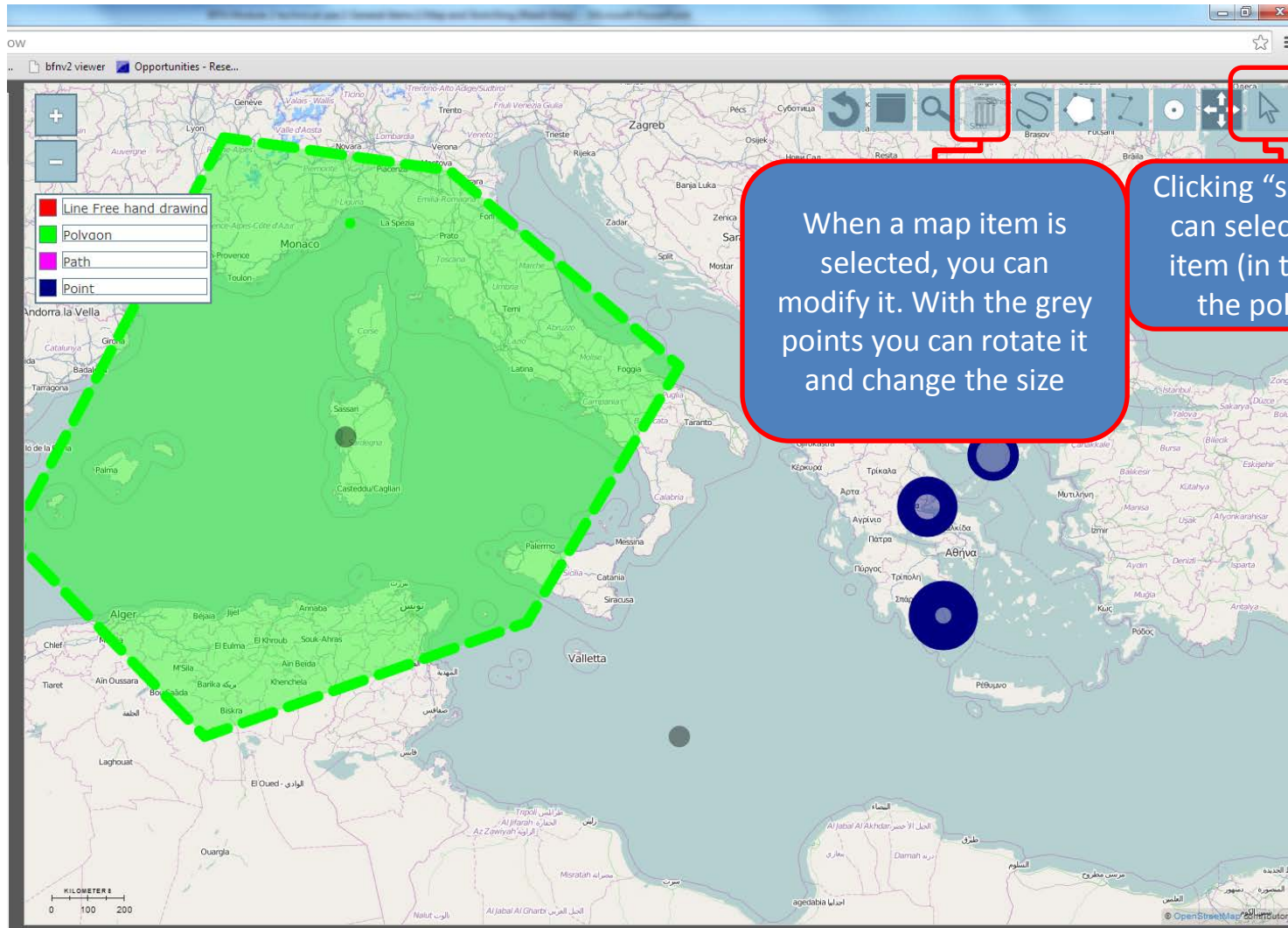
The screenshot displays a web-based mapping application interface. On the left, a legend lists drawing tools: 'Line Free hand drawing' (red), 'Polvaon' (green), 'Path' (magenta), and 'Point' (blue). A large green polygon is drawn on the map. The top toolbar contains various icons, with the 'Delete' icon (a trash can) and the 'Select' icon (a mouse cursor) highlighted with red boxes. Two blue callout boxes provide instructions: one explains that the delete button is enabled when a map item is selected and that the item is removed while the legend remains; the other states that clicking the select icon allows for selecting a map item, such as the path.

When a map item is selected, the delete button is enabled. When clicking it the item is removed (note that the legend is not deleted)

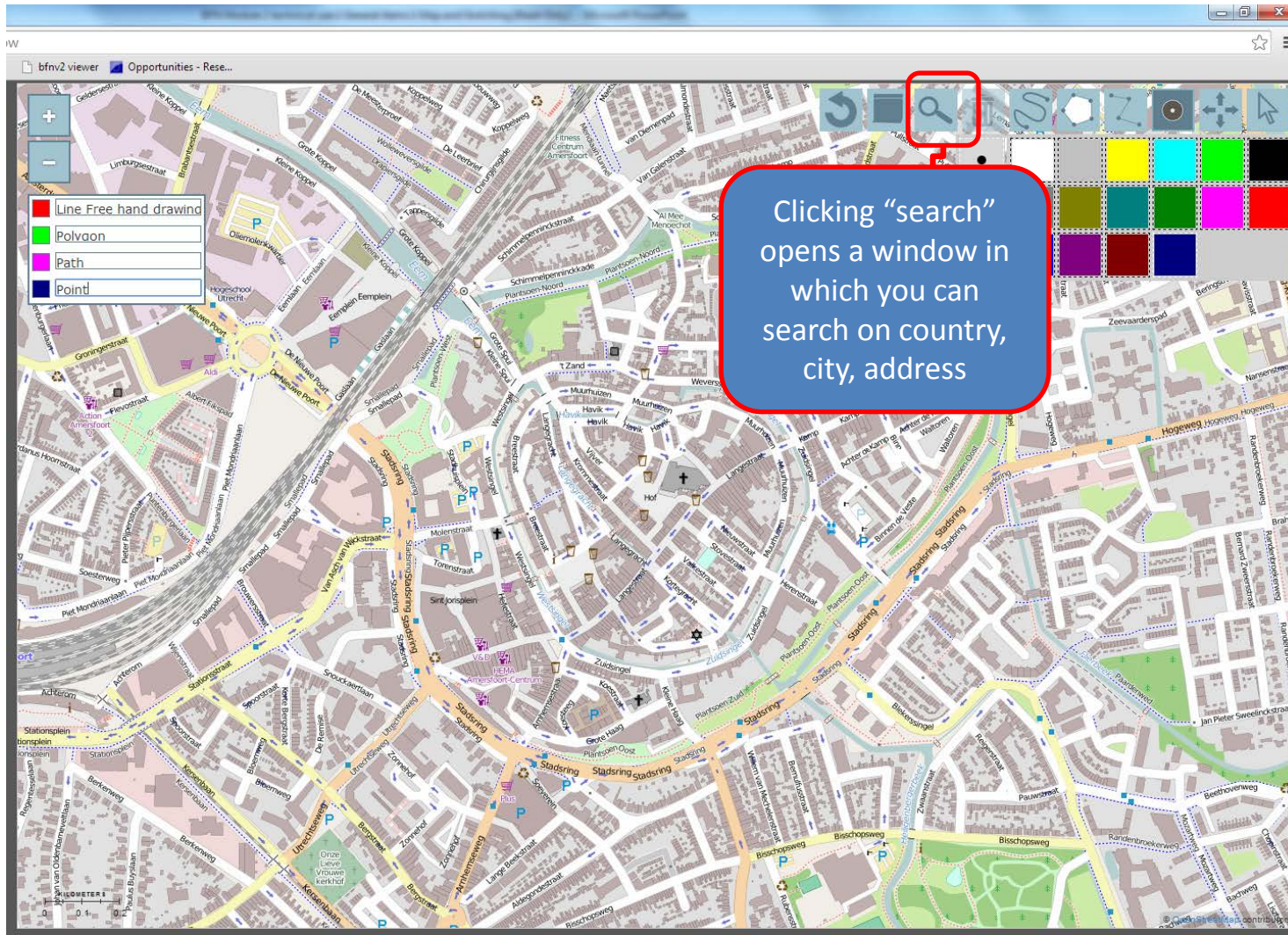
Clicking "select you can select a map item (in this case the path)



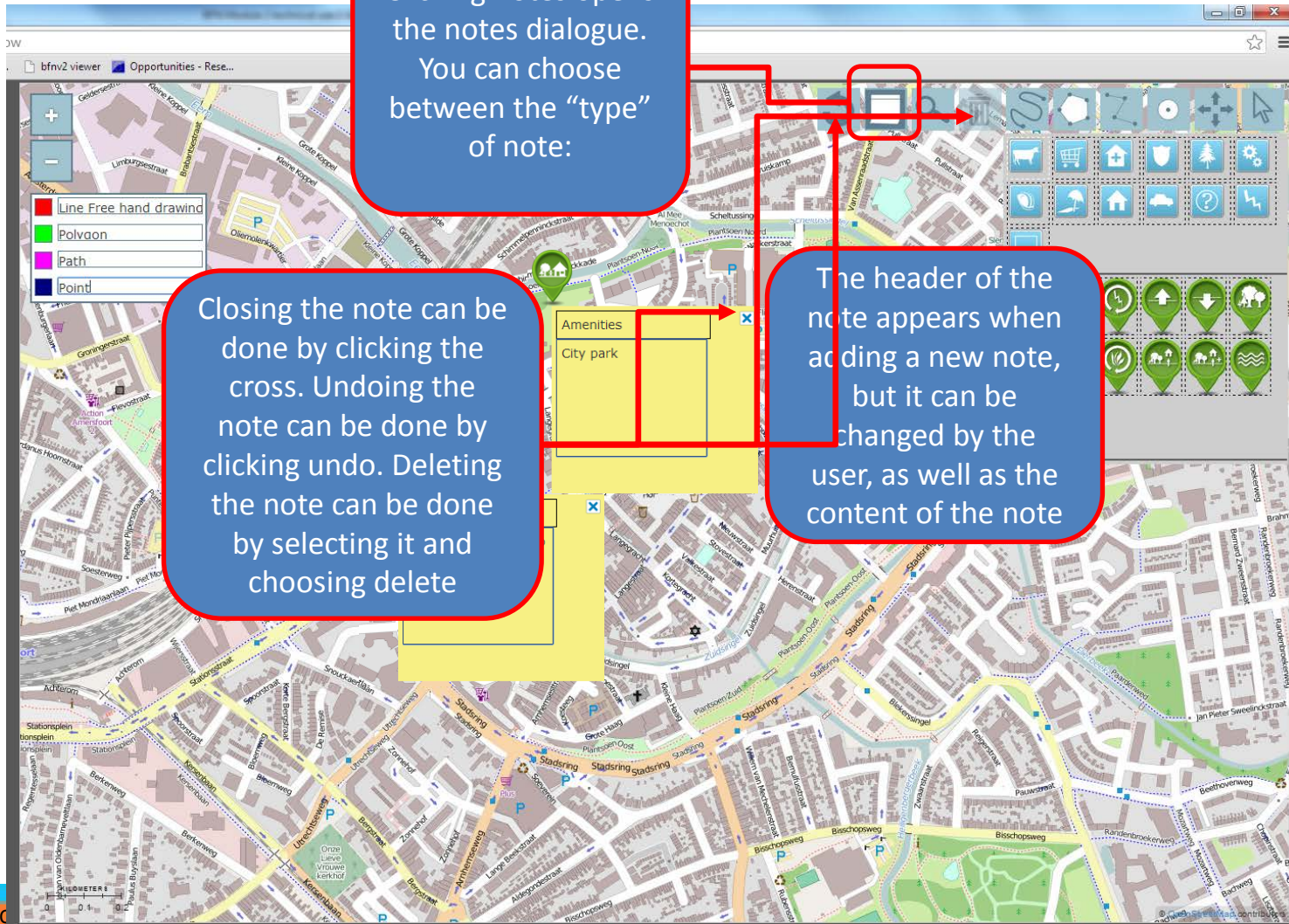
Drawing & sketching: Select and Modify



Drawing & sketching: Search



Drawing & sketching: adding postits



Clicking notes opens the notes dialogue. You can choose between the "type" of note:

Closing the note can be done by clicking the cross. Undoing the note can be done by clicking undo. Deleting the note can be done by selecting it and choosing delete

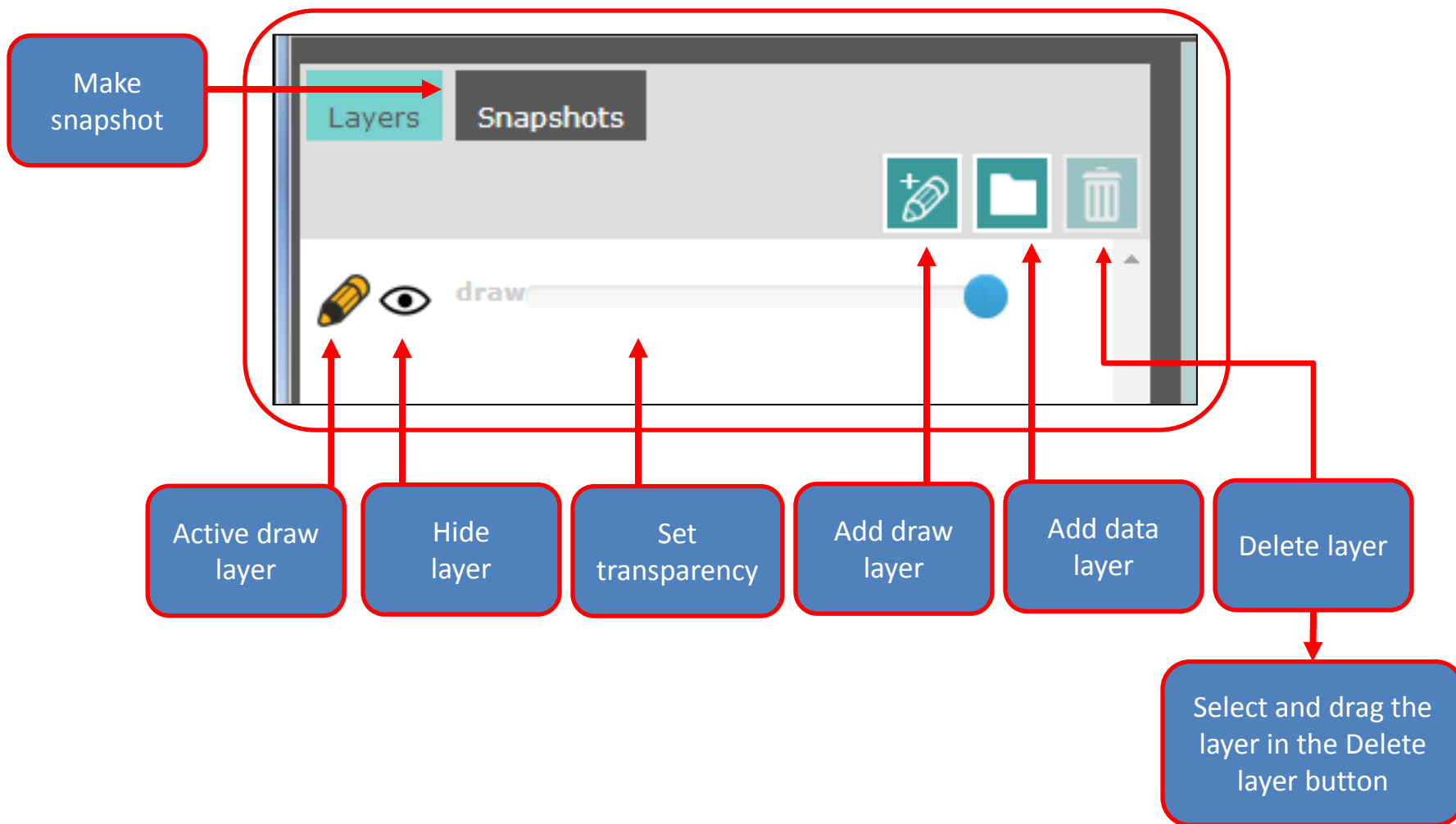
The header of the note appears when adding a new note, but it can be changed by the user, as well as the content of the note

Labeled with land use function icons

Labeled with "services" This type of note can be used in combination with the Brownfield Opportunity Matrix



Layer functionality



Brownfield Navigator (BFN)

General Items:
Notepad

General Items: Notepad

The screenshot shows a web browser window titled 'bfv2 viewer' with the URL 'ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/index.php/standard/bfn_home'. The interface includes a 'Manual' button, a 'Logout' button, and a 'Session title: BFNTST' label. A 'Directory' view shows a table of files and folders:

Name	Size	Type	Modified
files	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03
maps	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03
photos	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03

A blue callout box with a red border contains the text: 'The Notepad can be used to make notes during the project. Eg things to do, minutes from discussions etc. It can be opened by this button'. A red line connects this text to a red-bordered icon of a notepad in the 'Supporting items' section. Other icons in this section include 'Map and Sketching', 'Example Library', 'Rounds model', and 'Reference library'. The footer of the application reads 'Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares'.

New note

The notepad opens in a new window. You can give the note a name and enter text

Notes

Name
NameOfTheNewNote

Note
You can enter here whatever you want. It will be saved as a text file in the explorer in your BFN session.

Save Cancel

Manual

Session title: BFNTEST

Directory

Name	Size
files	0 B
maps	0 B
photos	
NameOfTheNewNote.txt	

Page 1 of 1 Done. Displaying items 1 - 4 of 4

Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares



Saving or cancelling notes

Manual Logout

Anticipating change Make the transition Check performance

Session title: BFNTEST

Directory

Name	Size	Type	Modified
files	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03
maps	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03
photos			
NameOfTheNewNote.txt			

Items

Notes

Name: NameOfTheNewNote

Note: You can enter here whatever you want. It will be saved as a text file in the explorer in your BFN session.

Save Cancel

You can close and save the note, or close it unsaved by clicking "Save" or "Cancel"

Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares

Reopen and edit notes

The screenshot shows a web browser window titled 'bfnv2 viewer' with the URL 'ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/index.php/standard/bfn_home'. The interface includes a 'Manual' button, a 'Logout' button, and three main action buttons: 'Anticipating change', 'Make the transition', and 'Check performance'. Below these is a 'Session title: BFNTEST' and an 'Items' section. A directory explorer is open, showing a table of files and folders. The file 'NameOfTheNewNote.txt' is highlighted in red. A red box around the file name is connected by a red line to a blue callout box that says 'The note is saved in your session and can be seen in the explorer'. Another red box around the file icon in the table is connected by a red line to a larger blue callout box that says 'You can reopen this note by double clicking it Or by using the edit functionality of the explorer'. The interface also features several icons for 'Map and Sketching', 'Notepad', 'Example Library', 'Rounds model', and 'Reference library'. At the bottom, it says 'Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares'.

Manual

Logout

Anticipating change

Make the transition

Check performance

Session title: BFNTEST

Items

Name	Size	Type	Modified
files	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03
maps	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03
photos	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03
NameOfTheNewNote.txt	1024 B	Text File	2014/08/19 10:03

You can reopen this note by double clicking it Or by using the edit functionality of the explorer

The note is saved in your session and can be seen in the explorer

Map and Sketching

Notepad

Example Library

Rounds model

Reference library

Page 1 of 1 Done. Displaying Items 1 - 4 of 4

Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares

Deleting notes

The screenshot shows a web browser window titled 'bfnv2 viewer' with the URL 'ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/index.php/standard/bfn_home'. The interface includes a 'Manual' button and a 'Logout' button. Below these are three buttons: 'Anticipating change', 'Make the transition', and 'Check performance'. The main content area is titled 'Session title: BFNTEST' and contains a 'Directory' view and an 'Items' list.

The 'Directory' view shows a table of files and folders:

Name	Size	Type	Modified
files	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03
maps	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03
NameOfTheNewNote.txt	10 B	Text File	2014/08/19 12:39

A red box highlights the 'NameOfTheNewNote.txt' file in the directory view. Another red box highlights the delete button (represented by a trash can icon) in the directory toolbar. A red line connects these two boxes to a blue callout box.

The 'Items' list on the right shows several icons: 'anticipating' (a white bird on a green background), 'Example Library' (a purple lightbulb), 'Rounds model' (a purple circular arrow), and 'Reference library' (a green document icon).

A 'Delete?' dialog box is open, asking 'Are you sure you want to delete these 1 item(s)?' with 'Yes' and 'No' buttons.

The blue callout box contains the text: 'The note can be deleted by selecting it and using the delete button from your keyboard or the explorer delete'.

At the bottom of the browser window, it says 'Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares'.



Adding more notes

When you use the Notepad again within one session, it generally opens your last note. You can change the name and content and save it under another name

Manual

Logout

Session title: BFNTST

Directory

Name	Size	Directory
files	0 B	
maps	0 B	2014/08/19 10:03
photos		
NameOfTheNewNote.txt		

Notes

Name

NameOfTheNewNote

Note

You can enter here whatever you want. It will be saved as a text file in the explorer in your BFEN session.

Save Cancel

Notepad

Example Library

Rounds model

Reference library

Page 1 of 1 Done. Displaying items 1 - 4 of 4

Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares

Brownfield Navigator (BFN)

General Items:
Example Library

General Items: Example Library

Manual

Anticipating change

Make the transition

Logout

Session title: BFNTST

Name	Size	Type	Modified
files	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03
maps	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03
photos	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03

Example Library

Example database with search function, containing examples of brownfield regeneration projects, types of land use, services and contribution to societal ambitions.

[Example library](#)

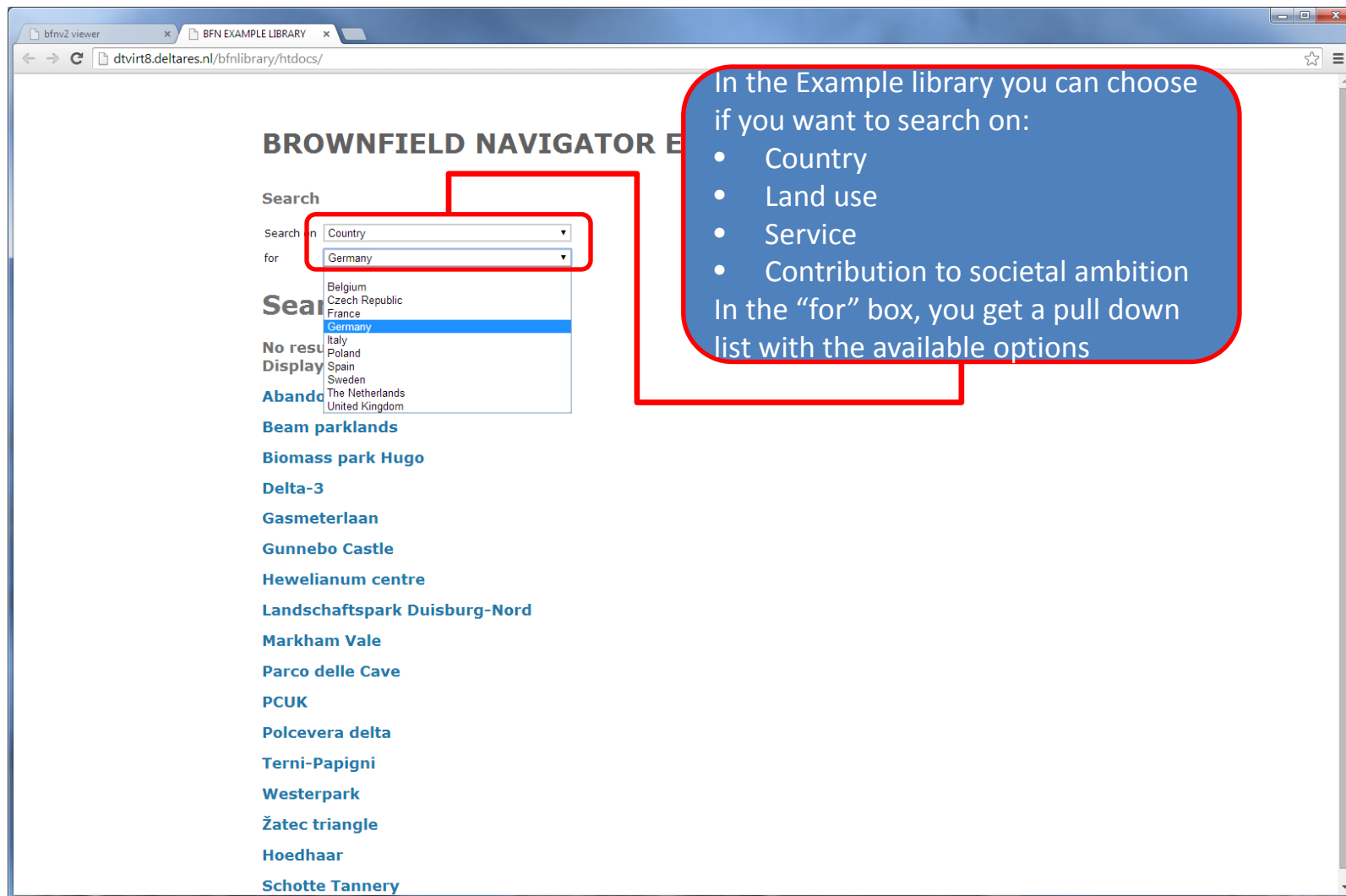
Supporting items

- Map and Sketching
- Notepad
- Example Library
- Rounds model
- Reference library

Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares



Searching the Example Library



BROWNFIELD NAVIGATOR EXAMPLE LIBRARY

Search in for

Search results: No results displayed

Abandoned sites:

- Beam parklands
- Biomass park Hugo
- Delta-3
- Gasmeterlaan
- Gunnebo Castle
- Hewelianum centre
- Landschaftspark Duisburg-Nord
- Markham Vale
- Parco delle Cave
- PCUK
- Polcevera delta
- Terni-Papigni
- Westerpark
- Žatec triangle
- Hoedhaar
- Schotte Tannery

In the Example library you can choose if you want to search on:

- Country
- Land use
- Service
- Contribution to societal ambition

In the “for” box, you get a pull down list with the available options

Searching the Example Library

BROWNFIELD NAVIGATOR EXAMPLE LIBRARY

Search

Search on

for

Search results

Cases

- [Biomass park Hugo](#)
- [Landschaftspark Duisburg-Nord](#)

You can click the resulting cases from your search for more information

dtvirt8.deltares.nl/bfnlibrary/htdocs/viewcase.php?case=51f136e26baffd701e00002



Case description Example Library

BROWNFIELD NAVIGATOR EXAMPLE LIBRARY
 < Back to search

Biomass park Hugo

PROJECT SUMMARY

Description date: 5/2013

After various coal mines had closed down, real estate company RAG Montan Immobilien was looking for innovative solutions to use these fallow areas efficiently. As a pilot project, a large-scaled short-rotation biomass plantation was started up at the site of the former Hugo coal mine near Gelsenkirchen (Germany). First, extensive decontaminations took place: the area was covered with 2-3 m of soil and measures were taken to prevent groundwater contamination. After these preparations, cultivation of about 250.000 willow, poplar and cottonwood plants started.

This pilot project doesn't only assess the possibility and economic profits of biomass production, but also examines the integration of biomass production sites into the urban landscape. The site is therefore designed as a public green space, which can also be used for recreational and educational purposes. The borders are therefore planted with hedges and other high-quality plant species to promote landscape quality; and cycle and hike paths are constructed. Also, a museum is built in the old mine shaft and an educational centre is designed, where schoolchildren can learn about both biomass cultivation and energy production.

SOCIETAL AMBITIONS

This brownfield redevelopment example contributes to the following societal ambitions:

- Climate change mitigation and adaptation
- Efficient use of space
- Sustainable energy
- Human well-being and health

NEW LAND USE

Land use order	Land use group	Specification	Status
Forestry	Managed forest	Biomass production	Realized 2009
Community services	Education	Education centre on biomass cultivation and energy production	Realized 2012
Recreation and leisure	Outdoor amenity and open spaces	Park	Realized
	Libraries museums and galleries	Museum	Realized 2012

KEY FEATURES

Name	Biomass park Hugo
Area	Gelsenkirchen, Germany
Status	Finished 2008-2012
Scale	22
Former land use order	MINERALS
Former land use group	Mineral workings and quarries
Specification	Coal mine

STAKEHOLDERS

- RAG Montan Immobilien (site and problem owner)
- Bochum Ruhr University (scientific support)
- Ministry of Environment and Conservation - Province of Nordrhein-Westphalen (cooperating partner; promote site regenerations in the Ruhr area)
- City of Gelsenkirchen (cooperating partner)
- Ruhr area Regional Forestry Office (cooperating partner; promote site regenerations in the Ruhr area)

REFERENCES

- http://www.energieagentur.nrw.de/biomasse/praxisbeispiele/Biomassepark_Hugo.pdf
- <http://www.energystate.de/detail.php?lang=en&kat=project&id=198>
- <http://www.rag-montan-immobilien.de/referenzprojekte/umwelt/biomassepark-hugo/>
- <http://www.wald-und-holz.nrw.de/wald-und-holz-nrw/forschung/forschungsprojekte/biomassepark-zeche-hugo.html>

GEOGRAPHIC DATA

Map of the brownfield area. (Source: http://www.energieagentur.nrw.de/biomasse/praxisbeispiele/Biomassepark_Hugo.pdf)

FIGURES

Overview on the site. (Source: <http://www.rag-montan-immobilien.de/referenzprojekte/umwelt/biomassepark-hugo/>)

In the cases you find the following information:

- Case title
- Project summary
- Societal ambitions that were addressed
- New landuse
- Key features of the site
- Stakeholders
- References for the project
- Geographical data and figures

Behind the societal ambitions and land uses, you can also find how they relate to potential (ecosystem, or project) services provided



Case description Example Library

More information on a societal ambitions

BROWNFIELD NAVIGATOR EXAMPLE LIBRARY

[< Back to search](#)

Biomass park Hugo

PROJECT SUMMARY

Description date: 5/2013

After various coal mines had closed down, real estate company RAG Montan Immobilien was looking for innovative solutions to use these fallow areas efficiently. As a pilot project, a largescaled short-rotation biomass plantation was started up at the site of the former Hugo coal mine near Gelsenkirchen (Germany). First, extensive decontaminations took place: the area was covered with 2-3 m of soil and measures were taken to prevent groundwater contamination. After these preparations, cultivation of about 250.000 willow, poplar and cottonwood plants started.

This pilot project doesn't only assess the possibility and economic profits of biomass production, but also examines the integration of biomass production sites into the urban landscape. The site is therefore designed as a public green space, which can also be used for recreational and educational purposes. The borders are therefore planted with hedges and other high-quality plant species too promote landscape quality; and cycle and hike paths are constructed. Also, a museum is built in the old mine shaft and an educational centre is designed, where schoolchildren can learn about both biomass cultivation and energy production.

SOCIETAL AMBITIONS

This brownfield redevelopment example contributes to the following societal ambitions:

- Climate change mitigation and adaptation
- Sustainable energy
- Efficient use of space
- Human well-being and health

NEW LAND USE

Land use order	Land use group	Specification	Status
1	Managed forest	Biomass production	Realized 2009
2	Education	Education centre on biomass cultivation and energy production	Realized 2012
3	Outdoor amenity and open spaces	Park	Realized
4	Libraries museums and galleries	Museum	Realized 2012

Legend

- Soft use
- Temporary use

KEY

- Name
- Area
- Status
- Scale
- Forme
- Forme
- Specif

BROWNFIELD NAVIGATOR EXAMPLE LIBRARY

[< Back to search](#)

Societal ambitions

Climate change mitigation and adaptation

To contribute to the mitigation of climate change (e.g. enhancing vegetative cover which takes up carbon from the atmosphere) and/or adapt to the effects of climate change (e.g. creating more water retention potential to deal with increasing peak discharge). This ambition is directly related to some of the ecosystem's regulation functions.

The following services might contribute to the objectives for *Climate change mitigation and adaptation*

Climate regulation

Ecosystems influence climate both locally and globally. At a local scale, for example, changes in land cover can affect both temperature and precipitation. At the global scale, ecosystems play an important role in climate by either sequestering or emitting greenhouse gases.

Water regulation

The timing and magnitude of runoff, flooding, and aquifer recharge is strongly influenced by land cover; particularly by alterations that change the water storage potential of the system (e.g. converting forests to croplands or croplands to urban areas).

REFE

- R
- E
- M
- S
- C
- R
- P

GEO

Map data: <http://www.rag-montan-immobilien.de/referenzen/objekte/umwelt/biomassepark-hugo/>

FIGURES



Overview on the site. (Source: <http://www.rag-montan-immobilien.de/referenzen/objekte/umwelt/biomassepark-hugo/>)



Navigating the Example Library

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL www.hombre.it/it/office/early/bfnlibrary/index.html#deskapp/office. The page title is "BROWNFIELD NAVIGATOR EXAMPLE LIBRARY". A red box highlights the browser's back button. A blue callout box explains: "Use the back button from your browser to navigate back to the last level of information".

On the page, a blue callout box points to a link: "[Back to search](#)". Another blue callout box explains: "back to search brings you back to the home page of the example library".

The page content includes:

- Offices:**
 - Offices of central and local government, company offices, and other general offices.
 - Offices for research and development and testing of products or processes.
 - Offices hosting scientific facilities and laboratories.
 - Business meeting places and centres.
 - Art studios, music recording and film studios.
 - Excludes offices providing financial, professional and other services for the public (U092).
- SOCIETAL AMBITIONS:**

This land use can potentially provide (ecosystem) services and contribute to societal ambitions:

Services	Societal ambitions
Social relations	Strong and viable societies

Legend: Possibly soft use, Soft use, Temporary use
- Examples:**
 - Film studios:**

After the famous Italian film director Roberto Benigni shot in the Terni-Papigni site, parts of these industrial wastelands were transformed into the Cinecittà film studios. Amongst the office hit *La vita è bella* (*Life is Beautiful*) was partly shot here.

Also the Polcevera delta brownfield (Genoa, Italy) is nowadays used by the film industry: the headquarters of the Genoa Liguria Film Commission are seated in the historic factory entrance building Villa Bombirini and the brownfield site is occasionally used for film shootings.

Figure: Snapshot from *Life is Beautiful*, shot at the Cinecittà film studios in Terni-Papigni (Source: Hombre case study information - Renato Baccocchi)

Figure: Villa Bombirini in Genoa (Source: www.percornigliano.it)
 - Reference:**
 - <http://www.percornigliano.it>
 - Hombre partner Terni - Renato Baccocchi
 - Hombre partner Genoa - Francesca Neonata
 - SOCIETAL AMBITIONS:**

This land use example potentially contributes to the following (ecosystem) services and societal ambitions:

Services	Societal ambitions
Heritage value	Strong and viable societies
Social relations	
Education	Human well-being and health
Inspiration	Efficient use of space
-	

A blue callout box at the bottom left explains: "Links to external web pages open in a new window".



Closing the Example Library

BFN EXAMPLE LIBRARY

BROWNFIELD NAVIGATOR EXAMPLE LIBRARY
 < Back to search

Offices

- Offices of central and local government, company offices, and other general offices.
- Offices for research and development and testing of products or other

Examples

Film studios

After the famous Italian film director Roberto Benigni showed interest in the Terni-Papigni site, parts of these industrial warehouses were transformed into the Cinecittà film studios. Amongst others, box-office hit *La vita è bella* (*Life is Beautiful*) was partly shot here.

Also the Polcevera delta brownfield (Genoa, Italy) is nowadays used by the film industry: the headquarters of the Genoa Liguria Film Commission are seated in the historic factory entrance building Villa Bombirini and the brownfield site is occasionally used for film shootings.

Figure: Snapshot from *Life is Beautiful*, shot at the Cinecittà film studios in Terni-Papigni (Source: Hombre case study information - Renato Baccocchi)

Figure: Villa Bombirini in Genoa (Source: www.percornigliano.it)

Reference

- <http://www.percornigliano.it>
- Hombre partner Terni - Renato Baccocchi
- Hombre partner Genoa - Francesca Neonata

SOCIETAL AMBITIONS

This land use example potentially contributes to the following (ecosystem) services and societal ambitions:

Services	Societal ambitions
Heritage value	
Social relations	Strong and viable societies
Education	Human well-being and health
Inspiration	
-	Efficient use of space



Brownfield Navigator (BFN)

General Items:
Rounds model

General Items: Rounds model

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL `ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/index.php/standard/bfn_home`. The interface includes a navigation menu with 'Manual' and 'Logout' buttons, and a main content area with a 'Directory' sidebar. A modal window titled 'Decisions being made: round model' is open, containing the following text:

Decisions being made: round model

It is important to follow which decisions and "boundary judgements" (decisions that demarcate the project) have been made in a regeneration project. With a "rounds model" the decision making process can be reconstructed. Each round represents a specific time or event. Filling in this model gives insight in the involved parties, the main decisions and their character and a good overview of the (historical) playfield.

The stakeholders and the key information for each round can be updated in the rounds model. The roundsmodel can be found in the project directory or be downloaded here: [Stakeholder analysis and rounds model.xls](#)

Supporting items:

- Map and Sketching
- Notepad
- Example Library
- Rounds model
- Reference Library

The 'Rounds model' button is highlighted with a red box. A blue callout box points to it with the text: 'The introduction and link to the Rounds model can be opened by clicking this button'. Another blue callout box points to the modal window with the text: 'The Rounds model can be used for doing a stakeholder analysis and registering main decisions, key information, etc., for each specific phase in the regeneration project'.

Opening Rounds model

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL `ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/index.php/standard/bfn_home`. The page content includes a 'Manual' button, a 'Logout' button, and a 'Session title: BFNTEST' label. A central dialog box titled 'Decisions being made: round model' contains text explaining the importance of following decisions and 'boundary judgements' in a regeneration project. A red box highlights a link in the text: 'Stakeholder analysis and rounds'. Below the dialog box, a 'Supporting items' section displays five icons: 'Map and Sketching', 'Notepad', 'Example Library', 'Rounds model', and 'Reference library'. At the bottom of the browser window, a download notification shows a file named 'Stakeholder_analysis...xlsx' with a red box around it. A blue callout box with a red border contains the text: 'The "Rounds model" is an excel file, this file is being downloaded to your computer (check your default download directory)'. Red lines connect this callout box to the 'Rounds model' icon and the download notification.

Manual Logout

Anticipating Make the Check

Session title: BFNTEST

files Directory

Decisions being made: round model

It is important to follow which decisions and "boundary judgements" (decisions that demarcate the project) regeneration project. With a "rounds model" the decision making process can be represents a specific time or event. Filling in this model gives insight in the decisions and their character and a good overview of the (historical) playfield.

Information for each round can be updated in the rounds model. The project director can download here: Stakeholder analysis and rounds

Supporting items:

- Map and Sketching
- Notepad
- Example Library
- Rounds model
- Reference library

Page 1 of 1 Done. Displaying items 1 - 4 of 4

Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares

Stakeholder_analysis...xlsx

Show all downloads...

Editing the Rounds model

Stakeholder_analysis_and_rounds_model_blw (2) - Microsoft Excel

For each "round" determine the stakeholders, main decisions, obstacles, required information. Each round represents a specific time or event.
 Make a new sheet for each round. This gives a good overview of the (historical) playfield, the decisions already made and potential boundary conditions during the project.

Scale: geographically and timing
 * What scale are the actions needed/required in this phase?
 * What is the scale impact of actions?
 Time scale?

Key decisions needed
 What are key decisions to be taken and by whom?
 Which stakeholders should be involved?
 Record which decisions are taken, why and by whom

Key obstacles
 What are key obstacles for further development?

Information required
 Which information is required to make these decisions?
 Which information is available?
 Who has needed information?

stakeholders and their involvement, roles, responsibilities, objectives and liability

You can add information in the different sheets of the "Rounds model". For further explanation on the content check the manual's red line document



Saving the Rounds Model

The screenshot displays the HOMBRE web application interface. At the top, there are buttons for "Anticipating change" and "Make the transition". Below this, the session title is "BFNTEST". The main area shows a file explorer with a directory listing:

Name	Size	Type	Modified
files	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03
maps	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03
photos	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03
NameOfTheIlewife.txt	106 B	Text File	2014/08/19 12:39

An "Upload file(s)" dialog box is open, showing a table of files being uploaded:

Filename	Size	Status
Stakeholder_analysis_and_rounds_mod...	30 KB	Queued

A red box highlights the "Upload" button in the file explorer, and a red line connects it to a blue callout box. The callout box contains the text: "Because the 'Rounds model' is an excel file, you can only save it to your own computer. To store it in your BFN session, you need to upload the excel file with the 'Upload' button in your explorer".

The interface also features a "Supporting items" section with icons for "Map and Sketching", "Notepad", "Example Library", "Rounds model", and "Reference library".

At the bottom, the footer reads: "Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares".



Brownfield Navigator (BFN)

General Items:
Reference Library

General Items: Reference Library

The Reference library contains documents and websites relevant for BF regeneration

Reference Library

Reference and literature library with search function. Contains reports and web-links to relevant documents.

Reference Library

The Reference library will be opened in a new window when clicking this button

Directory

Name	Size	Type	Modified
files	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03
maps	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03
photos	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03

Supporting items:

- Map and Sketching
- Notepad
- Example Library
- Reference library

Anticipating change

Manual

Logout

Session title: BFNTST

Page 1 of 1 Done. Displaying Items 1 - 3 of 3

Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares

Searching the Reference Library

BROWNFIELD NAVIGATOR REFERENCE LIBRARY

Search

title	year	language	keywords
D 2.1. Early indicators for Brownfield origination	2013		
D 2.2. Cost effective monitoring within the Circular Land Management Framework	2013		
D 2.3. Successful Brownfield Regeneration	2014	English	brownfields regeneration land management cycle indicators
D 3.1. Decision support framework for the successful regeneration of brownfields	2013	English	brownfields regeneration tools decision support system
D 4.1. In Depth Analysis and Feasibility of the Technology Trains	2012	English	brownfields technology trains operating windows
Hombre D 5.1. Valuation approach for services from regeneration of Brownfields for synergies between environmental, economic and social improvements.	2013	English	brownfields soft re-use valuation synergies project services
Land Use Management Database manual	2013	English	circular land management tool land use strategies
REUSE Creating community-based brownfield redevelopment strategies.	not dated	English	brownfields redevelopment community-involvement cleanup finance
Sustainable Brownfield Regeneration: CABERNET (The Concerted Action on Brownfield Regeneration)	2006	English	brownfields regeneration management strategies innovative tools
The RESCUE manual. Best Practice Guidance for Sustainable Brownfield Regeneration	2005	English	brownfields regeneration best practices
INTERNATIONAL EXPERIENCE IN POLICY AND REGULATORY FRAMEWORKS FOR BROWNFIELD SITE MANAGEMENT	2010	English	brownfields regulation policy contamination site management
Crop based systems for sustainable risk based land management for economically marginal degraded land. REJUVENATE Final research report	2009	English	brownfields biomass contamination energy
SURF-UK. A Framework for Assessing the Sustainability of Soil and Groundwater Remediation	2010	English	remediation sustainability assessment sustainability criteria remediation contaminated land

Or you can use the search function

You can scroll through the available documents, reports and websites yourself



Searching the Reference Library

Typing (part of) a word shows relevant results (the search is performed in titles and the keywords)

title	year
Actor analysis for water resources management. Putting the promise into practice. Phd thesis.	2005
Local Community Involvement A Handbook for Good Practice EUROPEAN FOUNDATION for the Improvement of Living and Working Conditions, Dublin, Ireland	1999

Clicking the link opens the document or website in a new window (external links)



Closing the Reference Library

Closing the reference library can be done by closing the window or tab in which it was opened

The BFN is still open in another window or tab

title	year	language	keywords
Actor analysis for water resources management. Putting the promise into practice. Phd thesis.	2005	English	stakeholder analysis actor analysis water resources management
Local Community Involvement in Regeneration. Case Studies. Dublin, Ireland	1999	English	regeneration local community involvement local stakeholders



Brownfield Navigator (BFN)

Anticipate change

Anticipating Change

- Anticipating BrOWnfield Emergence Tool (BOWET)



Anticipating Change: BOWET Tool

The Anticipating Brownfield Emergence Tool helps you to set up early indicators to find out which areas are potentially at risk for the emergence of brownfield sites.

Anticipating BrOWNfield Emergence Tool (BOWET)

Anticipating BrOWNfield Emergence Tool (BOWET)
To anticipate if an area is at risk of becoming a brownfield site, a prototype mapping tool, the "anticipating BrOWNfield Emergence Tool" (BOWET), was developed to visualize predicted potentials of brownfield emergence for two case studies. The monitoring of Early Warning Indicators over time aims at anticipating potential brownfield emergence and identifying related problems at an early stage, so that local authorities and urban planners can take effective actions.

[BOWET.xlsx](#)

Supporting items:

- Map and Sketching
- Notepad
- Example Library

The BOWET tool is an excel file and can be downloaded by clicking the link. This file is downloaded to your computer (check your default download directory).

Manual

Anticipating change

Session title: BFNTTEST

Logout

Directory

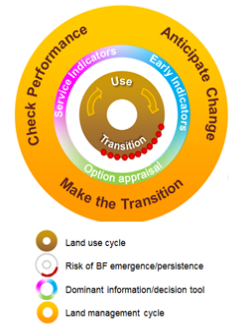
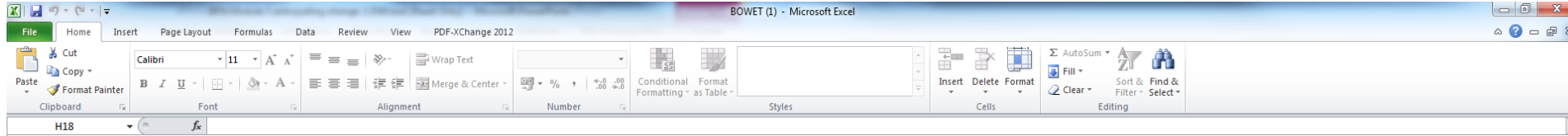
Name	Size	Type	Modified
files	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03

files maps photos

Page 1 of 1 Done.

Show all downloads...

Editing the BOWET Tool

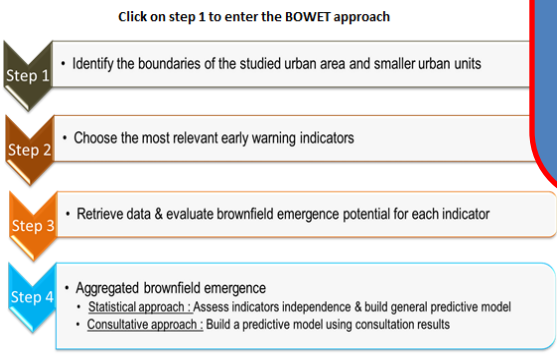


BOWET - anticipating BROWNfield emergence Tool

An innovative approach for predicting and mapping brownfield emergence potentials in urban areas using the early warning indicators

The HOMBRE land use cycle shows that it is important to anticipate if an area is at risk of becoming a brownfield site, so that local authorities and urban planners can take effective actions. To this end, HOMBRE has identified early warning indicators (EWI). The monitoring of these over time aims at anticipating potential brownfield emergence and identifying related problems at an early stage

The HOMBRE "zero brownfield" perspective recommends a four step methodology for anticipating brownfield emergence using the concept of early warning indicators. This methodology is called the "anticipating Brownfield Emergence Tool (BOWET)". It is recommended for any urban planners/local authorities who are eager to anticipate brownfield emergence in their territory. This method helps determine and incorporates early warning indicators for the timely detection of brownfields emergence. It is based upon retrieving data from various sources (public sources, city officials, etc.), assessing brownfield potential for specific indicators, modeling an overall brownfield potential for various urban districts and visualizing maps of potentials.



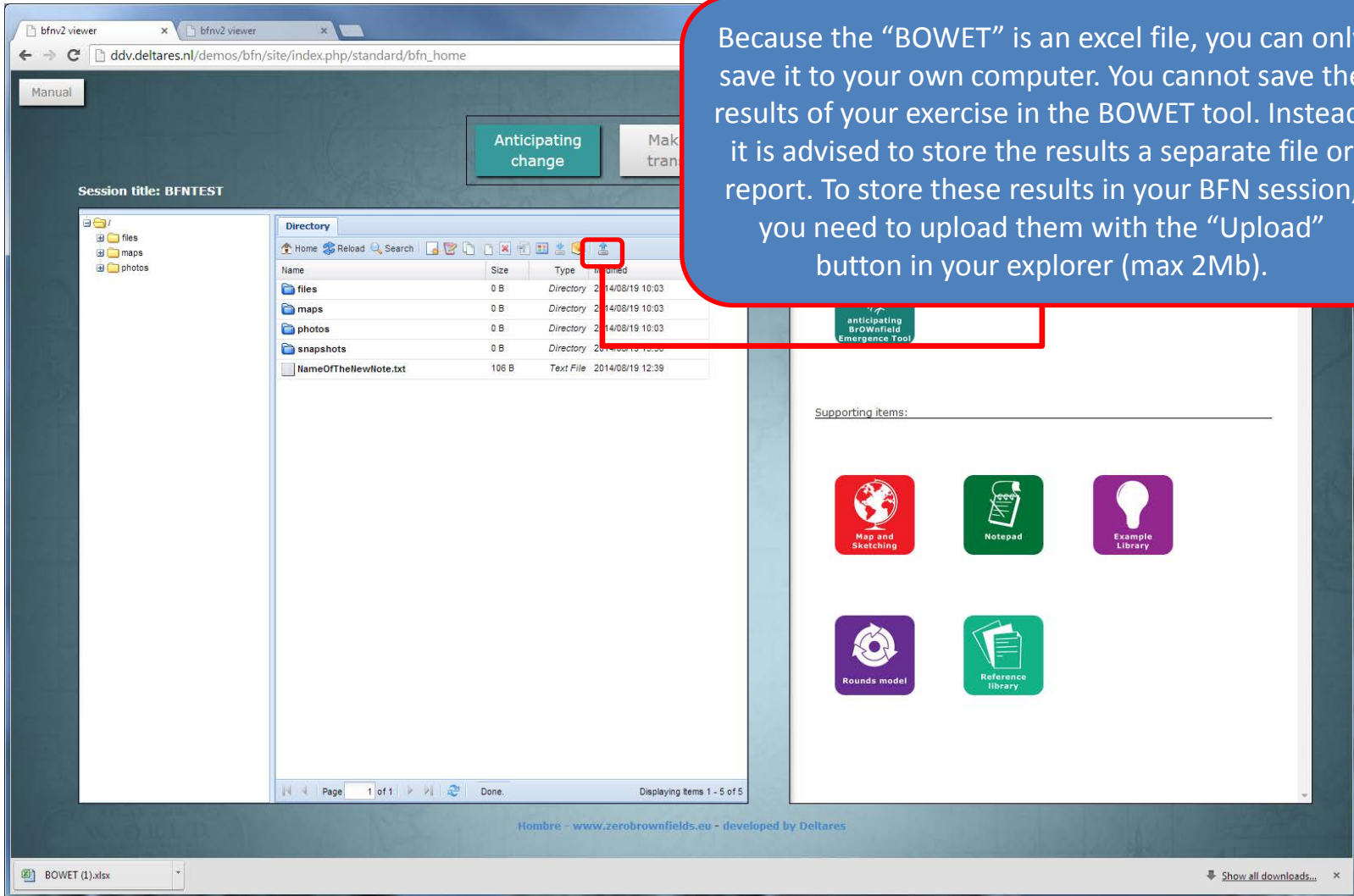
You can follow the steps detailed on the different sheets of the "BOWET Tool". For further explanation on the content check the manual's redline document. In this document a movie is available which explains the method based on 2 examples.

[Demonstration video on how to apply the proposed approach and the two case studies of the HOMBRE project](#)

Credits



Saving the Results of the BOWET Tool



The screenshot shows the BOWET tool interface. On the left, a file explorer window displays a directory structure with folders for 'files', 'maps', 'photos', and 'snapshots', and a text file named 'NameOfTheNewNote.txt'. A red box highlights the 'Upload' button in the file explorer's toolbar. On the right, the main interface shows a 'Supporting items' section with five icons: 'Map and Sketching', 'Notepad', 'Example Library', 'Rounds model', and 'Reference library'. A red box also highlights the 'Anticipating Brownfield Emergence Tool' button above this section. The browser address bar shows 'ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/index.php/standard/bfn_home'. The footer of the interface reads 'Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares'.

Because the “BOWET” is an excel file, you can only save it to your own computer. You cannot save the results of your exercise in the BOWET tool. Instead, it is advised to store the results a separate file or report. To store these results in your BFN session, you need to upload them with the “Upload” button in your explorer (max 2Mb).

Brownfield Navigator (BFN)

Make the transition:
Vision ambition and societal demands

Make the transition

1. Vision ambition and societal demands
2. CircUse land management tool
3. The regulation checklist
4. Brownfield remit response
5. Workshop for technology trains
6. The brownfield opportunity matrix
7. Bioenergy tool
8. Construction and demolition waste flowchart
9. Scenario evaluator



Vision, Ambition and societal demands tool

The vision, ambitions and societal demands tool helps you to formulate SMART ambitions

Vision, ambition and societal demands

To make the step to realization it is needed that stakeholders determine a vision (where do we want to go) and set ambitions/objectives (what do we contribute to). Criteria help in determining if the ambitions are met.

This tool helps the stakeholder to formulate a vision, with its ambitions and criteria.

open tool

Clicking the link opens the tool in a new window

Check performance

Items

- Vision, Ambition and societal demands
- CircUse Land Management Tool
- The regulation checklist
- Brownfield REMIT / RESPONSE
- Workshop for Technology trains
- The Brownfield Opportunity Matrix
- Bioenergy Tool
- Construction and Demolition Waste flowchart
- Scenario evaluation
- Supporting items:
- Map and Sketching
- Notepad
- Example Library

Manual

Logout

Session title: BFNTEST

Directory

Name	Size	Type	Date
files		Directory	2014/08/19 13:56
maps		Directory	2014/08/19 13:56
photos		Directory	2014/08/19 13:56
snapshots	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 13:56
NameOfTheNewNote.txt	106 B	Text File	2014/08/19 12:39

Page: 1 of 1 Done. Displaying Items 1 - 5 of 5

Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares



Vision, Ambition and societal demands

Ambitions and social demands

Societal challenges | Ambitions | Prioritize | Criteria

Save

challenge: Green cities

challenge: Climate change mitigation / adaptation

challenge: Sustainable energy / Energy transitions

challenge: Human well-being and health

challenge: Sustainable food production & resource efficiency

Add challenge

When the tool opens you get a window telling you: If there are no existing (saved) ambitions in your session, or If there are previously set ambitions in your session that will be loaded.

The page at ddv.deltares.nl says:
No existing ambitions found. Loading default challenges.

OK

The page at ddv.deltares.nl says:
Your previous ambitions have been loaded

OK



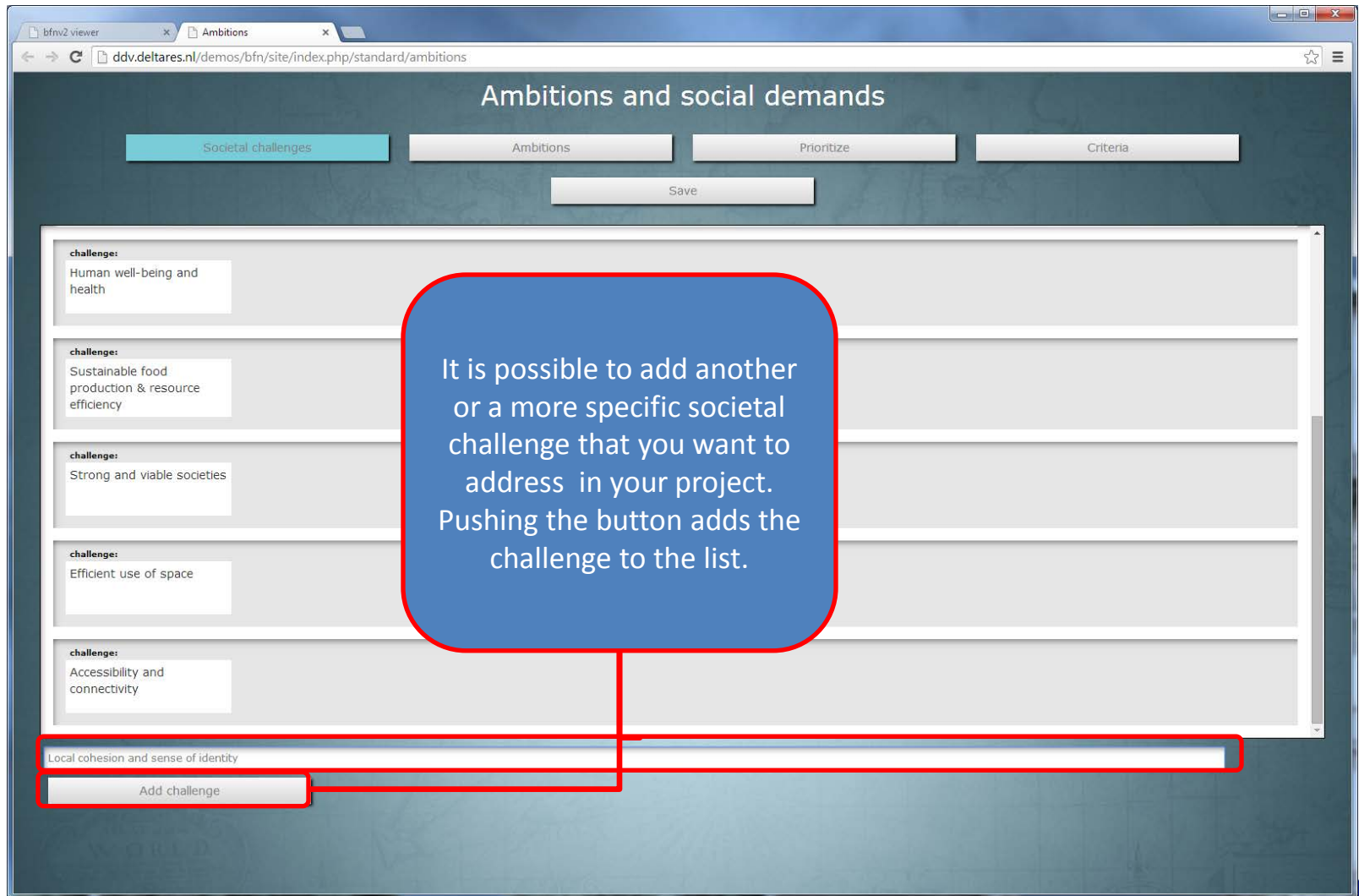
Filling in the societal challenges

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL `ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/index.php/standard/ambitions`. The page title is "Ambitions and social demands". At the top, there are four tabs: "Societal challenges" (highlighted in red), "Ambitions", "Prioritize", and "Criteria". Below the tabs is a "Save" button. The main content area is a scrollable list of challenges. A red box highlights the "Societal challenges" tab and the scrollable list. A blue callout box with a red border contains the text: "You start with societal challenges. When a specific societal challenge is not relevant for your case, just ignore it in the further elaboration. You can scroll to see all content". The scrollable list contains the following challenges:

- challenge: Green cities
- challenge: Climate change mitigation / adaptation
- challenge: Sustainable energy / Energy transitions
- challenge: Human well-being and health
- challenge: Sustainable food production & resource efficiency

At the bottom of the scrollable list is an "Add challenge" button.

Filling in the societal challenges



The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL `ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/index.php/standard/ambitions`. The page title is "Ambitions and social demands". Below the title are four tabs: "Societal challenges" (highlighted in teal), "Ambitions", "Prioritize", and "Criteria". A "Save" button is centered below these tabs. The main content area is a scrollable list of challenges, each with a "challenge:" label and a text box. The visible challenges are:

- Human well-being and health
- Sustainable food production & resource efficiency
- Strong and viable societies
- Efficient use of space
- Accessibility and connectivity

At the bottom of the list, there is a text input field containing "Local cohesion and sense of identity" and a button labeled "Add challenge". A blue callout box with a red border is overlaid on the interface, containing the text: "It is possible to add another or a more specific societal challenge that you want to address in your project. Pushing the button adds the challenge to the list." Red lines connect the callout box to the "Add challenge" button and the input field.

Filling in the ambition for the societal challenges

ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/index.php/standard/ambitions

Ambitions and social demands

Societal challenges | **Ambitions** | Prioritize | Criteria

Save

challenge: Green cities

ambition: more green areas

people-planet-profit:

more trees in the area

add ambition

challenge: Climate change mitigation / adaptation

add ambition

challenge: Sustainable energy / Energy transitions

add ambition

challenge:

The next step is to elaborate the ambitions for a specific challenge. Be sure it is SMART: Specific, Measurable, Attainable, Realistic and Time-bound. See also the manual's red line document for more backgrounds

Clicking this button adds each new ambition to the list

Edit (or delete) ambitions

ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/index.php/standard/ambitions

Ambitions and social demands

Societal challenges | **Ambitions** | Prioritize | Criteria

Save

challenge:
Green cities

ambition:
more green areas

people-planet-profit:

more trees in the area

add ambition

challenge:
Climate change mitigation / adaptation

add ambition

challenge:
Sustainable energy / Energy transitions

add ambition

challenge:

To edit the entered ambitions, you have to delete them and re-enter them

Classify ambitions

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL `ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/index.php/standard/ambitions`. The page title is "Ambitions and social demands". There are four main tabs: "Societal challenges", "Ambitions" (which is selected and highlighted in teal), "Prioritize", and "Criteria". Below these tabs is a "Save" button.

The main content area is divided into three sections, each representing a challenge:

- Challenge: Green cities**
 - Ambition: more green areas** - Classified as "people:planet-profit" (indicated by icons of people, a globe, and a bar chart).
 - Ambition: more trees in the area** - Classified as "people:planet-profit" (indicated by icons of people, a globe, and a bar chart).
- Challenge: Climate change mitigation / adaptation** - Includes an "add ambition" button.
- Challenge: Sustainable energy / Energy transitions** - Includes an "add ambition" button.

A red box highlights the "people:planet-profit" classification icons for the first two ambitions. A red line connects this box to a blue callout box on the right that contains the text: "Each ambition, you can classify as 'people', 'planet' or 'profit'".

Prioritize ambitions

ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/index.php/standard/ambitions

Ambitions and social demands

Societal challenges Ambitions **Prioritize** Criteria

Save

challenge:
Green cities

ambition:
more green areas

people-planet-profit:

priority:
Medium
High
Medium
Low

ambition:
more trees in the area

people-planet-profit:

priority:
Low

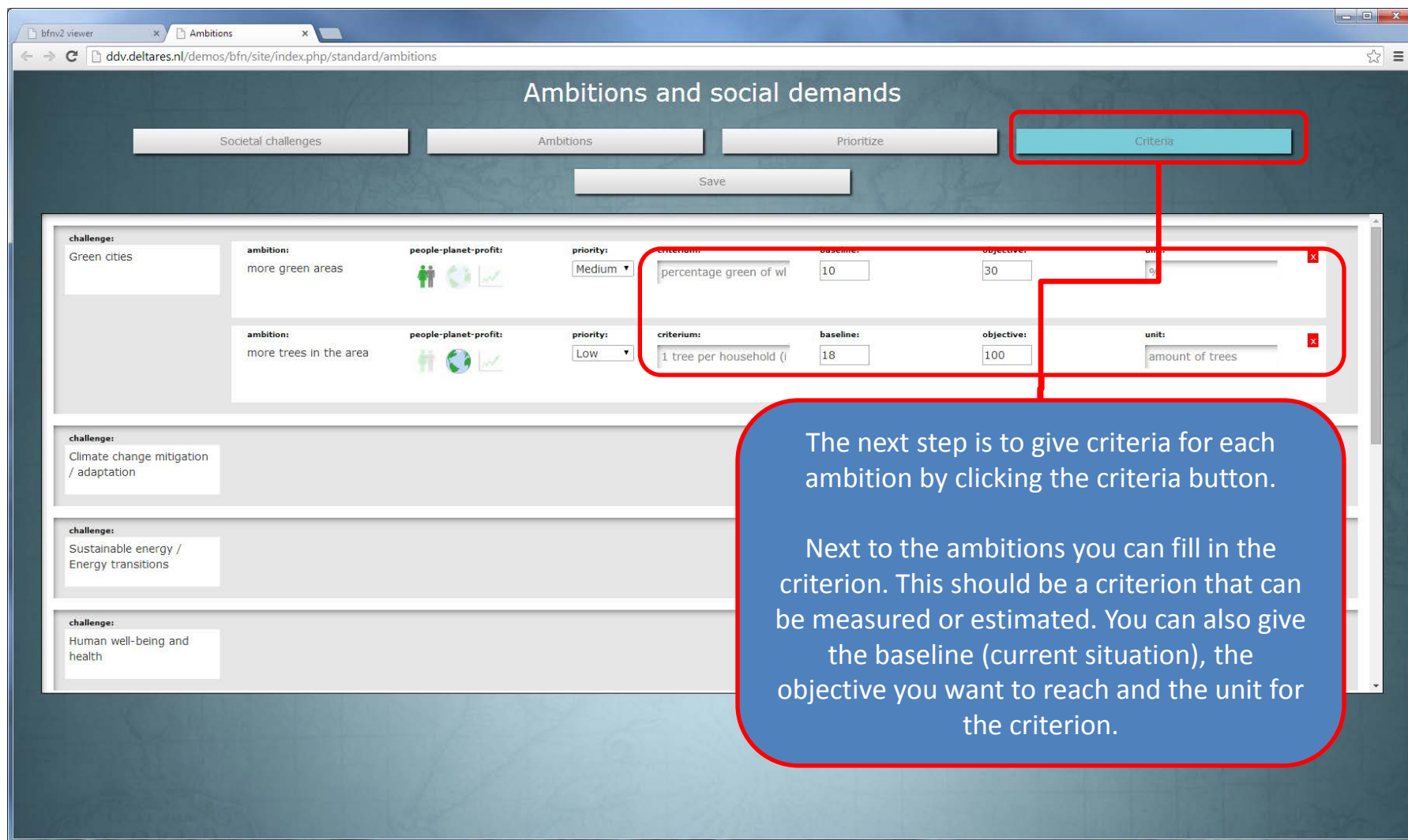
challenge:
Climate change mitigation / adaptation

challenge:
Sustainable energy / Energy transitions

challenge:
Human well-being and health

The next step is to prioritize ambitions. You can do this by clicking the prioritize button. You can choose from the pull down window the proper priority level. Each ambition can be classified as “high”, “medium” or “low” priority .

Set criteria for ambitions



The screenshot shows a web application interface titled "Ambitions and social demands". At the top, there are four navigation buttons: "Societal challenges", "Ambitions", "Prioritize", and "Criteria". The "Criteria" button is highlighted with a red box. Below the navigation bar, there is a "Save" button. The main content area displays a list of challenges and their associated ambitions. Two ambitions are highlighted with red boxes, showing their criteria, baseline, objective, and unit.

challenge:	ambition:	people-planet-profit:	priority:	criterion:	baseline:	objective:	unit:
Green cities	more green areas		Medium	percentage green of wl	10	30	%
	more trees in the area		Low	1 tree per household (i)	18	100	amount of trees

The next step is to give criteria for each ambition by clicking the criteria button. Next to the ambitions you can fill in the criterion. This should be a criterion that can be measured or estimated. You can also give the baseline (current situation), the objective you want to reach and the unit for the criterion.

Save and further use ambitions

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL `ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/index.php/standard/ambitions`. The page title is "Ambitions and social demands". There are three tabs: "Societal challenges", "Ambitions", and "Prioritize". A "Save" button is highlighted with a red box. Below it, there are two rows of ambition entries. Each row includes a challenge, an ambition, a "people-planet-profit" icon, a priority dropdown, a criterion input, a baseline input, and an objective input. A notification window is open, displaying "The page at ddv.deltares.nl says: The checklist has been saved" with an "OK" button. A blue callout box with a red border contains the following text:

Click Save to save all information you entered.

They will be used again in the tools "Scenario evaluation" (under module "make the transition") and in "Check achievements" (under module "check performance")

On the right side of the interface, there are two icons: "Scenario evaluation" (a puzzle piece) and "Check Achievements" (a trophy).

Point of attention when setting criteria for ambitions

In the “Scenario evaluation” and “Check achievement” tool, the baseline and objective will be used to determine how successful a scenario or the end situation is. It can only handle increasing values.

EXAMPLE:

critterion	baseline	objective	comments
<u>Average travel time</u>	30 minutes	10 minutes	is not working in the tool (values decreasing)
<u>Reduction of travel time</u>	0 minutes reduction	20 minutes reduction	This works perfectly in the tool



Close the vision ambitions and societal demands tool

The screenshot shows a web browser window with two tabs: 'bfmv2 viewer' and 'Ambitions'. The 'Ambitions' tab is active, displaying a form titled 'Ambitions and social demands'. The form has a navigation bar with buttons for 'Societal challenges', 'Ambitions', 'Prioritize', and 'Criteria', and a 'Save' button. The main content area shows a form for defining a challenge. The first challenge is 'more trees in the area' with a 'Low' priority. The form fields include 'criterion:', 'baseline:' (with a value of 0), 'objective:' (with a value of 0), and 'unit:'. Below this, there are three challenge categories: 'Climate change mitigation / adaptation', 'Sustainable energy / Energy transitions', and 'Human well-being and health'. Two blue callout boxes with red borders provide instructions: one points to the browser tabs, stating 'The BFN is still open in another window or tab', and the other points to the browser window, stating 'Closing the tool can be done by closing the window or tab in which it was opened'.

Closing the tool can be done by closing the window or tab in which it was opened

The BFN is still open in another window or tab

Brownfield Navigator (BFN)

Make the transition:
CircUse Land Management Tool

Make the Transition: CircUse Land Management Tool

With the CirCuse Land Management Tool, data of a site can be stored and organized to support brownfield regeneration.

CircUse land management tool

The CircUse Land Management Tool offers a platform to collect, store and visualize data related to the various characteristics and properties of brownfield sites. The tool relies upon the input of data gathered by filling out a "field record sheet" which has questions related to, for example, the type of previous use, current ownership and type of infrastructure found on the site. The tool organizes and stores this data in a manner which can support brownfield regeneration processes.

[Download Saxony tool](#)

Opening CircUse Land Management Tool

The screenshot shows the CircUse land management tool interface. A modal window titled "CircUse land management tool" is open, displaying a description of the tool and a "Download Saxony tool" button. A red box highlights the button, and a red arrow points to a blue callout box containing text. The background interface includes a "Manual" button, a "Logout" button, a "Session title: BFN Manual" label, a "Directory" sidebar, and a grid of tool icons such as "Brownfield REMIT/RESPONSE", "Workshop for Technology trains", "The Brownfield Opportunity Matrix", "Bioenergy Tool", "Construction and Demolition Waste flowchart", and "Scenario evaluation". A footer at the bottom reads "Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares".

Manual

Logout

Session title: BFN Manual

Directory

Home

Name

CircUse land management tool

The CircUse Land Management Tool offers a platform to collect, store and visualize data related to the various characteristics and properties of brownfield sites. The tool relies upon the input of data gathered by filling out a "field record sheet" which has questions related to, for example, the type of previous use, current ownership and type of infrastructure found on the site. The tool organizes and stores this data in a manner which can support brownfield regeneration processes.

[Download Saxony tool](#)

Brownfield REMIT/RESPONSE

Workshop for Technology trains

The Brownfield Opportunity Matrix

Bioenergy Tool

Construction and Demolition Waste flowchart

Scenario evaluation

Supporting items:

Page: 1 of 1

Done.

No items to display

Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares

CircUse_Landuse_Ma....zip
9.2/12.3 MB, 5 secs left

Show all downloads...

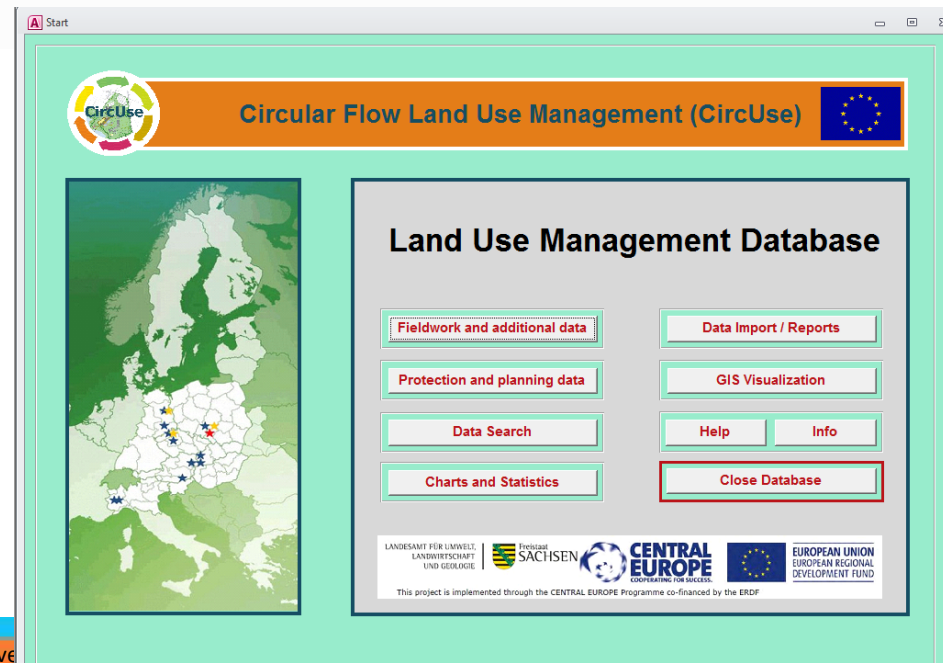
Using the CircUse Land Management Tool

Name	Type	Compressed size	Password ...	Size	Ratio	Date modified
Documents	File folder					31-Jul-13 3:41 PM
GIS	File folder					30-Jul-13 11:00 AM
Photos	File folder					29-Jul-13 3:12 PM
CircUse-Logo	Icon	25 KB	No	33 KB	23%	17-May-11 9:37 AM
DB_CircUse	Microsoft Access Database	2.068 KB	No	10.832 KB	81%	01-Aug-13 2:57 PM
DB_CircUse_EU	Application	7.088 KB	No	7.134 KB	1%	01-Aug-13 3:22 PM
Fieldwork_Data_Draft_EU	Microsoft Excel 97-2003 ...	8 KB	No	28 KB	73%	15-May-12 12:04 PM
Fieldwork_record_sheet	PDF-XChange Viewer Doc...	121 KB	No	130 KB	8%	26-Jul-13 10:32 AM

The ".zip" file contains:

- Documents – English manual
- "Fieldwork Data Draft EU" excel file to organise and store data of a site
- "Fieldwork record sheet" (pdf) to collect the data from a site for the tool
- "DB CircUse": the Land Use Management Database application

For more background, check the manual's red line document and the manual provided in the ".zip" file



Saving the CircUse Land Management Tool

The screenshot displays the HOMBRE web application interface. At the top, there are buttons for "Anticipating change", "Make the transition", and "Check performance". Below these, the "Session title: BFN Manual" is shown. The main area is divided into a "Directory" section on the left and an "Items" section on the right. The "Directory" section shows a file listing table with columns for Name, Size, Type, and Modified. A red box highlights the "Modified" column header. The "Items" section displays a grid of icons for various tools and resources, including "Brownfield REMIT/RESPONSE", "Workshop for Technology trains", "The Brownfield Opportunity Matrix", "Bioenergy Tool", "Construction and Demolition Waste flowchart", "Scenario evaluation", "Map and", "Notepad", and "Example". A blue callout box with a red border contains text explaining that the "CircUse Land Management Tool" is an external tool and must be uploaded to the BFN session. A red line connects the callout box to the "Upload file(s)" dialog box, which is open in the foreground. The dialog box shows a list of file upload slots (File 1 to File 7) and a "Save" button.

Because the "CircUse Land Management Tool" is an external tool, you can only save it to your own computer. To store it in your BFN session, you need to upload the files with the "Upload" button in the explorer of the BFN (max 2 Mb)

Upload file(s)

flashupload standardupload Transfer from another Server

Maximum File Size = 2 MB
Maximum Upload Limit = 8 MB

File 1: Browse...

File 2: Browse...

File 3: Browse...

File 4: Browse...

File 5: Browse...

File 6: Browse...

File 7: Browse...

Overwrite existing file(s)?

Save Cancel

Directory

Name	Size	Type	Modified
Copy of Fieldwork_Data_Draft_EU_blw...	34 KB	Excel	2014/03/19 16:24
DB_CircUse1_blw.ldb	64 B	File	2014/03/19 16:24

Items

Brownfield REMIT/RESPONSE

Workshop for Technology trains

The Brownfield Opportunity Matrix

Bioenergy Tool

Construction and Demolition Waste flowchart

Scenario evaluation

Supporting items:

Map and

Notepad

Example

Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares

ddv.deltares.nl/demos/public/svstem/ghp/extolrer/#



Brownfield Navigator (BFN)

Make the transition:
The Regulation Checklist

Make the transition: Regulation checklist

The Regulation checklist contains EU regulations that may influence your brownfield regeneration process. It is possible to add regulations (e.g. local and national).

The screenshot shows the HOMBRE web application interface. At the top, there are three buttons: 'Anticipating change', 'Make the transition', and 'Check performance'. Below these, the session title is 'BFN Manual'. A 'Directory' search bar is visible. A modal window titled 'Regulation checklist' is open, containing text about EU regulations and an 'open tool' link. A grid of icons represents various tools, with 'The regulation checklist' icon highlighted. A 'Supporting items' section is also visible at the bottom of the grid.

Regulation checklist

Regulation (local, regional and EU) can offer potential project incentives (opportunities) and project stoppers (barriers). It is important to determine these when planning the transition. Table 1 shows possible incentives and barriers for brownfield regeneration processes from EU perspective. National and regional policies and interpretations of these EU policies are not included in the table.

[open tool](#)

Clicking the link opens the checklist in a new window

Items

- Vision, Ambition and societal demands
- CircUse Land Management Tool
- The regulation checklist
- Brownfield REMIT/RESPONSE
- Workshop for Technology trains
- The Brownfield Opportunity Matrix
- Bioenergy Tool
- Construction and Demolition Waste flowchart
- Scenario evaluation

Supporting items:

- Map and
- Notepad
- Example

Manual

Page 1 of 1 Done. Displaying Items 1 - 2 of 2

Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares

Checking the Regulation checklist

save	Quote	Reference	Remarks
Environmental sustainability			
Measurable indicators for sustainability			
✓	Recommendation: Adopt a 'basket' of four main resource-use indicators: land footprint, use of raw materials (biodiversity, biological and mineral resources), water footprint and greenhouse-gas footprint.	Opinion of the Committee of the Regions on 'A resource-efficient Europe — Flagship initiative under the Europe 2020 strategy', doc.nr 2012/C9/08	If brownfield regeneration is more sustainable than other options, a better quantification of these main indicators will contribute to include these effects in the consideration, brownfield regeneration will then become a more favourable option. Quantifying these indicators will likely require demonstration projects, for which a brownfield regeneration project can be suited.
✓	Recommendation: propose, in cooperation with member states and on the basis of scientific evidence and best practices, to EU standards for the definition of contaminated sites and the significance of the environmental and health risks they pose; (ii) an EU methodology for the definition of site-specific remediation standards taking account of final site use.	Have EU structural measures successfully supported the regeneration of industrial and military brownfield sites? Report of the European Court of Auditors. Report nr. 2012-23. QJ-AB-12-024-NL-C	This is an incentive for policy makers to set the priorities for brownfield regeneration. For a specific site this may be less relevant. Standards and clear definitions may reduce uncertainties and therefore contribute as an incentive.
✓	Recommendation: Compile lists of brownfield sites where contamination is suspected and classify them according to the corresponding health and environmental risks. Sites should be prioritised for remediation to facilitate the preparation of remediation plans contributing to health protection and to the achievement of EU environmental objectives, such as the good water ecological status required by the European Water Framework Directive.	Have EU structural measures successfully supported the regeneration of industrial and military brownfield sites? Report of the European Court of Auditors. Report nr. 2012-23. QJ-AB-12-024-NL-C	This is an incentive for policy makers to set the priorities for brownfield regeneration. For a specific site this may be less relevant. Standards and clear definitions may reduce uncertainties and therefore contribute as an incentive.
✓	Recommendation: Structural Funds are allocated at the point of delivery (regional/sub-regional) on a competitive basis. Successful proposals are evaluated in terms of their potential to deliver more "outputs" (measured numerically) such as number of jobs created, area of land reclaimed, etc. No consideration is made of the methods used to create these outputs (i.e. sustainable proposals are not differentiated from unsustainable proposals).	'The challenge of sustainability: incentives for brownfield regeneration in Europe', G. Thornton, M. Franz, D. Edwards, G. Pahlen and P. Nathanael. In Environmental Science and Policy nr. 10-2007	Better defined criteria and improved ability to measure them will benefit sustainable brownfield regeneration projects.
✓	Aichi Biodiversity Target 2. By 2020, at the latest, biodiversity values have been integrated into national and local development and poverty reduction strategies and planning processes and are being incorporated into national accounting, as appropriate, and reporting systems.	'Mapping and Assessment of Ecosystems and their Services. An analytical framework for ecosystem assessments under Action 5 of the EU Biodiversity Strategy to 2020". Discussion paper final april 2013	These developments will indirectly support broad defined brownfield regeneration processes.
+ Add line above this one			
Ecosystem and biodiversity			
✓	Recommendation: Protect and restore ecosystem services.	Opinion of the Committee of the Regions on 'A resource-efficient Europe — Flagship initiative under the Europe 2020 strategy', doc.nr 2012/C9/08	Brownfield regeneration and remediation may be supported by this recommendation
✓	Objectives: maintain a good level of preservation of endangered or protected species, bird and habitats	Bird- and Habitat directives. Directive nr. 1992/43/EEG and 2009/147/EG	Brownfield regeneration might benefit from these directives. Soil remediation and additional environmental measures may support a (nearby) habitat or species. On the other hand, abandoned terrains might have developed high quality habitats or became the habitat of protected species. Removing these habitats becomes difficult once these species have settled there.
✓	Target 2: The strategy also calls for the development of a green infrastructure for Europe. The EU is one of the most fragmented continents in the world. Thirty percent of the land is moderately to highly fragmented due to urban sprawl, infrastructure developments and changing land uses. This not only affects biodiversity but also undermines the many services that healthy ecosystems provide society, such as a clean water supply, protection against floods and erosion etc. Building a green infrastructure can help overcome many of these challenges. It can reconnect fragmented natural areas and improve their functional connectivity within the wider countryside. It can also encourage a better use of naturebased approaches to tackle climate change and to improve resource efficiency, for instance through more integrated spatial planning and the development of multifunctional zones that are capable of delivering benefits to both biodiversity, the land user, and to society at large. The Commission intends, therefore, to put forward a new strategy on an EU-wide green infrastructure by 2012.	'EU biodiversity strategy to 2020". EU adopted strategy in May 2011	Urban sprawl is here mentioned as one of the factors that cause fragmentation and by that pose a threat to ecosystems and biodiversity. Connecting brownfield regeneration to the green infrastructure and remove barriers for migration of animals and plants might create opportunities, brownfield regeneration most often also contributes in reducing urban sprawl (see soil sealing).
✓	Aichi Biodiversity Target 14: By 2020, ecosystems that provide essential services, including services related to water, and contribute to health, livelihoods and well-being, are restored and safeguarded, taking into account the needs of women, indigenous and local communities, and the poor and vulnerable.	'Mapping and Assessment of Ecosystems and their Services. An analytical framework for the EU Biodiversity Strategy to 2013	
✓	Aichi Biodiversity Target 15: By 2020, ecosystem resilience and the contribution of biodiversity to carbon stocks has been enhanced, through conservation and restoration, including restoration of at least 15 per cent of degraded ecosystems, thereby contributing to climate change mitigation and adaptation and to combating desertification.	'Mapping and Assessment of Ecosystems and their Services. An analytical framework for the EU Biodiversity Strategy to 2013	
+ Add line above this one			

The regulations are divided in Environmental sustainability, Economic feasibility, and Social participation. You can find the following information: quote (= incentive/barrier), reference (=source of quote), remarks (= how to interpret the quote) . You can mark which EU regulations play a role at your site, by clicking on the checkmark.

Adding and saving regulations

After editing, click on the save button. When re-opening the checklist the saved information is shown.

The screenshot displays a web browser window with the URL `ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/regulation_checklist.htm`. A 'save' button is highlighted in a red box. A dialog box is open, displaying the message: "The page at ddv.deltares.nl says: The checklist has been saved." with an 'OK' button. The main content is a table with the following columns: 'Level playing', 'Recommendation', 'Reference', and 'Remarks'. The table is divided into sections: 'Level playing', 'Social participation', and 'Arranging participation'. A red box highlights a row in the 'Level playing' section with a red 'X' in the 'Level playing' column and empty input fields. A blue callout box explains that regulations can be added using a '+' button and deleted using a red 'X'.

Level playing	Recommendation	Reference	Remarks
✓	Recommendation: Remediation of brownfield and contaminated sites; these should be standardised at least to facilitate the implementation of a brownfield regeneration and	"Have EU structural measures successfully supported the regeneration of industrial and military brownfield sites?" Report of the European Court of Auditors. Report nr. 2012-23. QJ-AB-12-024-NL-C	Having a clear definition of brownfields and knowing which sites are entitled so, might increase the opportunities for national and/or EU funding.
✓	Observation: Distortion of the functioning of the internal market – the wide differences between national soil protection regimes, in particular as regards soil contamination, sometimes impose very different obligations on economic operators, thus creating an unbalanced situation in their fixed costs.	Thematic strategy for soil protection, communication from the European Commission. Doc.nr COM(2006) 231 final	International competitiveness may be an argument for setting lower remediation targets (or acquire EU funding) in a brownfield regeneration-process to keep an area competitive.
✓	Proposal for directive: Within seven years of implementation, the member states must draw up national remediation strategies including: remediation targets, a prioritization strategy, starting with those sites that pose a significant risk to public health, a timetable for implementation, and allocation of funds. The remediation strategy has to be made public within eight years and is to be reviewed every five years.	World Bank discussion paper on brownfield site management. World Bank, september 2010	For brownfield regeneration this would be an incentive: this will make priorities including funding clear.
✓	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
+ Add line above this one			
Social participation			
Access to information			
✓	Pillar I, Access to Information - access to environmental information ensures that members of the public can understand what is happening in the environment around them. It also ensures that the public is able to participate in an informed manner.	United Nations / Economic Commission for Europe - Convention on access to information, public participation in decision-making and access to justice in environmental matters. Conducted at Aarhus, Denmark, on 25 June 1998	The pillar of the process
✓	Objective 1: guarantee the right of access to environmental information held by or for public authorities.	Directive on public access to environmental information. Directive nr. 2003/4/EC	The pillar of the process
✓	Objective 2: ensure that, as a matter of course, environmental information is progressively made available and disseminated to the public in order to achieve the widest possible systematic availability and dissemination to the public of environmental information.	Directive on public access to environmental information. Directive nr. 2003/4/EC	The pillar of the process
✓	Observation: Resistance from certain commercial interest groups, including real estate trade associations, will focus on the disclosure of compulsory soil-status reports to the regulator. These commercial interest groups believe that the Soil Directive will not only increase the cost of transactions, but that it may attract unwanted third-party attention in certain circumstances.	World Bank discussion paper on brownfield site management. World Bank, september 2010	The pillar of the process
✓	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
+ Add line above this one			
Arranging participation			
✓	Pillar II, Public Participation in Decision Making – this requires more than simply following a set of procedures; it involves public authorities genuinely listening to public input and being open to the possibility of being influenced by it.	United Nations / Economic Commission for Europe - Convention on access to information, public participation in decision-making and access to justice in environmental matters. Conducted at Aarhus, Denmark, on 25 June 1998	Working on the process
✓	Observation: The EU-funding seems to ignore sustainability and public participation processes due to a lack of hard criteria on these aspects at time of this article.	"The challenge of sustainability: incentives for brownfield regeneration in Europe". G. Thornton, M. Franz, D. Edwards, G. Pahlen and P. Nathanail. In Environmental Science and Policy nr. 10-2007	This may be an obstacle to receive funding for these additional objectives. It is here not further researched whether this observation is still valid.

It is possible to add regulations that play a role at your site by clicking on the "+" button. Once a line is added, you can fill in the incentive/barrier (quote), reference and additional remarks. You can delete lines by clicking on the red cross.



Close the regulation checklist

ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/regulation_checklist.htm

save

Quote Reference Remarks

+ Add line above this one

level playing field and clarity about priorities

Recommendation: Require regional or local authorities to maintain registers of brownfield and contaminated sites, these should be standardised across Member State level in order to allow for their consolidation into a national register to facilitate the implementation of a brownfield regeneration and remediation policy.

ion regimes, in particular as regards soil situation in their fixed costs.

Internal strategy for soil protection communication from the European Commission. Doc.nr COM(2006) 231 final

International competitiveness may be an argument for setting lower remediation targets (or acquire EU funding) in a brownfield regeneration-process to keep an area competitive.

on strategies including: remediation implementation, and allocation of funds.

World Bank discussion paper on brownfield site management. World Bank, september 2010

For brownfield regeneration this would be an incentive; this will make priorities including funding clear.

+ Add line above this one

Social participation

Access to information

✓ Pillar I, Access to information - access to environmental information ensures that members of the public can understand what is happening in the environment around them. It also ensures that the public is able to participate in an informed manner.

United Nations / Economic Commission for Europe - Convention on access to information, public participation in decision-making and access to justice in environmental matters. Conducted at Aarhus, Denmark, on 25 June 1998

The access to information is a first requirement for public participation. Information about the extent of pollutions and the remediation alternatives will be known to interested citizens. brownfield regeneration process managers should take this into account.

✓ Objective 1: guarantee the right of access to environmental information held by or for public authorities.

Directive on public access to environmental information. Directive nr. 2003/4/EC

The access to information is a first requirement for public participation. Information about the extent of pollutions and the remediation alternatives will be known to interested citizens. brownfield regeneration process managers should take this into account.

✓ Objective 2: ensure that, as a matter of course, environmental information is progressively made available and disseminated to the public in order to achieve the widest possible systematic availability and dissemination to the public of environmental information.

Directive on public access to environmental information. Directive nr. 2003/4/EC

This requires governmental organizations to pro-active inform citizens about the environmental status of a brownfields. This will be less applicable to a specific brownfield regeneration-process, but may on the longer term influence the priorities in regenerating brownfields.

✓ Observation: Resistance from certain commercial interest groups, including real estate trade associations, will focus on the disclosure of compulsory soil-status reports to the regulator. These commercial interest groups believe that the Soil Directive will not only increase the cost of transactions, but that it may attract unwanted third-party attention in certain circumstances.

World Bank discussion paper on brownfield site management. World Bank, september 2010

This kind of confidentiality between private companies might be threatened by disclosure. Public and private parties should contemplate on which information in what form can be disclosed.

+ Add line above this one

Arranging participation

✓ Pillar II, Public Participation in Decision Making – this requires more than simply following a set of procedures; it involves public authorities genuinely listening to public input and being open to the possibility of being influenced by it.

United Nations / Economic Commission for Europe - Convention on access to information, public participation in decision-making and access to justice in environmental matters. Conducted at Aarhus, Denmark, on 25 June 1998

Working according to this pillar will lead to a participative process: this will affect speed and outcome of the process. This may be positive or negative depending on the expectations.

✓ Observation: The EU-funding seems to ignore sustainability and public participation processes due to a lack of hard criteria on these aspects at time of this article.

"The challenge of sustainability: incentives for brownfield regeneration in Europe", G. Thornton, M. Franz, D. Edwards, G. Pahlen and P. Nathanael. In Environmental Science and Policy nr. 10-2007

This may be an obstacle to receive funding for these additional objectives. It is here not further researched whether this observation is still valid.





Brownfield Navigator (BFN)

Make the transition:
Brownfield Remit Response tool

Brownfield REMIT/RESPONSE (BR2)

The Brownfield REMIT/RESPONSE tool (BR2) helps to understand the interactions between social, economic, environmental and governance factors in a BF and its surroundings to assess the impacts of interventions .

Brownfield REMIT/RESPONSE

The Brownfield REMIT/RESPONSE (BR2) tool uses a system-based approach to frame a brownfield site within its wider urban context allowing the impacts and benefits of redevelopment options for the underlying system to be systematically examined and so helping to identify particular benefits and potential problem areas of each option.

[Brownfield_REMIT-RESPONSE_\(BR2\).xlsx](#)

The BR2 tool is an excel file and can be downloaded by clicking the link. The file is downloaded to your computer (check the default download directory).

Check performance

Items



Supporting items:



Editing the BR2

The screenshot shows an Excel spreadsheet with the following content:

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
1	Introduction	BR2 Generic Matrix Elements			Completed Matrices and CE Charts									
2	CE Diagram Interpretation	BIODIVERSITY			Binary coded Matrix									
3	Site Details	NATURAL ENVIRONMENT			-2 to +2 ESQ Coded Matrix									
4		BUILT ENVIRONMENT			0 to 4 ESQ Coded Matrix									
5		DEMOGRAPHICS												
6		QUALITY OF LIFE												
7		PUBLIC ECONOMIC												
8		PRIVATE ECONOMIC												
9		INDIVIDUAL ECONOMICS												
10		LOCAL INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLS												
11		CENTRAL/EU INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLS												
12														
13														
14	BR2 v2.2.3													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														

The BR2 excel file contains an introduction, how to interpret the diagrams, site details worksheet and the BR2 tool (BR2 generic matrix elements, matrices and charts). You can enter the information in the different worksheets of the “BR2 tool” and this is processed for interpretation. For further explanation on the content please check the manual’s red line document.



Saving the results of the BR2 tool

The screenshot shows a web browser window displaying the BFN viewer interface. The browser address bar shows the URL: `ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/index.php/standard/bfn_home`. The interface includes a "Manual" button, a "Logout" button, and a "Session title: BFN Manual" label. A directory listing is visible, showing files such as "Copy of Fieldwork_Data_Draft_EU_bhw...", "DB_CircUse1_bhw.Idb", and "regulation_checklist.txt". An "Upload file(s)" dialog box is open, showing a file list with columns for "File", "Name", "Size", and "Type". The dialog also includes a "Maximum File Size = 2 MB" and "Maximum Upload Limit = 8 MB" warning, and a "Save" button. A red box highlights the "Upload" button in the directory listing, and a red arrow points from this box to the "Upload file(s)" dialog box. A blue callout box contains the following text:

Because the "BR2" is an excel file, you can only save it directly to your own computer. To store the results in your BFN session, you need to upload them with the "Upload" button in your explorer (max 2MB).

The interface also features several tool icons: "Workshop for Technology Trains", "The Brownfield Opportunity Metric", "Bioenergy Tool", "Construction and Demolition Waste flowchart", and "Scenario evaluation". A "Supporting items:" section is visible at the bottom of the main content area. The footer of the page reads: "Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares".

Brownfield Navigator (BFN)

Make the transition:
Workshop for Technology Trains

Workshop for Technology Trains

The screenshot shows a web browser window displaying a dashboard for 'Hombre'. At the top, there are three buttons: 'Anticipating change', 'Make the transition', and 'Check performance'. Below these, a 'Session title: BFN Manual' is shown. A 'Directory' pane on the left lists files like 'Brownfield_REMIT-RESPONSE_(BR2)_bl...', 'Copy of Fieldwork_Data_Draft_EU_blw...', 'DB_CircUse1_blw.idb', and 'regulation_checklist.txt'. The main area contains a grid of icons for various tools: 'Vision, Ambition and societal demands', 'CircUse Land Management Tool', 'The regulation checklist', 'Brownfield REMIT/RESPONSE', 'Workshop for Technology trains', 'The Brownfield Opportunity Matrix', 'Bioenergy Tool', and 'Construction and Demolition Waste flowchart'. A 'Scenario evaluation' icon is also visible. A modal window titled 'Workshop for technology trains' is open, containing text about the tool's purpose and a link to a background document. Red callout boxes highlight the 'Workshop for Technology trains' icon, the modal window, and the 'Scenario evaluation' icon.

Anticipating change Make the transition Check performance

Manual Logout

Session title: BFN Manual

Directory

- Home
- Reload
- Search
- Name
- Brownfield_REMIT-RESPONSE_(BR2)_bl...
- Copy of Fieldwork_Data_Draft_EU_blw...
- DB_CircUse1_blw.idb
- regulation_checklist.txt

Items

- Vision, Ambition and societal demands
- CircUse Land Management Tool
- The regulation checklist
- Brownfield REMIT/RESPONSE
- Workshop for Technology trains
- The Brownfield Opportunity Matrix
- Bioenergy Tool
- Construction and Demolition Waste flowchart
- Scenario evaluation

Workshop for technology trains

Technology trains give optimal technological strategies to overcome existing barriers that hamper redevelopment of brownfield sites. This tool gives a set up for a stakeholder workshop to elaborate the conceptual model that is needed to assemble technology trains. To assemble a TT, resources and demand for goods and services are assessed at a site and surrounding. Using the conceptual model stakeholders identify synergies that can be obtained by combining the production of multiple valued goods and services.

Workshop process Technology trains for brownfields use TTBR
Background document TTBR

Page 1 of 1 Done.

Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares

A workshop set up is given to set up technology strategies that can unlock a BF site.

Workshop for technology trains

Technology trains give optimal technological strategies to overcome existing barriers that hamper redevelopment of brownfield sites. This tool gives a set up for a stakeholder workshop to elaborate the conceptual model that is needed to assemble technology trains. To assemble a TT, resources and demand for goods and services are assessed at a site and surrounding. Using the conceptual model stakeholders identify synergies that can be obtained by combining the production of multiple valued goods and services.

Workshop process Technology trains for brownfields use TTBR
Background document TTBR

Clicking both links opens the tool and background information in a new window.



Workshop process

Technology trains for brownfields use

Technology trains for brownfields use (TTBR):
a route to unlock the latent value in brownfield site development

Aim: to define the playfield in which technological and non-technological solutions needs to be found to enable the sites use in an economic, ecologic, and social acceptable way

Method: interactive workshop with stakeholders and experts from different fields; including at least a potential (urban) site developer, an (urban) land use planner, an environmental expert, a (generic) technologist, and a policy advisor

Why: (re-)using persistent brownfields requires either a reduction of investments that need to be made before redevelopment starts and/or an increase of value that can be gained by using the site itself. In many cases these processes are approached from distinct, sometimes contradicting perspectives. This leads to stagnation of the redevelopment. An integrated vision on the aimed targets of redevelopment, a defined playfield to search for solutions, followed by the design of required interventions (technologies and management) increases the probability of the sites continuous use.

Content: required ingredients to be available before the workshop starts, the workshop process, examples of TTs, and directions of solutions

Workshop process
Technology trains for brownfields use
(see also the [background document](#) for more information on the tool)

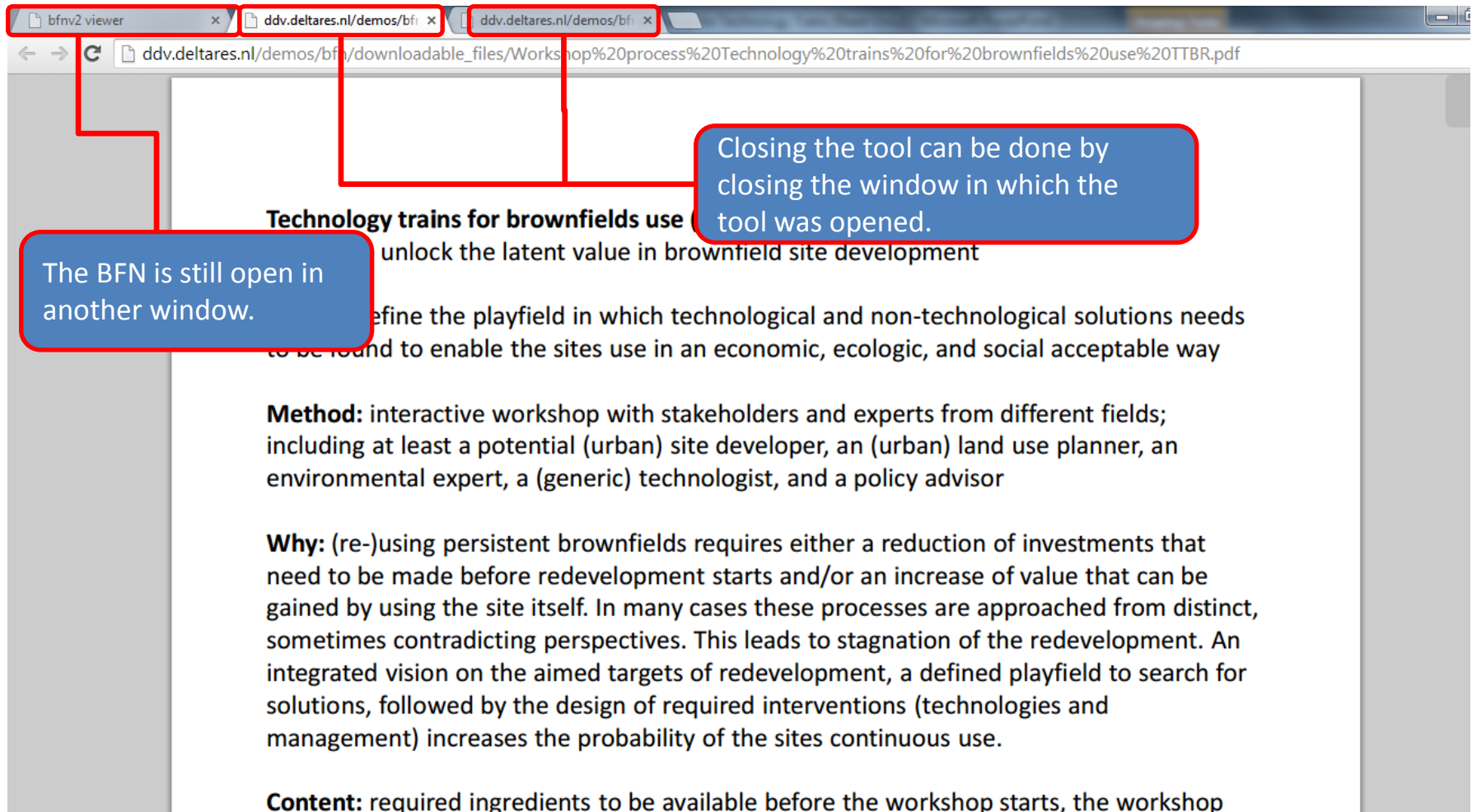
Preparation for workshop: participants are provided with questions 1 to 3 to think about the context. They are requested to provide available information as input (see slide 4)

The set up of the workshop is given containing :

- Required information of the site;
- The workshop process;
- Examples of technology trains .

For more information about the workshop and the technology trains concept please also read the manuals red line document and the background document TTBR.

Closing the TTBR tool



ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfi/downloadable_files/Workshop%20process%20Technology%20trains%20for%20brownfields%20use%20TTBR.pdf

Technology trains for brownfields use
unlock the latent value in brownfield site development

define the playfield in which technological and non-technological solutions needs to be found to enable the sites use in an economic, ecologic, and social acceptable way

Method: interactive workshop with stakeholders and experts from different fields; including at least a potential (urban) site developer, an (urban) land use planner, an environmental expert, a (generic) technologist, and a policy advisor

Why: (re-)using persistent brownfields requires either a reduction of investments that need to be made before redevelopment starts and/or an increase of value that can be gained by using the site itself. In many cases these processes are approached from distinct, sometimes contradicting perspectives. This leads to stagnation of the redevelopment. An integrated vision on the aimed targets of redevelopment, a defined playfield to search for solutions, followed by the design of required interventions (technologies and management) increases the probability of the sites continuous use.

Content: required ingredients to be available before the workshop starts, the workshop

The BFN is still open in another window.

Closing the tool can be done by closing the window in which the tool was opened.



Brownfield Navigator (BFN)

Make the transition:
The Brownfield Opportunity Matrix

Brownfield Opportunity Matrix

Manual Logout

Anticipating change Make the transition Check performance

Session title

Items

Vision, Ambition and societal demands

Circular Land Management Tool

The regulation checklist

Brownfield REMIT/RESPONSE

Workshop for Technology trains

The Brownfield Opportunity Matrix

Bioenergy Tool

Construction and Demolition Waste flowchart

Scenario evaluation

Opportunity Matrix ver0.9.xlsx

Page 1 of 1 Done.

Opportunity Matrix v....xlsx

Show all downloads...

The Brownfield Opportunity Matrix helps stakeholders to examine potential services and gives the soft re-use interventions that provide these services.

Brownfield Opportunity Matrix

The Brownfield Opportunity Matrix is a tool that allows stakeholders to examine together the pros and cons of different interventions for soft end uses for a site: the services they provide, their possible inter-connections, and how multiple uses / services might be combined.

The Brownfield Opportunity Matrix is an excel file that can be downloaded by clicking the link. The file is downloaded to your computer (check the default download directory).



Saving the results of the Brownfield Opportunity Matrix

Anticipating change Make the transition Check performance

Session title: BFN Manual

Items

Name	Size	Type	Modified
Brownfield_REMIT-RESPONSE_(BR2)_bl...	707.6...	Excel	20/04/08/20 09:58
Copy of Fieldwork_Data_Draft_EU_blw...	34 KB	Excel	20/04/08/19 16:24
DB_CircUse1_blw.ldb	64 B	File	20/04/08/19 16:24
Opportunity Matrix ver0.9 (1)_blw.xlsx	426.2...	Excel	20/04/08/20 11:40
regulation_checklist.txt	142 B	Text File	20/04/08/20 08:55

Upload

Vision, Ambition and societal demands

CircUse Land Management Tool

The regulation checklist

Brownfield REMIT/RESPONSE

Workshop for Technology trains

The Brownfield Opportunity Matrix

Bioenergy Tool

Construction and Demolition Waste flowchart

Page 1 of 1 Done Displaying items 1 - 5 of 5

Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares

Opportunity Matrix v....xlsx Opportunity Matrix v....xlsx Show all downloads...

Because the Brownfield Opportunity Matrix is an excel file, you can only save it directly to your own computer. To store the results in your BFN session, you need to upload the file with the "Upload" button in your BFN explorer (max 2MB).

Brownfield Navigator (BFN)

Make the transition:
Bioenergy Tool

Bioenergy Tool

The Bioenergy Tool is a flowchart to identify if a site is suitable for bio-energy production.

The Bioenergy tool is a decision support tool to identify potential bioenergy production sites as well as an urban/landscape approach for the production of bioenergy on urban brownfields.

open tool

Clicking the link opens the flowchart in a new window.

Anticipating change | Make the transition | Check performance

Session title: BFN Manual

Name	Size	Type	Modified
Brownfield_REMIT-RESPONSE_(BR2)_bl...	707.6...	Excel	2014/08/20 09:58
Copy of Fieldwork_Data_Draft_EU_bfw...	34 KB	Excel	2014/08/19 16:24

Supporting items:

Hombire - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares



Using the Bioenergy Flowchart

Save Flowchart

Availability of a site with a minimum size of 1 ha?

yes no

Natural soil or urban soil?

Natural Urban Other

Contamination on site?

yes no

Low cost land remediation?

yes no

Is biomass a viable remediation method?

yes no

You will be led through the flowchart by clicking on the button with the suitable situation for your site. You can change the answers at anytime by simply clicking on the other buttons.

The flowchart helps determine whether the site in question is suitable for bioenergy production, the type of biomass, etc. At the end of the flowchart a short final report will be given with the main results. More information about the tool can be found in the redline document.

Saving the Bioenergy Tool

The screenshot shows a web browser window displaying the Bioenergy Tool interface. The URL is ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/index.php/standard/greenuse. The interface consists of several steps in a flowchart:

- Step 1: "Availability of a site with a minimum size of 1 ha?" with buttons for "yes" and "no".
- Step 2: "Natural soil or urban soil?" with buttons for "Natural", "Urban", and "Other".
- Step 3: "Any restrictions(nature conservation, monument conservation, Flora Fauna Habitat)?" with buttons for "yes" and "no".
- Step 4: "Technical potential for biomass production" with a "Continue" button.
- Step 5: "Willingness of the owner for biomass cultivation on site?" with buttons for "yes" and "no".

A red box highlights the "Save Flowchart" button at the top. A red line connects it to a pop-up window titled "The page at ddv.deltares.nl says:" which contains the text "Flowchart saved" and an "OK" button. A blue callout box on the right contains the following text:

Once editing is complete, click on the save button followed by "OK" in the pop-up screen. When re-opening the Bioenergy Tool from the BFN, the saved flowchart will be shown and can be edited further.

Closing the Bioenergy Tool

Can a benefit be achieved?

Yes

Is there a risk of...

- Land ownership is scattered
- Differing stakeholder expectations for interim-use
- No actors for every working stage available
- Problems regarding harvesting (e.g. machines too big for roads)

Yes No

Is there a high degree of urban context?

Yes No

Final report:

The effort it takes to produce biomass on the site is:
Medium.

There is a Technical potential for biomass production to grow Ligneous plants on the site.
This biomass can best be turned into energy through burning and can best be used for production for sale.

The urban context of the site that asks for a low demand for design has impact on the effort.

The BFN is still open in another window.

Closing the tool can be done by closing the window in which the tool was opened.



Brownfield Navigator (BFN)

Make the transition:
Construction and Demolition
Waste Flowchart

Construction and Demolition Waste (C&DW) flowchart

Manual

Anticipating change Make the transition Check performance

Session title: BFN Manual

Directory

Construction and demolition waste flowchart

The Construction and Demolition Waste (C&DW) flowchart is a tool to support stakeholders in waste management decisions and to assess and promote reusing and recycling C&DW materials in BF regeneration.

[open tool](#)

Clicking the link opens the flowchart in a new window.

With the Construction and Demolition Waste (C&DW) flowchart you determine whether the site contains C&DW materials that can be re-used and recycled.

Grid of tools:

- CircUse Land Management Tool
- The regulation checklist
- Brownfield REUSE/RESPONSE
- Workshop for Technology trains
- The Brownfield Opportunity Matrix
- Bioenergy Tool
- Construction and Demolition Waste flowchart
- Scenario evaluation

Supporting items:

Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares



Using the C&DW Flowchart

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL `ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/index.php/standard/cdw_flow`. The interface is a flowchart with a yellow background. At the top, there is a green "Save Flowchart" button. The first question is "Is building infrastructure available?", with two buttons: "Building Infrastructure" (teal) and "No Infrastructure" (grey). The second question is "Building rehabilitation or building demolition?", with two buttons: "Rehabilitation" (grey) and "Demolition" (teal). Below this is a form titled "Information required:" with four columns: "Building type", "Building area", "Building age", and "Demolition type". The "Building type" column has three radio buttons: "Office", "Industrial", and "Dwelling". The "Building area" column has a text input field with ".... m²". The "Building age" column has a text input field with ".... Years". The "Demolition type" column has two radio buttons: "Selective" and "Intensive". Below the form is a teal "Continue" button. At the bottom, there is a section for "C&DW estimation:". Two blue callout boxes are overlaid on the image. The left one points to the "Rehabilitation" button and contains text explaining how to navigate the flowchart. The right one points to the "Demolition" button and contains text about the final report.

Save Flowchart

Is building infrastructure available?

Building Infrastructure No Infrastructure

Building rehabilitation or building demolition?

Rehabilitation Demolition

Information required:

Building type	Building area	Building age	Demolition type
<input type="radio"/> Office m ² Years	<input type="radio"/> Selective
<input type="radio"/> Industrial			<input type="radio"/> Intensive
<input type="radio"/> Dwelling			

Example of Waste estimation (In Spanish)

Continue

C&DW estimation:

You will be lead through the flow chart by clicking the button which suits your situation. You can change the answers by clicking other buttons.

At the end of the flowchart a short final report will be shown containing the main results and examples. More information about the tool can be found in the redline document.

Saving the C&DW tool

The screenshot shows a web browser window displaying the C&DW tool interface. The browser address bar shows the URL: ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/index.php/standard/cdw_flow. The interface features a flowchart with the following steps:

- Question: "Is building infrastructure available?"
 - Option: "Building Infrastructure" (highlighted in teal)
 - Option: "No Infrastructure" (grey)
- Question: "Building rehabilitation or building demolition?"
 - Option: "Rehabilitation" (highlighted in teal)
 - Option: "Demolition" (grey)

At the top of the flowchart, there is a green button labeled "Save Flowchart". A red box highlights this button, and a red line connects it to a red box around the "OK" button in a pop-up window. The pop-up window contains the text: "The page at ddv.deltares.nl says: Flowchart saved".

A blue callout box on the right side of the screenshot contains the following text: "After editing click on the save button followed by 'OK' in the pop-up screen. When re-opening the C&DW tool from the BFN the saved C&DW flow chart will be shown and can be further edited."

Closing the C&DW tool

The BFN is still open in another window.

Closing the tool can be done by closing the window in which the tool was opened.

Hazardous Waste Non Hazardous Waste

Hazardous waste Cont

Non Hazardous Waste. Do you want to valorizate the waste?

Yes No

What are you interested to valorizate?

Other Fraction Stony Fraction

BF Regeneration

Final Report:

Other Fraction

Examples:

- Gypsum
 - GTOG project <http://gypsumtogypsum.org>
 - NIMA PROJECT <http://www.gipsrecycling.dk>
- Plastic
 - IRCOW Project: <http://www.ircow.eu>
 - APPRICOD Project: <http://www.acrplus.org/.../277-appricod>
 - POLYMIX Project: <http://www.giteco.unican.es/polymix/>
- Wood
 - DEMOWOOD <http://www.wwnet-demowood.eu>



Brownfield Navigator (BFN)

Make the transition:
Scenario evaluator

Scenario evaluation

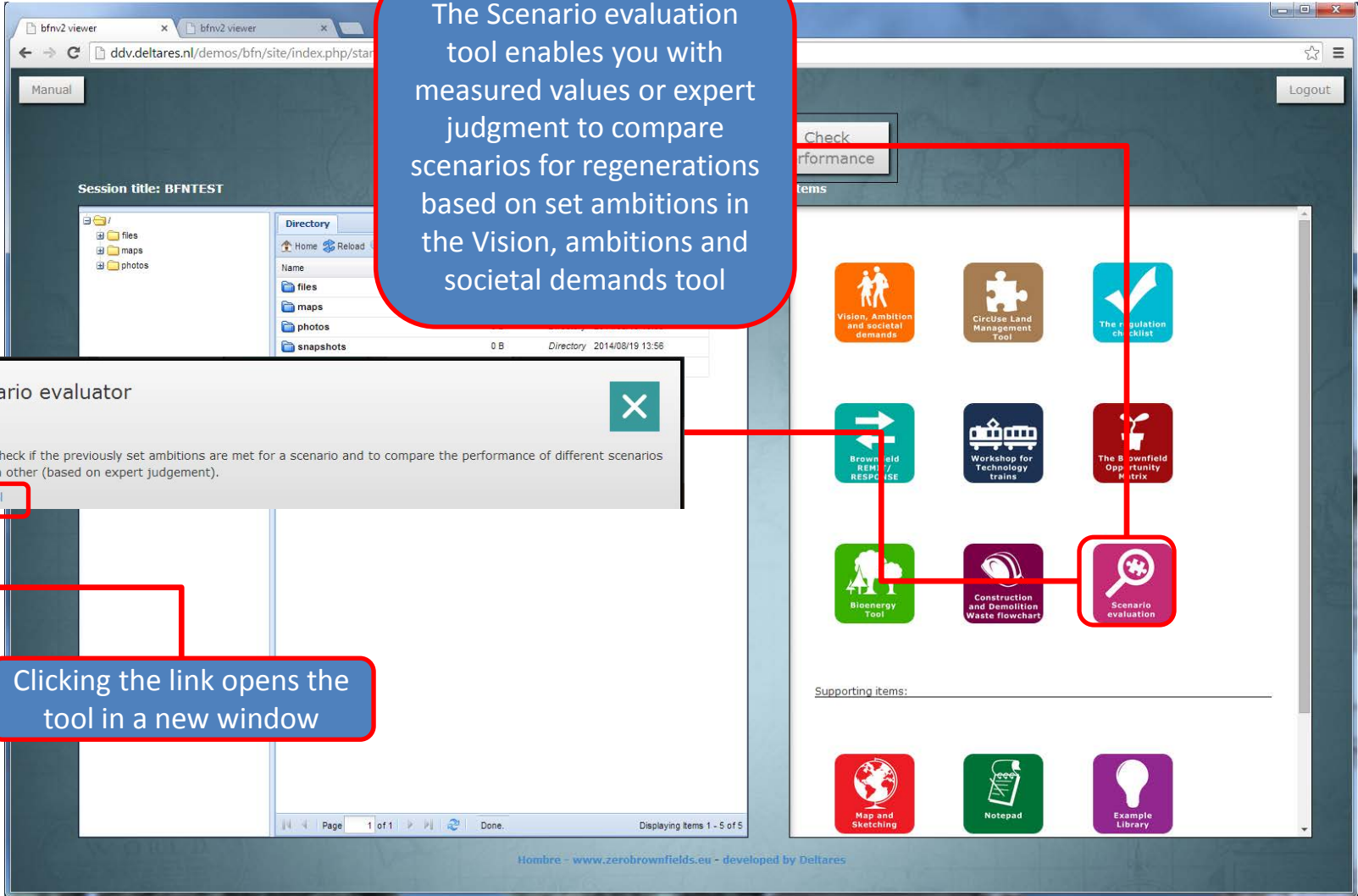
The Scenario evaluation tool enables you with measured values or expert judgment to compare scenarios for regenerations based on set ambitions in the Vision, ambitions and societal demands tool

Scenario evaluator [X]

Tool to check if the previously set ambitions are met for a scenario and to compare the performance of different scenarios with each other (based on expert judgement).

[open tool](#)

Clicking the link opens the tool in a new window



Open Scenario evaluation

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL `ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/index.php/standard/evaluator`. The page title is "Scenario evaluation". At the top, there are four buttons: "Add scenario", "Save", "Remove all scenarios", and "Build radarchart".

The main content area is divided into several sections:

- challenge:** Green cities
- ambition:** more green areas
- people-planet-profit:** (represented by a green icon)
- priority:** Medium
- criterion:** percentage green of whole area
- baseline:** 10
- objective:** 30
- unit:** %
- Scenario 1** configuration:
 - expert judgement:** (radio button selected) with buttons: -, 0, +, ++, +++
 - numeric input:** (radio button unselected) with a text input field containing "0"

Below this, another ambition is listed:

- ambition:** more trees in the area
- people-planet-profit:** (represented by a globe icon)
- priority:** Low

At the bottom left, another challenge is listed:

- challenge:** Climate change mitigation / adaptation

A blue callout box with a red border contains the text: "The tool can only be opened when the ambitions are set in the Vision, ambitions and societal demands tool. These ambitions will automatically be loaded."

A white dialog box with a red border and a close button (X) contains the text: "The page at `ddv.deltares.nl` says: Your previous ambitions have been loaded" and an "OK" button.

Ambitions in scenario evaluator

Scenario evaluation

challenge: Green cities

ambition: more green areas

people-planet-profit:

priority: Medium

criterion: percentage green of whole area

baseline: 10

objective: 30

unit: %

Scenario 1

expert judgement: - 0 + ++ +++

numeric input: 0

ambition: more trees in the area

people-planet-profit:

priority: Low

criterion: 1 tree per household (in amount for site)

baseline: 18

objective: 100

unit: amount of trees

Scenario 1

expert judgement: - 0 + ++ +++

numeric input: 0

challenge: Climate change mitigation / adaptation

You can see the previously set ambitions with criterion, baseline, objective and unit. Also the priority and the classification in “people” “planet” and “profit” can be seen

Ambitions in scenario evaluator

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL `ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/index.php/standard/evaluator`. The page title is "Scenario evaluation". At the top, there are four buttons: "Add scenario", "Save", "Remove all scenarios", and "Build radarchart".

The main content area is divided into two sections, each representing a challenge:

- Challenge 1: Green cities**
 - Ambition:** more green areas (represented by a tree icon)
 - People-planet-profit:** Medium (represented by a person icon)
 - Criterion:** percentage green of whole area
 - Baseline:** 10
 - Objective:** 30
 - Unit:** %
 - Scenario 1 expert judgement:** A set of buttons: -, 0, +, ++, +++ (the '0' button is selected)
 - Numeric input:** A text box containing the value "0"
- Challenge 2: Climate change mitigation / adaptation**
 - Ambition:** more trees in the area (represented by a tree icon)
 - People-planet-profit:** Low (represented by a globe icon)
 - Criterion:** 1 tree per household (in amount for site)
 - Baseline:** 18
 - Objective:** 100
 - Unit:** amount of trees
 - Scenario 1 expert judgement:** A set of buttons: -, 0, +, ++, +++ (the '0' button is selected)
 - Numeric input:** A text box containing the value "0"

A red box highlights a vertical scrollbar on the right side of the content area. A blue callout box with a red border points to the scrollbar and contains the text: "You can scroll to see all content".

Assessing a scenario

Scenario evaluation

Add scenario Save Remove all scenarios Build radarchart

challenge:
Green cities

ambition:
more green areas

people-planet-profit:
Medium

criterion:
percentage green of whole area

baseline:
10

objective:
30

unit:
%

Scenario 1

expert judgement:
- 0 + ++ +++

numeric input:
0

ambition:
more trees in the area

people-planet-profit:
Low

criterion:
1 tree per household (in amount for site)

baseline:
18

objective:
100

unit:
amount of trees

Scenario 1

expert judgement:
- 0 + ++ +++

numeric input:
0

challenge:
Climate change mitigation / adaptation

Assessing a scenario can be done by expert judgement:

- lower than baseline
- 0 baseline
- + between baseline and objective
- ++ objective met
- +++ higher than objective

Or when possible, by giving numeric input

Assessing and adding scenarios

Scenario evaluation

Add scenario Save Remove all scenarios Build dashboard

challenge:
Green cities

ambition:
more green areas

people-planet-profit:
Medium

ambition:
more trees in the area

people-planet-profit:
Low

challenge:
Climate change mitigation / adaptation

Scenario 1

expert judgement:
- 0 + ++ +++

numeric input:
0

Scenario 1

expert judgement:
- 0 + ++ +++

numeric input:
0

Information can be entered for each ambition in the scenario
Adding more scenarios can be done with the add scenario button

Saving scenarios

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL `ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/index.php/standard/evaluator`. The page title is "Scenario evaluation". At the top, there are four buttons: "Add scenario", "Save", "Remove all scenarios", and "Build radar chart". The "Save" button is highlighted with a red box. Below the buttons, there are two challenge cards. The first card is for "Green cities" with an ambition of "more green areas", a criterion of "percentage green of whole area", a baseline of 10, an objective of 30, and a priority of "Medium". The second card is for "Climate change mitigation / adaptation" with an ambition of "more trees in the area", a criterion of "1 tree per household (in amount for site)", a baseline of 18, an objective of 100, and a priority of "Low". Each card has three scenario columns (Scenario 1, Scenario 2, Scenario 3) with expert judgement and numeric input fields. A blue callout box with a red border points to the "Save" button and contains the text: "Saving scenarios can be done with the save button".

Removing scenarios

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL `ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/index.php/standard/evaluator`. The page title is "Scenario evaluation". At the top, there are four buttons: "Add scenario", "Save", "Remove all scenarios" (highlighted with a red box), and "Build dashboard". Below the buttons, the interface is divided into sections for different challenges. The first challenge is "Green cities", which has two scenarios: "more green areas" and "more trees in the area". Each scenario has a "criterion", "baseline", "objective", and "unit". The "more green areas" scenario has a baseline of 10, an objective of 30, and a unit of %. The "more trees in the area" scenario has a baseline of 18, an objective of 100, and a unit of "amount of trees". Each scenario also has an "expert judgement" section with a numeric input field and a "numeric input" field. The "Remove all scenarios" button is highlighted with a red box, and a red line connects it to a blue callout box. The callout box contains the following text: "Removing the scenarios can be done with the 'remove all scenarios' button. (note: it is not possible to remove just 1 scenario). When removing all scenarios, sometimes the input in scenario 1 remains in the fields. However, when closing and reopening the tool this input will be removed (it is not saved in the memory)".

Compare scenarios

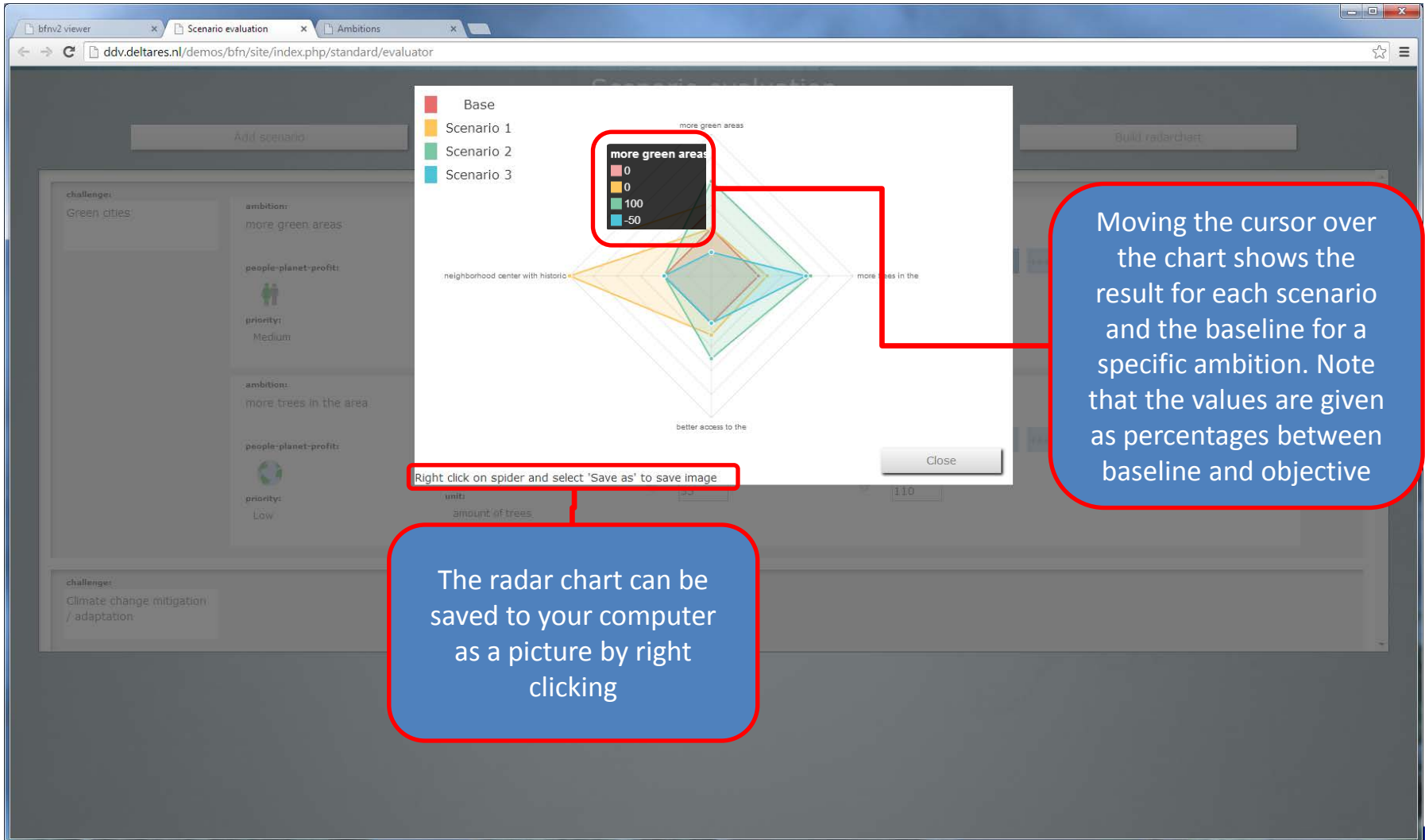
The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL `ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/index.php/standard/evaluator`. The page title is "Scenario evaluation". At the top, there are four buttons: "Add scenario", "Save", "Remove all scenarios", and "Build radarchart". The "Build radarchart" button is highlighted with a red box. Below the buttons, the interface is divided into two main sections. The top section is for the challenge "Green cities" and contains two scenario cards. The bottom section is for the challenge "Climate change mitigation / adaptation" and contains one scenario card. Each scenario card displays its name, ambition, criterion, baseline, objective, unit, priority, and expert judgement. The expert judgement is shown as a set of five buttons: "-", "0", "+", "++", and "+++". The numeric input field is also visible for each scenario.

Challenge	Ambition	Criterion	Baseline	Objective	Unit	Priority	Scenario 1 Expert Judgement	Scenario 2 Expert Judgement	Scenario 3 Expert Judgement
Green cities	more green areas	percentage green of whole area	10	30	%	Medium	- 0 + ++ +++	- 0 + ++ +++	- 0 + ++ +++
	more trees in the area	1 tree per household (in amount for site)	18	100	amount of trees	Low	- 0 + ++ +++	- 0 + ++ +++	- 0 + ++ +++
Climate change mitigation / adaptation									

An overview of the scenarios and how they "score" towards each other and the baseline can be shown by building a radar chart



Compare scenarios: radar chart



Close the scenario evaluation tool

The screenshot shows a web browser window with two tabs: 'bfmv2 viewer' and 'Scenario evaluation'. The 'Scenario evaluation' tab is active, displaying a web application titled 'Scenario evaluation'. The application has a navigation bar with buttons: 'Add scenario', 'Save', 'Remove all scenarios', and 'Build radarchart'. The main content area is divided into two sections. The top section is for a challenge named 'Green cities', with an ambition of 'more green spaces in the city' and a criterion of 'amount of green spaces in the city'. It shows three scenarios (Scenario 1, Scenario 2, Scenario 3) with expert judgement buttons (-, 0, +, ++, +++) and numeric input fields. The bottom section is for a challenge named 'Climate change mitigation / adaptation', with an ambition of 'more trees in the area' and a criterion of '1 tree per household (in amount for site)'. It also shows three scenarios with expert judgement buttons and numeric input fields. A red box highlights the browser tabs, and a blue callout box points to the 'Scenario evaluation' tab with the text: 'Closing the tool can be done by closing the window or tab in which it was opened'. Another blue callout box points to the 'Green cities' challenge section with the text: 'The BFN is still open in another window or tab'.

Scenario evaluation

Add scenario Save Remove all scenarios Build radarchart

challenge: Green cities

ambition: more green spaces in the city

criterion: amount of green spaces in the city

Scenario 1 Scenario 2 Scenario 3

expert judgement: - 0 + ++ +++

numeric input: []

challenge: Climate change mitigation / adaptation

ambition: more trees in the area

criterion: 1 tree per household (in amount for site)

baseline: 18

objective: 100

unit: amount of trees

Scenario 1 Scenario 2 Scenario 3

expert judgement: - 0 + ++ +++

numeric input: 33 110 100

Closing the tool can be done by closing the window or tab in which it was opened

The BFN is still open in another window or tab

Uploading radar charts to my session

The screenshot shows the bfnv2 viewer interface. At the top, there are three buttons: "Anticipating change", "Make the transition", and "Check performance". Below these, the session title is "BFNTEST". The main area is divided into a "Directory" pane on the left and an "Items" pane on the right. The "Directory" pane shows a file list with columns for Name, Size, Type, and Modified. A red box highlights the "Upload" icon in the directory toolbar. A callout box with a red border and blue background contains the text: "Uploading the saved images of the radar charts can be done using the upload button in the explorer". Below the directory pane, an "Upload file(s)" dialog box is open, showing a table with columns for Filename, Size, and Status. The table contains one entry: "radarchartscenarios1.png" with a size of "26 KB" and a status of "Queued". The "Items" pane displays a grid of icons representing various tools and resources, such as "Vision, Ambition and societal demands", "CirCUse Land Management Tool", "The regulation checklist", "The Brownfield Opportunity Matrix", "Scenario evaluation", "Construction and Demolition Waste flowchart", "Bioenergy Tool", "Map and Sketching", "Notepad", and "Example Library".

Filename	Size	Status
radarchartscenarios1.png	26 KB	Queued

Uploading the saved images of the radar charts can be done using the upload button in the explorer



Quick viewing radar charts from my session

The screenshot shows the HOMBRE web application interface. At the top, there are three buttons: "Anticipating change", "Make the transition", and "Check performance". Below these, the session title is "BFNTEST". On the left, a directory explorer shows a file named "radarchartscenarios1.png" which is previewed in a window. A red box highlights the "view" icon in the directory explorer, with a callout box stating: "Viewing the saved images of the radar charts can simply be done with the view button in the explorer". The main area displays a grid of icons for various tools and resources, including "Vision, Ambition and societal demands", "CircUse Land Management Tool", "The regulation checklist", "The Brownfield Opportunity Matrix", "Scenario evaluation", "Construction and Demolition Waste flowchart", "Bioenergy Tool", "Map and Sketching", "Notepad", and "Example Library".





Brownfield Navigator (BFN)

Check achievements

Check achievements

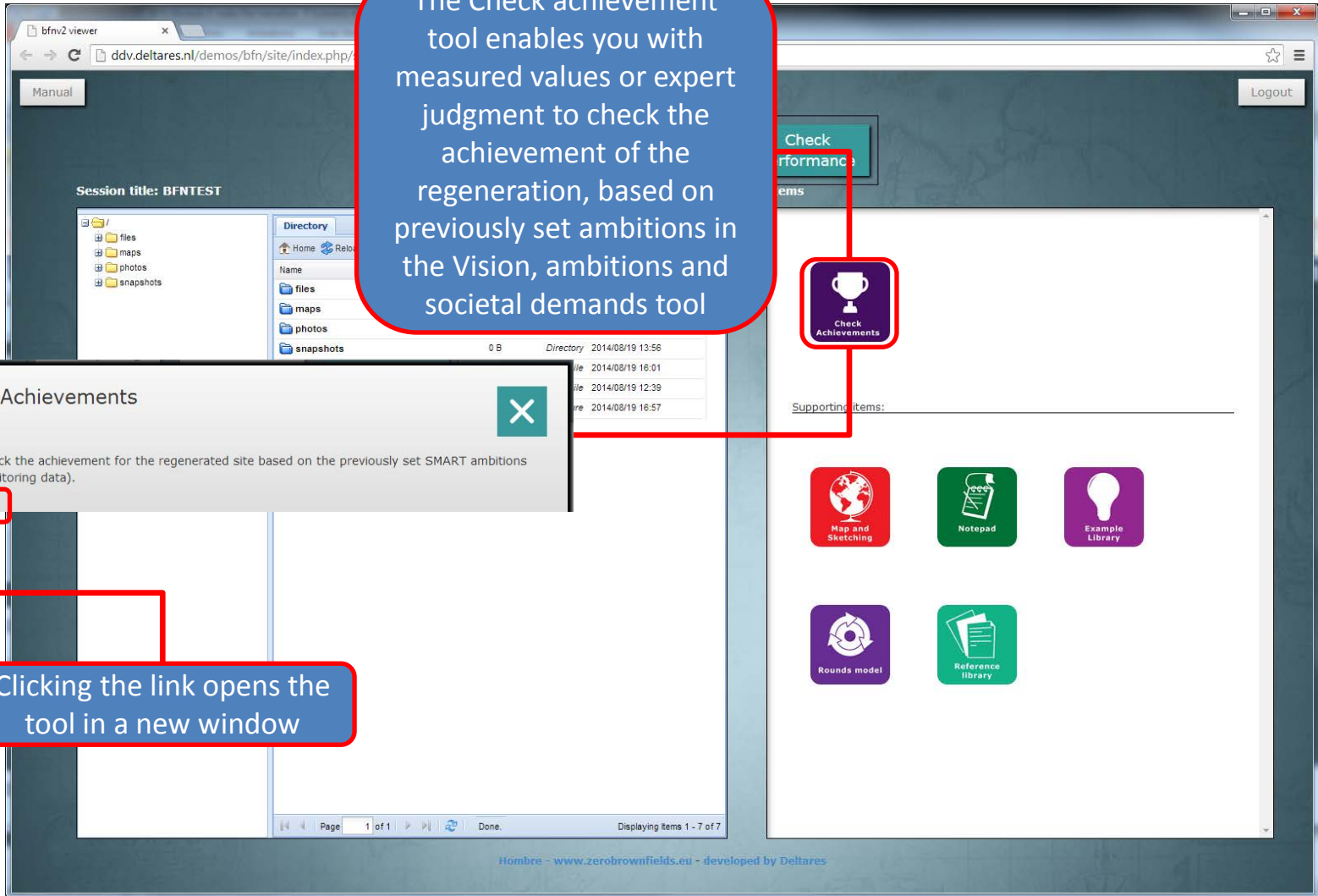
The Check achievement tool enables you with measured values or expert judgment to check the achievement of the regeneration, based on previously set ambitions in the Vision, ambitions and societal demands tool

Check Achievements [X]

Tool to check the achievement for the regenerated site based on the previously set SMART ambitions (using monitoring data).

[open tool](#)

Clicking the link opens the tool in a new window



Open Check achievement tool

Check achievements

Save Build radarchart

challenge: Green cities

ambition: more green areas

people-planet-profit:

priority: Medium

ambition: more trees in the area

people-planet-profit:

priority: Low

challenge: Climate change mitigation / adaptation

criterion: percentage green of whole area

Final Evaluation

expert judgement: - 0 + ++ +++

baseline: 10

objective:

The tool can only be opened when the ambitions are set in the Vision, ambitions and societal demands tool
These ambitions will automatically be loaded.

The page at ddv.deltares.nl says:
Your previous ambitions have been loaded

OK

Ambitions in Check achievement

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL `ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/index.php/standard/ambition_check`. The page title is "Check achievements". There are two buttons at the top: "Save" and "Build radarchart".

The main content area displays two ambition entries under the challenge "Green cities".

ambition:	criterion:	Final Evaluation
more green areas	percentage green of whole area	expert judgement: - 0 + ++ +++ numeric input: 0
more trees in the area	1 tree per household (in amount for site)	Final Evaluation expert judgement: - 0 + ++ +++ numeric input: 0

Below the table, the "people-planet-profit" classification and "priority" are shown for each ambition.

ambition:	people-planet-profit:	priority:
more green areas	people-planet-profit: people-planet-profit: people-planet-profit:	Medium
more trees in the area	people-planet-profit: people-planet-profit:	Low

At the bottom, a new challenge "Climate change mitigation / adaptation" is visible.

A blue callout box with a red border contains the text: "You can see the previously set ambitions with criterion, baseline, objective and unit. Also the priority and the classification in 'people' 'planet' and 'profit' can be seen".

Ambitions in Check achievement

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL `ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/index.php/standard/ambition_check`. The page title is "Check achievements". At the top, there are two buttons: "Save" and "Build radarchart". The main content area is divided into two sections, each representing a challenge. The first challenge is "Green cities" and the second is "Climate change mitigation / adaptation". Each challenge has a list of ambitions, each with associated criteria, baselines, objectives, units, and evaluation tools.

Challenge	Ambition	Criterion	Baseline	Objective	Unit	Priority	People-Planet-Profit
Green cities	more green areas	percentage green of whole area	10	30	%	Medium	Icon: Two people
	more trees in the area	1 tree per household (in amount for site)	18	100	amount of trees	Low	Icon: Earth
Climate change mitigation / adaptation							

The evaluation tools for each ambition include a "Final Evaluation" link, an "expert judgement" section with a radio button, and a "numeric input" field. The first ambition has a numeric input field with the value "0". The second ambition has a numeric input field with the value "0" and a set of buttons: "-", "0", "+", "++", and "+++".

A red box highlights a vertical scrollbar on the right side of the content area, with a blue callout box containing the text: "You can scroll to see all content".

Assessing the achievement

The screenshot shows a web interface for 'Check achievements'. It features two challenge entries, each with an 'ambition', 'criterion', 'baseline', 'objective', and 'unit'. For each challenge, there are two evaluation options: 'expert judgement' (with buttons for -, 0, +, ++, +++) and 'numeric input' (with a text box). The first challenge is 'Green cities' (more green areas) with a baseline of 10 and objective of 30. The second challenge is 'Climate change mitigation / adaptation' (more trees in the area) with a baseline of 18 and objective of 100. Red boxes highlight the evaluation controls for both challenges, with lines pointing to explanatory text on the right.

Assessing a scenario can be done by expert judgement:

- lower than baseline
- 0 baseline
- + between baseline and objective
- ++ objective met
- +++ higher than objective

Or when possible, by giving numeric input



Saving the Achievement

Check achievements

Save Build Radar chart

challenge:
Green cities

ambition:
more green areas

people-planet-profit:
Medium

priority:
Medium

criterion:
percentage green of whole area

baseline:
10

objective:
30

unit:
%

Final Evaluation

expert judgement:
- 0 + ++ +++

numeric input:
0

ambition:
more trees in the area

people-planet-profit:
Low

priority:
Low

criterion:
1 tree per household (in amount for site)

baseline:
18

objective:
100

unit:
amount of trees

Final Evaluation

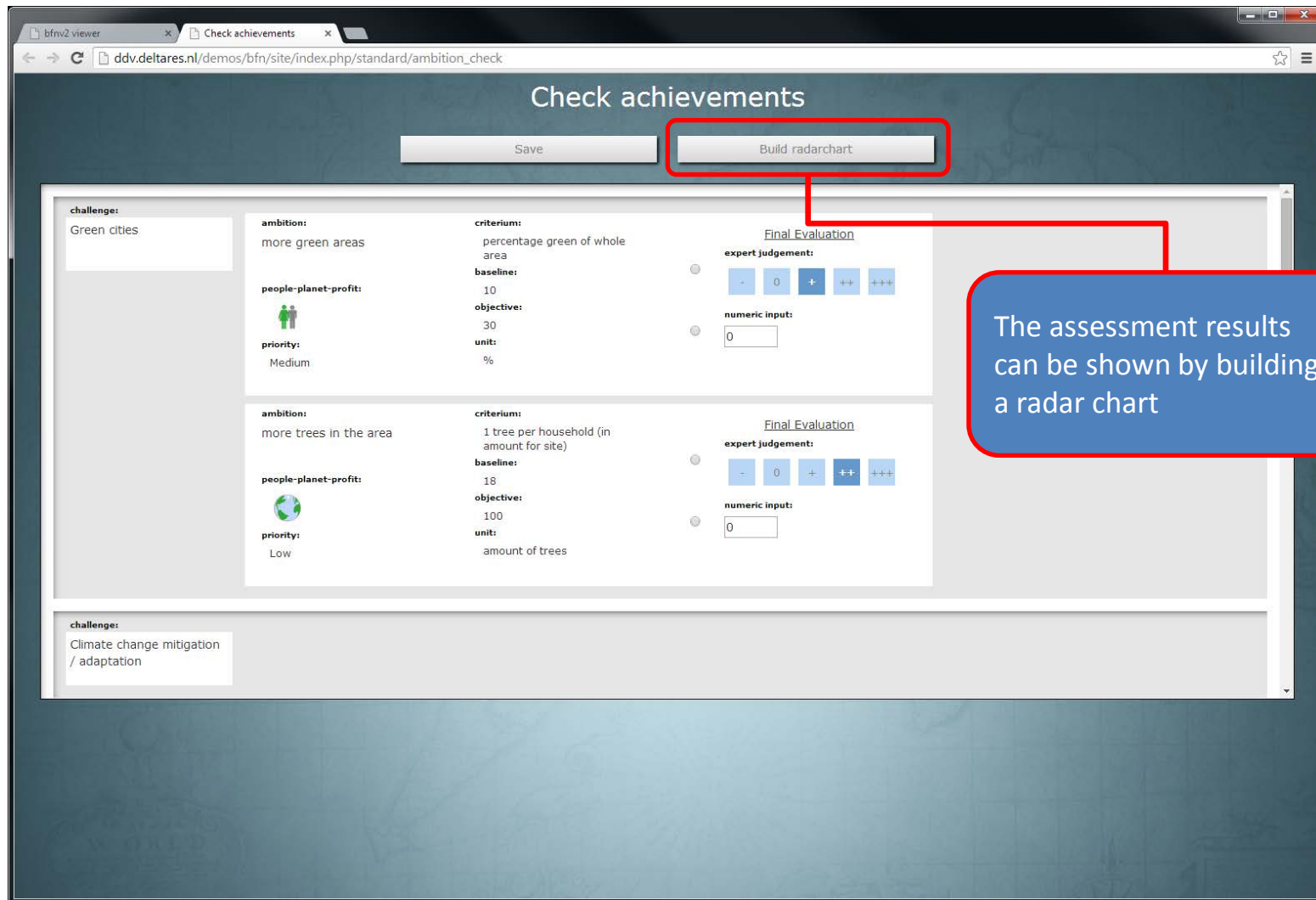
expert judgement:
- 0 + ++ +++

numeric input:
0

challenge:
Climate change mitigation / adaptation

Saving the assessment of the achievement can be done with the save button

Show end result



Check achievements

Save Build radarchart

challenge:
Green cities

ambition:
more green areas

criterion:
percentage green of whole area

baseline:
10

objective:
30

unit:
%

Final Evaluation

expert judgement:

numeric input:
0

ambition:
more trees in the area

criterion:
1 tree per household (in amount for site)

baseline:
18

objective:
100

unit:
amount of trees

Final Evaluation

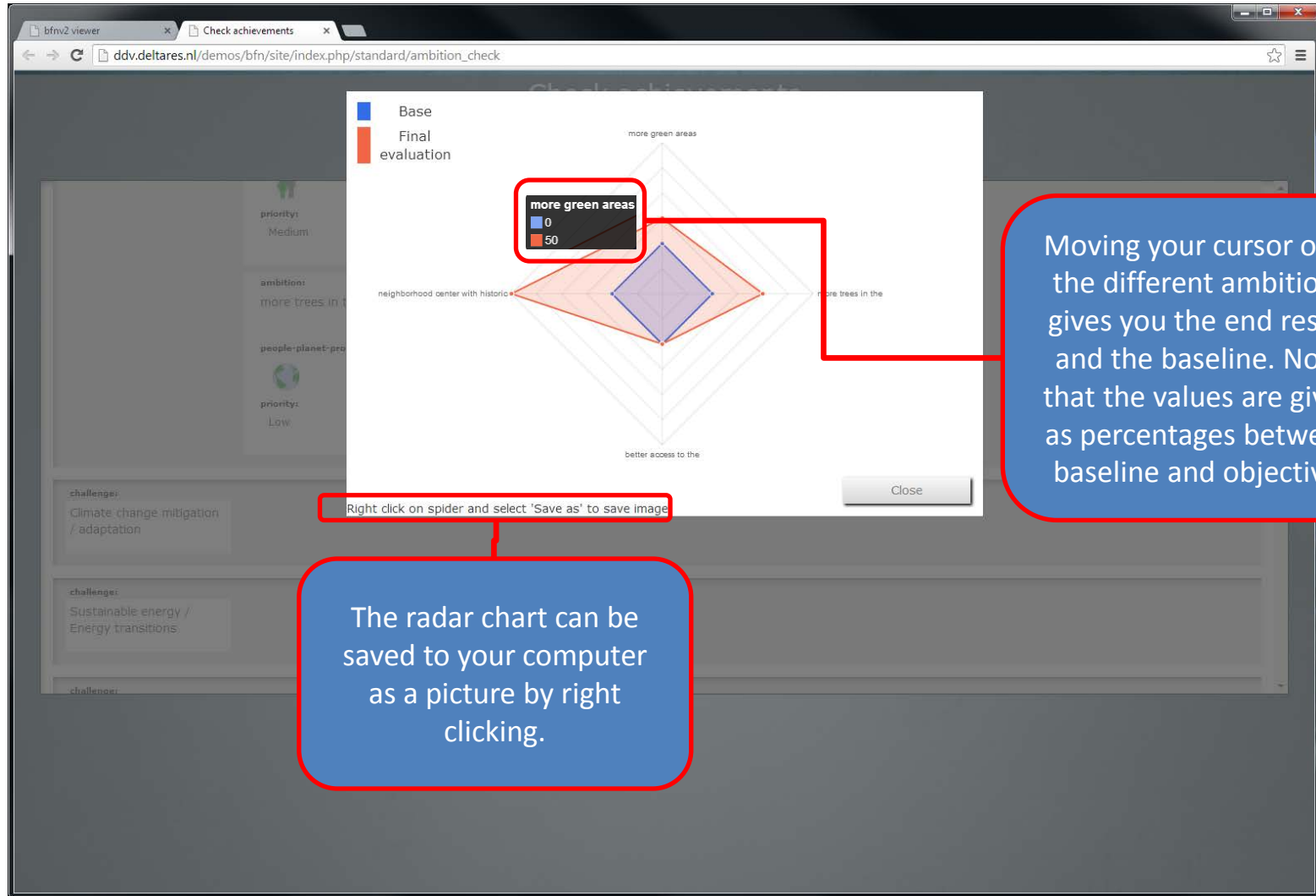
expert judgement:

numeric input:
0

challenge:
Climate change mitigation / adaptation

The assessment results can be shown by building a radar chart

Show end result: radar chart



Close the Check achievement tool

The screenshot shows a web browser window with two tabs: 'bfmv2 viewer' and 'Check achievements'. The 'Check achievements' tab is active and displays a form titled 'Check achievements'. The form has two main sections. The first section is for 'Green cities' and includes fields for 'ambition' (Medium), 'criterion' (%), and 'Final Evaluation' (expert judgement: -, 0, +, ++, +++; numeric input: 0). The second section is for 'more trees in the area' and includes fields for 'ambition' (1 tree per household (in amount for site)), 'criterion' (18), 'objective' (100), 'unit' (amount of trees), 'people-planet-profit' (with a globe icon), and 'priority' (Low). The 'Final Evaluation' section for this criterion also has expert judgement and numeric input fields. A blue callout box with a red border points to the 'Check achievements' tab, stating: 'Closing the tool can be done by closing the window or tab in which it was opened'. Another blue callout box with a red border points to the 'Green cities' section, stating: 'The BFN is still open in another window or tab'. The browser address bar shows 'ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/index.php/standard/ambition_check'.

Check achievements

Save Build radarchart

challenge: Green cities

ambition: Medium

criterion: %

Final Evaluation

expert judgement: - 0 + ++ +++

numeric input: 0


ambition: more trees in the area

criterion: 1 tree per household (in amount for site)

baseline: 18

objective: 100

unit: amount of trees

people-planet-profit: 

priority: Low

Final Evaluation

expert judgement: - 0 + ++ +++

numeric input: 0

challenge: Climate change mitigation / adaptation

The BFN is still open in another window or tab

Closing the tool can be done by closing the window or tab in which it was opened

Uploading radar charts to my session

The screenshot displays the HOMBRE web interface. At the top, there are three buttons: "Anticipating change", "Make the transition", and "Check performance". Below these, the "Session title: BFNTTEST" is shown. The main area is divided into two sections: "Directory" and "Items".

The "Directory" section shows a file explorer with a table of files:

Name	Size	Type	Created
files	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03
maps	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03
photos	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 10:03
snapshots	0 B	Directory	2014/08/19 13:58

An "Upload file(s)" dialog box is open, showing a table of files being uploaded:

Filename	Size	Status
ENDRESULT.png	22 KB	Queued

A red box highlights the "Upload" button in the directory view, and another red box highlights the "Upload File(s)" button in the dialog box. A blue callout box with a white border contains the text: "Uploading the saved images of the radar charts can be done using the upload button in the explorer".

The "Items" section on the right contains several icons: "Check Achievements", "Supporting items:", "Sample library", "Rounds model", and "Reference library".

At the bottom of the interface, there is a footer: "Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares".



Quick viewing radar charts from my session

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL `ddv.deltares.nl/demos/bfn/site/index.php/standard/bfn_home`. The interface includes a navigation bar with buttons for "Anticipating change", "Make the transition", and "Check performance". Below this, there are sections for "Manual", "Logout", and "Session title: BFNTEST".

A central "Directory" window displays a list of files:

Name	Size	Type	Modified
Directory			2014/08/19 10:03
Directory			2014/08/19 10:03
Directory			2014/08/19 10:03
Directory			2014/08/19 13:56
Text File			2014/08/19 12:39

A red box highlights the "view" icon in the directory toolbar. A callout box states: "Viewing the saved images of the radar charts can simply be done with the view button in the explorer".

The "Showing source of file: ENDRRESULT.png" window displays a radar chart with four axes: "more green areas", "more trees", "better access to the", and "neighborhood center with historic". The chart shows two data series: a blue series and an orange series, both with a value of 0. A legend indicates "better access to the" with a blue square for 0 and an orange square for 0.

The "Items" section on the right contains several icons representing different tools and resources:

- Vision, Ambition and societal demands
- CircUse Land Management Tool
- The regulation checklist
- The Brownfield Opportunity Matrix
- Scenario evaluation
- Construction and Demolition Waste flowchart
- Bioenergy Tool
- Map and Sketching
- Notepad
- Example Library

At the bottom, it says "Supporting items:" followed by a horizontal line.

The footer of the application reads: "Hombre - www.zerobrownfields.eu - developed by Deltares".

